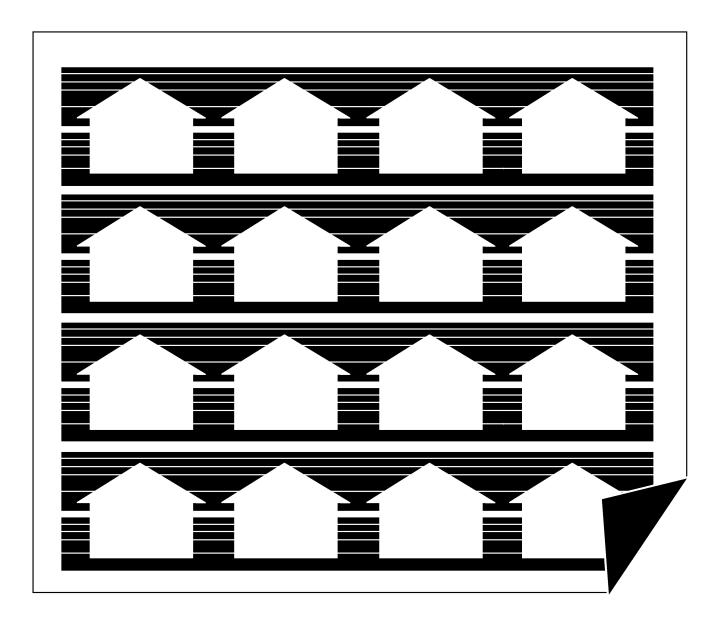
U.S. Department of Commerce Economics and Statistics Administration BUREAU OF THE CENSUS





1990 CH-1-10 1990 Census of Housing General Housing Characteristics District of Columbia



ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Decennial Planning Division, Susan M. Miskura, Chief, coordinated and directed all census operations. Patricia A. Berman, Assistant Division Chief for Content and Data Products, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Tabulation and Publication Program. Other assistant division chiefs were Robert R. Bair, Rachel F. Brown, James L. Dinwiddie, Allan A. Stephenson, and Edwin B. Wagner, Jr. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: Cheryl R. Landman, Adolfo L. Paez, A. Edward Pike, and William A. Starr. Other important contributors were Linda S. Brudvig, Cindy S. Easton, Avis L. Foote, Carolyn R. Hay, Douglas M. Lee, Gloria J. Porter, and A. Nishea Quash.

The Decennial Operations Division, Arnold A. Jackson, Chief, was responsible for processing and tabulating census data. Assistant division chiefs were: Donald R. Dalzell, Kenneth A. Riccini, Billy E. Stark, and James E. Steed. Processing offices were managed by Alfred Cruz, Jr., Earle B. Knapp, Jr., Judith N. Petty, Mark M. Taylor, Russell L. Valentine, Jr., Carol A. Van Horn, and C. Kemble Worley. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: Jonathan G. Ankers, Sharron S. Baucom, Catharine W. Burt, Vickie L. Cotton, Robert J. Hemmig, George H. McLaughlin, Carol M. Miller, Lorraine D. Neece, Peggy S. Payne, William L. Peil, Cotty A. Smith, Dennis W. Stoudt, and Richard R. Warren. Other important contributors were Eleanor I. Banks, Miriam R. Barton, Danny L. Burkhead, J. Kenneth Butler, Jr., Albert A. Csellar, Donald H. Danbury, Judith A. Dawson, Donald R. Dwyer, Beverly B. Fransen, Katherine H. Gilbert, Lynn A. Hollabaugh, Ellen B. Katzoff, Randy M. Klear, Norman W. Larsen, Peter J. Long, Sue Love, Patricia O. Madson, Mark J. Matsko, John R. Murphy, Dan E. Philipp, Eugene M. Rashlich, Willie T. Robertson, Barbara A. Rosen, Sharon A. Schoch, Imelda B. Severdia, Diane J. Simmons, Emmett F. Spiers, Johanne M. Stovall, M. Lisa Sylla, and Jess D. Thompson.

The Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, Daniel H. Weinberg, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the economic and housing characteristics. Gordon W. Green, Jr., Assistant Division Chief for Economic Characteristics, and Leonard J. Norry, Assistant Division Chief for Housing Characteristics, directed the development of this work. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: William A. Downs, Peter J. Fronczek, Patricia A. Johnson, Enrique J. Lamas, Charles T. Nelson, and Thomas S. Scopp. Other important contributors were Eleanor F. Baugher, Jeanne C. Benetti, Robert L. Bennefield, Robert W. Bonnette, William S. Chapin, Higinio Feliciano, Timothy S. Grall, Cynthia J. Harpine, Selwyn Jones, Mary C. Kirk, Richard G. Kreinsen, Gordon H. Lester, Mark S. Littman, Wilfred T. Masumura, John M. McNeil, Diane C. Murphy, George F. Patterson, Thomas J. Palumbo, Kirby G. Posey, John Priebe, Anne D. Smoler, and Carmina F. Young.

The Population Division, Paula J. Schneider, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the demographic and social characteristics of the population. Philip N. Fulton, Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs, directed the development of this work. Other assistant division chiefs were Nampeo R. McKenney and Arthur J. Norton. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: Jorge H. del Pinal, Campbell J. Gibson, Roderick J. Harrison, Donald J. Hernandez, Jane H. Ingold, Martin T. O'Connell, Marie Pees, J. Gregory Robinson, Phillip A. Salopek, Paul M. Siegel, Robert C. Speaker, Gregory K. Spencer, and Cynthia M. Taeuber. Other important contributors were Celia G. Boertlein, Rosalind R. Bruno, Janice A. Costanzo, Rosemarie C. Cowan, Arthur R. Cresce, Larry G. Curran, Carmen DeNavas, Robert O. Grymes, Kristin A. Hansen, Mary C. Hawkins, Rodger V. Johnson, Michael J. Levin, Edna L. Paisano, Sherry B. Pollock, Stanley J. Rolark, A. Dianne Schmidley, Denise I. Smith, and Nancy L. Sweet.

The Data User Services Division, Gerard C. lannelli, then Chief, directed the development of data product dissemination and information to increase awareness, understanding, and use of census data. Marie G. Argana, Assistant Chief for Data User Services, directed preparation of electronic data products and their dissemination. Alfonso E. Mirabal, Assistant Chief for Group Information and Advisory Services, directed activities related to the National Services Program, State Data Centers, and preparation of training materials. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: Deborah D. Barrett, Frederick G. Bohme, Larry W. Carbaugh, James P. Curry, Samuel H. Johnson, John C. Kavaliunas, and Forrest B. Williams. Other important contributors were Molly Abramowitz, Celestin J. Aguigui, Barbara J. Aldrich, Delores A. Baldwin, Albert R. Barros, Geneva A. Burns, Carmen D. Campbell, James R. Clark, Virginia L. Collins, George H. Dailey, Jr., Barbara L. Hatchl, Theresa C. Johnson, Paul T. Manka, John D. McCall, Jo Ann Norris, David M. Pemberton, Sarabeth Rodriguez, Charles J. Wade, Joyce J. Ware, and Gary M. Young.

The Geography Division, Robert W. Marx, Chief, directed and coordinated the census mapping and geographic activities. Jack R. George, Assistant Division Chief for Geoprocessing, directed the planning and development of the TIGER System and related software. Robert A. LaMacchia, Assistant Division Chief for Planning, directed the planning and implementation of processes for defining 1990 census geographic areas. Silla G. Tomasi, Assistant Division Chief for Operations, managed the planning and implementation of 1990 census mapping applications using the TIGER System. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: Frederick R. Broome, Charles E. Dingman, Linda M. Franz, David E. Galdi, Dan N. Harding, Donald I. Hirschfeld, David B. Meixler, Peter Rosenson, Joel Sobel, Brian Swanhart, and Richard Trois. Other important contributors were Gerard Boudriault, Desmond J. Carron, Anthony W. Costanzo, Paul W. Daisey, Beverly A. Davis, Carl S. Hantman, Christine J. Kinnear, Terence D. McDowell, Linda M. Pike, Rose J. A. Quarato, Lourdes Ramirez, Gavin H. Shaw, Daniel L. Sweeney, Timothy F. Trainor, Phyllis S. Willette, and Walter E. Yergen.

The Statistical Support Division, John H. Thompson, Chief, directed the application of mathematical statistical techniques in the design and conduct of the census. John S. Linebarger, Assistant Division Chief for Quality Assurance, directed the development and implementation of operational and software quality assurance. Henry F. Woltman, Assistant Division Chief for Census Design, directed the development and implementation of sample design, disclosure avoidance, weighting, and variance estimation. Howard Hogan and David V. Bateman were contributing assistant division chiefs. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: Florence H. Abramson, Deborah H. Griffin, Richard A. Griffin, Lawrence I. Iskow, and Michael L. Mersch. Other important contributors were Linda A. Flores-Baez, Larry M. Bates, Somonica L. Green, James E. Hartman, Steven D. Jarvis, Alfredo Navarro, Eric L. Schindler, Carolyn T. Swan, and Glenn D. White.

The 1990 Census Redistricting Data Office, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, Chief, assisted by **Cathy L. Talbert**, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program.

The Administrative and Publications Services Division, Walter C. Odom, Chief, provided direction for the census administrative services, publications, printing, and graphics functions. Michael G. Garland was a contributing assistant division chief. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: Bernard E. Baymler, Albert W. Cosner, Gary J. Lauffer, Gerald A. Mann, Clement B. Nettles, Russell Price, and Barbara J. Stanard. Other important contributors were Barbara M. Abbott, Robert J. Brown, David M. Coontz, and John T. Overby.

The Data Preparation Division, Joseph S. Harris, Chief, provided management of a multi-operational facility including kit preparation, procurement, warehousing and supply, and census processing activities. **Plummer Alston, Jr.,** and **Patricia M. Clark** were assistant division chiefs.

The Field Division, Stanley D. Matchett, Chief, directed the census data collection and associated field operations. Richard L. Bitzer, Richard F. Blass, Karl K. Kindel, and John W. Marshall were assistant division chiefs. Regional office directors were William F. Adams, John E. Bell, LaVerne Collins, Dwight P. Dean, Arthur G. Dukakis, Sheila H. Grimm, William F. Hill, James F. Holmes, Stanley D. Moore, Marvin L. Postma, John E. Reeder, and Leo C. Schilling.

The Personnel Division, **David P. Warner**, Chief, provided management direction and guidance to the staffing, planning pay systems, and employee relations programs for the census. **Colleen A. Woodard** was the assistant chief.

The Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, designed, developed, deployed, and produced automated technology for census data processing.

1990 CH-1-10

1990 Census of Housing

General Housing Characteristics **District of Columbia**





U.S. Department of Commerce Barbara Hackman Franklin, Secretary Rockwell A. Schnabel, Deputy Secretary

Economics and Statistics Administration J. Antonio Villamil, Acting Under Secretary for Economic Affairs and Administrator

> BUREAU OF THE CENSUS Barbara Everitt Bryant, Director



Economics and Statistics Administration

J. Antonio Villamil, Acting Under Secretary for Economic Affairs and Administrator



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS Barbara Everitt Bryant, Director C.L. Kincannon, Deputy Director

- Charles D. Jones, Associate Director for Decennial Census
- William P. Butz, Associate Director for Demographic Programs
- Bryant Benton, Associate Director for Field Operations
- Bryant Benton, Acting Associate Director for Management Services
- Peter A. Bounpane, Assistant Director for Decennial Census



Page

—

st of Statistical Tables	iv
ow to Use This Census Report	I–1
able Finding Guide	I–1
ser Notes	
ow to Use This Census Report I able Finding Guide II	–1 –1

Statistical Tables (For detailed list of statistical tables, see page iv.) 1
--

APPENDIXES

—

Α.	Area Classifications	A–1
Β.	Definitions of Subject Characteristics	B–1
C.	Accuracy of the Data	C–1
D.	Collection and Processing Procedures	D–1
E.	Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages	E–1
F.	Data Products and User Assistance	F–1
G.	Maps	G–1
	•	

LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

[An asterisk (*) indicates that the table was omitted because there were no qualifying geographic area(s) or population group(s)]

Table		Page	Table		Page
1.	Summary of General Housing Characteristics: 1990 District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place [1,000 or More Persons]	1	9.	Summary of General Housing Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990 District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County	9
2.	Occupied Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990 District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place	2	10.	Place [1,000 or More Persons] Summary of General Housing Characteristics of Housing Units	
3.	Occupied Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990 District of Columbia Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	3		With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place [1,000 or More Persons]	10
4.	Occupied Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990 County	4	11.	Summary of General Housing Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic	
5.	Occupied Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990 Place [1,000 or More Persons]	5		Origin Householder: 1990 District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	11
6.	Summary of General Housing Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place [1,000 or More Persons]	6	12.	County Place [1,000 or More Persons] Summary of General Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990 American Indian Area	*
7.	Summary of General Housing Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place	7	13.	Occupancy, Structural Characteristics, and Age of Householder: 1990 District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place	13
	Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place [1,000 or More Persons]		14.	Utilization Characteristics: 1990 District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place	14
8.	Summary of General Housing Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990	8	15.	Financial Characteristics: 1990 District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place	15
	District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place [1,000 or More Persons]	0	16.	Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place	16
iv					CONTENTS

Table		Page	Table		Page
17.	Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place	17	27.	Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place	27
18.	Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990 District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place	18	28.	Occupancy, Structural Characteristics, and Age of Householder: 1990 District of Columbia Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	28
19.	Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990 District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place	19	29.	Utilization Characteristics: 1990 District of Columbia Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	29
20.	Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place	20	30. 31.	Financial Characteristics: 1990 District of Columbia Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of	30
21.	Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place	21		Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 District of Columbia Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	31
22.	Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place	22	32.	Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 District of Columbia Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	32
23.	Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place	23	33.	Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990	33
24.	Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990 District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place	24	34.	District of Columbia Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area Occupancy, Structural, and	
25.	Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990 District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place	25	25	Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990 District of Columbia Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	34
26.	Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place	26	35.	Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 District of Columbia Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	35

CONTENTS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:23 PM MACHINE: C DATA:NONE TAPE: NONE FRAME: 2 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 01:10:15 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 01:10:16 META:CENSUS90*HTOCB11. 06/18/92 01:10:31

Table		Page	Table		Page
36.	Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 District of Columbia Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	36	45. 46.	Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Hispanic Origin by Type: 1990 District of Columbia	47
37.	Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 District of Columbia Inside and Outside Metropolitan	37	47.	Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Hispanic Origin by Type: 1990 District of Columbia Occupancy, Structural, and	48
38.	Area Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 District of Columbia Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	38	48.	Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units for Race of Householder by Hispanic Origin: 1990 District of Columbia Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units for Race of Householder by Hispanic	49
39.	Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990 District of Columbia Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	39	49.	Origin: 1990 District of Columbia Occupancy, Structural Characteristics, and Age of Householder: 1990 County	50 51
40.	Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990 District of Columbia	40	50. 51.	Utilization Characteristics: 1990 County Financial Characteristics: 1990 County	52 53
41.	Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 District of Columbia Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	41	52. 53.	Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990 County Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units by	54
42.	Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 District of Columbia Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	42	54.	Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990 County Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Racial Groups: 1990 County	55 56
43.	Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Racial Groups: 1990 District of Columbia	43	55.	Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Racial Groups: 1990 County	57
44.	Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Racial Groups: 1990 District of Columbia	45	56.	Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Hispanic Origin by Type: 1990 County	58

Table		Page	Table		Page
57.	Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Hispanic Origin by Type: 1990 County	59	67.	Occupancy, Structural Characteristics, and Age of Householder: 1990 Place [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	*
58.	Occupancy, Structural Characteristics, and Age of Householder: 1990 Place [10,000 or More Persons]	60	68. 69.	Utilization and Financial Characteristics: 1990 Place [2,500 to 9,999 Persons] Occupancy, Structural, and Financial	*
59.	Utilization Characteristics: 1990 Place [10,000 or More Persons]	61		Characteristics of Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990 Place [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	*
60. 61.	Financial Characteristics: 1990 Place [10,000 or More Persons] Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990	62 63	70. 71.	Occupancy, Structural, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Racial Groups: 1990 Place [2,500 to 9,999 Persons] Occupancy, Structural, and Financial	*
62.	Place [10,000 or More Persons] Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990 Place [10,000 or More Persons]	64	72.	Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Hispanic Origin by Type: 1990 Place [2,500 to 9,999 Persons] Selected Housing Characteristics: 1990	*
63.	Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Racial Groups: 1990 Place [10,000 or More Persons]	65	73.	Place [1,000 to 2,499 Persons] Summary of General Housing Characteristics: 1990 County	70
64.	Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Racial Groups: 1990 Place [10,000 or More Persons]	66	74. 75.	Occupancy, Structural, and Financial Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990 American Indian Area Allocation and Substitution for	*
65.	Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Hispanic Origin by Type: 1990 Place [10,000 or More Persons]	67	76.	Selected Housing Items: 1990 District of Columbia Percent of Housing Units Allocated or Substituted: 1990	72 73
66.	Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Hispanic Origin by Type: 1990 Place [10,000 or More Persons]	68		District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place [1,000 or More Persons]	

JOBNAME: No Job Name PAGE: 1 SESS: 40 OUTPUT: Wed Apr 22 13:03:18 1992 / node2/ F main F / 90dec/ allexcph23/ usst/ how

HOW TO USE THIS CENSUS REPORT

CONTENTS

Contents of the Appendixes	I–3
Graphics	I–3
How to Find Geographic Areas and Subject-Matter Data	I–1
How to Use the Statistical Tables	I–2
User Notes	I–3

INTRODUCTION

Data from the 1990 census are presented in several different report series. These series are published under the following three subject titles:

- 1. 1990 Census of Population (1990 CP)
- 2. 1990 Census of Housing (1990 CH)
- 3. 1990 Census of Population and Housing (1990 CPH)

The types of data and the geographic areas shown in reports differ from one series to another. In most series, there is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands), plus a United States summary report. Some series include reports for American Indian and Alaska Native areas, metropolitan areas, and urbanized areas. See appendix F for detailed information about the various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; other related materials; and sources of assistance.

The data from the 1990 census were derived from a limited number of basic questions asked of the entire population and about every housing unit (referred to as the 100-percent questions), and from additional questions asked of a sample of the population and housing units (referred to as the sample questions). Two primary versions of questionnaires were used: a short form containing only the 100-percent questions and a long form containing both the 100-percent questions and the additional sample questions. Appendix E presents facsimiles of the questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data included in this report. Appendix F lists the subjects that are covered by the 100-percent and sample components of the 1990 census.

Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1990, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which is codified in Title 13, United States Code.

HOW TO FIND GEOGRAPHIC AREAS AND SUBJECT-MATTER DATA

This report includes a table finding guide to assist the user in locating those statistical tables that contain the data that are needed. The table finding guide lists alphabetically, by geographic area, the subjects shown in this report. To determine which tables in this report show data for a particular topic, find the subject in the left-hand column of the table finding guide and then look across the columns using the headings at the top for the desired type of geographic area. Below is an example of a table finding auide.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE

Subjects by Type of Geographic Area and Table Number Subjects by type of designing release that that the finite of the set of geographic areas are shown at the top. For a description of area classifications, see appendix A. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B. Table numbers without reference letters in parentheses indicate data for the total population only. Data by race and Hispanic origin are indicated with reference letters in parentheses after the table numbers. Reference letters for population counts and subjects by race and Hispanic origin follow:

- White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut; Asian or Pacific Islander; Hispanic origin; (A)
- Wilte, not of Hispanic origin. American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut, All Asian, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Asian Indian, Korean, Vietnamese, Cambodian, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, All Pacific Islander, Hawailan, (B) Samoan Guamanian
- Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Other Hispanic origin, Dominican, Central American, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Panamanian, Salvadoran, South American, Colombian, Ecuadorian, Peruvian. (C) (D) Race by Hispanic origin.

Place and (in selected The State County States) county subdivision² Ameri-Urban can Indian rural size of Subject and Alaska Rural or 10,000 2.500 place and rura Native rural farm to 9.999 Total more area³ Total farm 95, 106(A) 169, 171 135(A) 151 173(A) 20, 34, 65(B), 20. 56(A) Age 121 150 Ancestry . . . 17, 31 17 92 174(A) Disability ... 20, 57(A) 95, 107(A) 136(A) 152 20, 34, 84(D) Educational 22.36 22, 57(A) 97, 107(A) 169, 171 136(A) 160(A) 174(A) attainment Household type and 135(A) 173(A) 21, 56(A) 96, 106(A) 169, 171 160(A) relationship 21.35 101,108(A), 116(B), 175(A) Industry . . 26, 40, 67(B) 26, 58(A) 170, 172 137(A) 148(C) 161(A) 167(C) Poverty status 29, 43, 72(B) 104, 113(A) 117(B) 162(A) 168(C) 180(A) 29, 63(A) 170, 172 142(A) 149(C) Residence 177(A) 23, 37, 67(B) 139(A) 155 In 1985 23, 60(A) 98, 110(A) Veteran 177(A) status 23, 37, 23, 60(A) 98, 110(A) 139(A) 155 69(B) Work status In 1989 ... 27, 60(A) 155 177(A) 27, 4I, 69(B) 102. 110(A) 139(A)

... Not applicable.

¹Type of residence categories are less detailed in tables 56-64 (which show characteristics by race and Hispanic origin) than in other tables.

²The selected States are Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin. ³Characteristics are shown only for the American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut population.

Tables identified in the table finding guide with a reference letter in parentheses after the table number present characteristics for racial groups or persons of Hispanic origin. The tables without reference letters contain data for the total population only. The table finding guide does not include cross-classifications of subject-matter items, nor does it distinguish among tables presenting data for all persons or housing units and tables presenting data for subgroups (for example, persons under 18 years or renteroccupied housing units) unless it is necessary to locate the subject.

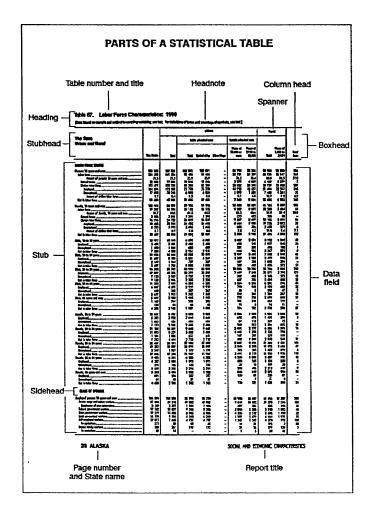
Additional information to locate data within specific reports often is provided in the headnote at the top of the table finding guide and in the footnotes at the bottom of the guide.

HOW TO USE THE STATISTICAL TABLES

Parts of a Statistical Table

The census data included in printed reports are arranged in tables. Each table includes four major parts: (1) heading, (2) boxhead, (3) stub, and (4) data field.

A typical census report table is illustrated below.



The *heading* consists of the table number, title, and headnote. The table number indicates the position of the table within the report, while the title is a brief statement indicating the classification, nature, and time reference of the data presented in the table. The headnote is enclosed in brackets and is located under the title. It contains statements that qualify, explain, or provide information pertaining to the entire table. In some tables showing racial and Hispanic origin groups, the headnote includes information that data are presented only when certain populationsize criteria (thresholds) are met. (For more information on thresholds, see the "User Notes" section.)

The *boxhead* is under the heading. This portion of the table, which contains the individual column heads or captions, describes the data in each vertical column. In the boxhead of many tables, a spanner appears across and above two or more column heads or across two or more lower spanners. The purpose of a spanner is to classify or qualify items below it or separate the table into identifiable blocks in terms of major aspects of the data.

The *stub* is located at the left edge of the table. It includes a listing of line or row captions or descriptions. At the top of the stub is the stubhead. The stubhead is considered to be an extension of the table title and usually shows generic geographic area designations and restrictions.

In the stub, several features are used to help the user better understand the contents of the table. Usually, a block of data lines is preceded by a sidehead. The sidehead, similar to a spanner, describes and classifies the stub entries following it. The use of indentation in a stub indicates the relationship of one data line to another. Indented data lines represent subcategories that in most instances, sum to a total. Occasionally in tables, it is desirable to show one or more single-line subcategories that do not sum to the total. The unit of measure, such as dollars, is shown when it is not clear from the general wording of the data line.

The *data field* is that part of the table that contains the data. It extends from the bottom of the boxhead to the bottom of the table and from the right of the stub to the right-hand edge of the page.

Both geographic and subject-matter terms appear in tables. It is important to read the definitions of the terms used in the tables because census terms often are defined in special ways that reflect the manner in which the questions were asked and the data were tabulated. Definitions of geographic terms are provided in appendix A. Subject-matter terms are defined in appendix B.

Symbols and Geographic Abbreviations

The following symbols are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A dash "-" represents zero or a percent that rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots "..." mean not applicable.

JOBNAME: No Job Name PAGE: 3 SESS: 39 OUTPUT: Wed Apr 22 13:03:18 1992 / node2/ F main F / 90dec/ allexcph23/ usst/ how

- (NA) means not available.
- The prefix "r" indicates that the count has been revised since publication of 1980 reports or that the area was erroneously omitted or not shown in the correct geographic relationship in the 1980 census reports. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports.
- A dagger "†" next to the name of a geographic area indicates that there has been a geographic change(s) (for example, an annexation or detachment, a new incorporation, or a name change) since the information published for the 1980 census for that area. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports. The geographic change information for the entities in a State is shown in the "User Notes" section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* report, for that State. The information for all States appears in the "User Notes" section of the technical documentation for Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.
- A plus sign "+ " or a minus sign "-" following a figure denotes that the median falls in the initial or terminal category of an open-ended distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures" in appendix B.)
- A minus sign "-" preceding a figure denotes decrease.

The following geographic abbreviations are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A "(pt.)" next to the name of a geographic area in a hierarchical presentation indicates that the geographic entity is only partially located in the superior geographic entity. For example, a "(pt.)" next to a place name in a county subdivision-place hierarchy indicates that the place is located in more than one county subdivision. (Places also may be "split" by county, congressional district, urban/rural, metropolitan area, voting district, and other geographic boundaries, depending on the presentation.) Other geographic entities also can be"split" by a higher-level entity. The exception is a tabulation block, which is unique within all geographic entities in census products.
- BG is block group.
- BNA is block numbering area.
- CDP is census designated place.
- CMSA is consolidated metropolitan statistical area.
- MA is metropolitan area.
- MSA is metropolitan statistical area.
- PMSA is primary metropolitan statistical area.
- TDSA is tribal designated statistical area.
- TJSA is tribal jurisdiction statistical area.

- unorg. is unorganized territory.
- VTD is voting district.

Census tables often include derived measures such as medians, means, percents, and ratios. More detailed information about derived measures is provided in appendix B.

GRAPHICS

Charts, statistical maps, and other graphic summaries are included in some 1990 census reports. If graphics are shown in a report, they are presented immediately after the "User Notes" section.

USER NOTES

User notes include corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. This section appears directly before the statistical tables in census reports unless graphics are shown. It presents information about unique characteristics of the report and changes or corrections made too late to be reflected in the text or tables themselves.

CONTENTS OF THE APPENDIXES

Appendix A—Provides definitions of the types of geographic areas and related information used in census reports.

Appendix B—Contains definitions for the subject-matter items used in census reports, including explanations of derived measures, limitations of the data, and comparability with previous censuses. The subjects are listed alphabetically. In reports that contain both population and housing characteristics, the population characteristics are described first, followed by the explanations of the housing subjects.

Appendix C—Provides information on confidentiality of the data, allocations and substitutions, and sources of errors in the data.

Appendix D—Explains the residence rules used in counting the population and housing units, presents a brief overview of data collection operations, and describes processing procedures used to convert data from unedited questionnaires to final 1990 publications and tapes. This appendix also clarifies the procedures used to collect data for persons abroad at the time of the census, where persons on military bases or away at school were counted, how data were collected for persons in institutions, and which citizens of foreign countries were included in the U.S. data.

HOW TO USE THIS CENSUS REPORT

Appendix E—Presents a facsimile of the 1990 census questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data in this report.

Appendix F—Summarizes the 1990 census data products program by describing the information available in printed reports and in other sources, such as microfiche or computer tape; and provides information on where to obtain assistance.

Appendix G—Contains maps depicting the geographic areas shown in this report.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE

Subjects by Type of Geographic Area and Table Number

Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and types of geographic areas are shown at the top. For definitions of area classifications, see appendix A. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B. Race and Hispanic origin of householder are indicated with reference letters in parentheses after the table numbers. Reference letters for housing counts and characteristics by race and Hispanic origin of householder are:

- All occupied housing units
- White
- Black
- American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
- Asian or Pacific Islander
- (B) (C) (D) (E) (F) (H) (H)

- (I)
- Asian or Pacific Islander Hispanic origin White, not of Hispanic origin American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut; All Asian, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Asian Indian, Korean, Vietnamese, Cambodian, Hmong, Laotian, Thai; All Pacific Islander, Hawaiian, Samoan, Guamanian Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Other Hispanic origin Race by Hispanic origin/not of Hispanic origin Bangladeshi, Burmese, Indonesian, Malayan, Okinawan, Pakistani, Sri Lankan, All other Asian; Tongan, Tahitian, Northern Mariana Islander, Palauan, Fijian, All other Pacific Islander *(Householder counts only)* All housing units or all vacant housing units (Ĵ) (K)
- (#)

		The State				e and (in sele county subd		County	American
Subject	Total	Urban and rural and size of place	Inside and outside metropolitan area	County	10,000 or more	2,500 to 9,999	1,000 to 2,499	subdi- vision (all States)	Alaska Native area
SUMMARY CHARACTERISTICS	1 # (A), 6-11(B-G)*	1 # (A), 6-11(B-G)*	1 # (A), 6-11(B-G)*	1 # (A), 6-11(B-G)*, 73 # (A)	1 # (A), 6-11(B-G)*	1 # (A), 6-11(B-G)*	1 # (A), 6-11(B-G)*	73#(A)	12 # (A,D)
HOUSEHOLDER COUNTS BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN	2(A-K), 3(A-K)	2(A-K)	3(A-K)	4(A-K)	5(A-K)	5(A-K)	5(A-K)		
Age of householder	13(A), 22-27(B-G)*, 28(A), 37-42(B-G)*, 44(A,H), 46(A,I), 48(A,J)	13(A), 22-27(B-G)*	28(A), 37-42(B-G)*	49(A), 53(A-G), 55(A,H), 57(A,I)	58(A), 62(A-G), 64(A,H), 66(A,I)	67(A)			
Boarded-up status	13, 28	13	28	49	58	67			
Contract rent	1, 6-11(B-G)*, 15, 22-27(B-G)*, 30, 37-42(B-G)*, 44(H), 46(I), 48(J)	1, 6-11(B-G)*, 15, 22-27(B-G)*	1, 6-11(B-G)*, 30, 37-42(B-G)*	1, 6-11(B-G)*, 51, 53(B-G), 55(H), 57(I), 73	1, 6-11(B-G)*, 60, 62(B-G), 64(H), 66(I)	1, 6-11(B-G)*, 68, 69(B-G), 70(H), 71(I)	1, 6-11(B-G)*, 72	73	12(D), 74
Duration of vacancy	14, 29	14	29	50	59	67			
Householder 65 years and over	1(A), 6-11(B-G)*, 14(A), 22-27(B-G)*, 29(A), 37-42(B-G)*, 44(A,H), 46(A,I), 48(A,J)	1(A), 6-11(B-G)*, 14(A), 22-27(B-G)*	1(A), 6-11(B-G)*, 29(A), 37-42(B-G)*	1(A), 6-11(B-G)*, 50(A), 53(A-G), 55(A,H), 57(A,I), 73(A)	1(A), 6-11(B-G)*, 59(A), 62(A-G), 64(A,H), 66(A,I)	1(A), 6-11(B-G)*, 67(A), 69(A-G), 70(A,H), 71(A,I)	1(A), 6-11(B-G)*	73(A)	74(A)

See symbols and footnote at end of table.

JOBNAME: No Job Name PAGE: 2 SESS: 107 OUTPUT: Wed Jun 17 15:28:51 1992 / node2/ F main F / 90dec/ ch1/st/tfg

Subjects by Type of Geographic Area and Table Number-Con.

Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and types of geographic areas are shown at the top. For definitions of area classifications, see appendix A. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B. Race and Hispanic origin of householder are indicated with reference letters in parentheses after the table numbers. Reference letters for housing counts and characteristics by race and Hispanic origin of householder are:

- All occupied housing units
- White
- Black
- American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Asian or Pacific Islander Hispanic origin White, not of Hispanic origin

- (B) (C) (D) (E) (F) (H) (H)
- American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut; All Asian, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Asian Indian, Korean, Vietnamese, Cambodian, Hmong, Laotian, Thai; All Pacific Islander, Hawaiian, Samoan, Guamanian Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Other Hispanic origin
- (I)
- (Ĵ) (K)
- Race by Hispanic origin/ not of Hispanic origin Bangladeshi, Burmese, Indonesian, Malayan, Okinawan, Pakistani, Sri Lankan, All other Asian; Tongan, Tahitian, Northern Mariana Islander, Palauan, Fijian, All other Pacific Islander *(Householder counts only)*
- (#) All housing units or all vacant housing units

		The State				e and (in sele) county subd		Country	American
Subject	Total	Urban and rural and size of place	Inside and outside metropolitan area	County	10,000 or more	2,500 to 9,999	1,000 to 2,499	County subdi- vision (all States)	Indian and Alaska Native area
Meals included in rent	1, 6-11(B-G)*, 15, 22-27(B-G)*, 30, 37-42(B-G)*, 44(H), 46(l), 48(J)	1, 6-11(B-G)*, 15, 22-27(B-G)*	1, 6-11(B-G)*, 30, 37-42(B-G)*	1, 6-11(B-G)*, 53(B-G), 55(H), 55(H), 57(I), 73	1, 6-11(B-G)*, 60, 62(B-G), 64(H), 66(I)	1, 6-11(B-G)*, 68	1, 6-11(B-G)*	73	
Persons in unit	1(A), 6-11(B-G)*, 13(A), 14(A), 16-21(B-G)*, 28(A), 29(A), 31-36(B-G)*, 43(A,H), 45(A,I), 47(A,J)	1(A), 6-11(B-G)*, 13(A), 14(A), 16-21(B-G)*	1(A), 6-11(B-G)*, 28(A), 29(A), 31-36(B-G)*	1(A), 6-11(B-G)*, 49(A), 50(A), 52(A-G), 54(A,H), 56(A,I), 73(A)	1(A), 6-11(B-G)*, 58(A), 59(A), 61(A-G), 63(A,H), 65(A,I)	1(A), 6-11(B-G)*, 67(A), 68(A), 69(A-G), 70(A,H), 71(A,I)	1(A), 6-11(B-G)*, 72(A)	73(A)	12(A,D), 74(A)
Persons per room	1(A), 6-11(B-G)*, 14(A), 16-21(B-G)*, 29(A), 31-36(B-G)*, 43(A,H), 45(A,I), 47(A-J)	1(A), 6-11(B-G)*, 14(A), 16-21(B-G)*	1(A), 6-11(B-G)*, 29(A), 31-36(B-G)*	1(A), 6-11(B-G)*, 50(A), 52(A-G), 54(A,H), 56(A,I), 73(A)	1(A), 6-11(B-G)*, 59(A), 61(A-G), 63(A,H), 65(A,I)	1(A), 6-11(B-G)*, 68(A), 69(A-G), 70(A,H), 71(A,I)	1(A), 6-11(B-G)*	73(A)	12(A,D), 74(A)
Rooms	1 # , 6-11(B-G)*, 14 # (A), 16-21(B-G)*, 29 # (A), 31-36(B-G)*, 43(A,H), 45(A,I), 47(A,J)	1 # , 6-11(B-G)*, 14 # (A), 16-21(B-G)*	1 # , 6-11(B-G)*, 29 # (A), 31-36(B-G)*	1 # , 6-11(B-G)* , 50 # (A), 52(A-G), 54(A,H), 56(A,I), 73 #	1 # , 6-11(B-G)*, 59 # (A), 61(A-G), 63(A,H), 65(A,I)	1 # , 6-11(B-G)*, 68 # (A), 69(A-G), 70(A,H), 71(A,I)	1 # , 6-11(B-G)* , 72(A)	73#	12 # (A-D), 74(A)
Tenure	13(A), 16-21(B-G)*, 28(A), 31-36(B-G)*, 43(A,H), 45(A,I), 47(A,J)	13(A), 16-21(B-G)*	28(A), 31-36(B-G)*	49(A), 52(A-G), 54(A,H) 56(A,I)	58(A), 61(A-G), 63(A,H), 65(A,I)	67(A)	72(A)		

See symbols and footnote at end of table.

JOBNAME: No Job Name PAGE: 3 SESS: 108 OUTPUT: Wed Jun 17 15:28:51 1992 / node2/ F main F / 90dec/ ch1/st/tfg

Subjects by Type of Geographic Area and Table Number-Con.

Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and types of geographic areas are shown at the top. For definitions of area classifications, see appendix A. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B. Race and Hispanic origin of householder are indicated with reference letters in parentheses after the table numbers. Reference letters for housing counts and characteristics by race and Hispanic origin of householder are:

- All occupied housing units
- White
- Black
- American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Asian or Pacific Islander Hispanic origin White, not of Hispanic origin

- (B) (C) (D) (E) (F) (H) (H)
- American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut; All Asian, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Asian Indian, Korean, Vietnamese, Cambodian, Hmong, Laotian, Thai; All Pacific Islander, Hawaiian, Samoan, Guamanian Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Other Hispanic origin
- (I)
- Race by Hispanic origin/ not of Hispanic origin
- (Ĵ) (K) Bangladeshi, Burmese, Indonesian, Malayan, Okinawan, Pakistani, Sri Lankan, All other Asian; Tongan, Tahitian, Northern Mariana Islander, Palauan, Fijian, All other Pacific Islander (Householder counts only)
- (#) All housing units or all vacant housing units

		The State				e and (in sele) county subd		Country	American
Subject	Total	Urban and rural and size of place	Inside and outside metropolitan area	County	10,000 or more	2,500 to 9,999	1,000 to 2,499	County subdi- vision (all States)	Indian and Alaska Native area
Units in structure	1 # , 6-11(B-G)*, 13 # (A), 16-21(B-G)*, 28 # (A), 31-36(B-G)*, 43(A,H), 45(A,I), 47(A,J)	1 # , 6-11(B-G)*, 13 # (A), 16-21(B-G)*	1#, 6-11(B-G)*, 28#(A), 31-36(B-G)*	1 # , 6-11(B-G)*, 49 # (A), 52(A-G), 54(A,H), 56(A,I), 73 #	1 # , 6-11(B-G)*, 58 # (A), 61(A-G), 63(A,H), 65(A,I)	1 # , 6-11(B-G)*, 67 # , 69(A-G), 70(A,H), 71(A,I)	1#, 6-11(B-G)*	73#,	12 # (A,D), 74(A)
Vacancy rate	1	1	1	1, 73 <i>#</i>	1	1	1	73	
Vacancy status	13 <i>#</i> , 28 <i>#</i>	13#	28 #	49 #	58 #	67 #			
Value	1, 6-11(B-G)*, 15, 22-27(B-G)*, 30, 37-42(B-G), 44(H), 46(l), 48(J)	1, 6-11(B-G)*, 15, 22-27(B-G)*	1, 6-11(B-G)*, 30, 37-42(B-G)*	1, 6-11(B-G)*, 51, 53(B-G), 55(H), 57(I), 73	1, 6-11(B-G)*, 60, 62(B-G), 64(H), 66(I)	1, 6-11(B-G)*, 68, 69(B-G), 70(H), 71(I)	1, 6-11(B-G)*, 72	73	12(D), 74

Not applicable for this report.

When a range of table numbers is shown together with a range of reference letters, there is one table for each race or Hispanic origin group. For example, 6-11(B-G) means 6(B), 7(C), 8(D), 9(E), 10(F), and 11(G).

¹The selected States are: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin.

USER NOTES

Additional information concerning this 1990 census product may be available at a later date. If you wish to receive these *User Notes*, contact:

Data User Services Division Customer Services Bureau of the Census Washington, DC 20233 301-763-4100

Questions concerning the content of this report may be directed to:

William S. Chapin Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division Physical Characteristics Branch Bureau of the Census Washington, DC 20233

ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANA-TIONS OF DATA

GENERAL

User Note 1

Age Reporting—Review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age on April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round up their age if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in completed months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous

censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the discussion on comparability under "Age" in appendix B.)

User Note 2

The user should note that there are limitations to many of these data. Please refer to the text provided with this report for further explanations on the limitations of the data.

User Note 3

Thresholds and Complementary Thresholds—To show characteristics for a large number of racial and Hispanic groups and to avoid using a large number of pages to show characteristics for small population groups, population thresholds are used in some tables in selected reports. Also, complementary population thresholds are used in some tables to avoid showing largely repetitive data for the White population and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population. Specifically, complementary thresholds are used to limit the presentation of characteristics for the White population when the population of races other than White is small and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population when the Hispanic origin population is small.

For example, assume that the threshold and complementary threshold are 400 in a table showing data by race and Hispanic origin for counties. The threshold of 400 applies to each group, and in addition, the complementary threshold of 400 applies to White and to White, not of Hispanic origin. The following chart shows how the threshold and complementary threshold for race and Hispanic origin apply for a hypothetical county. (For simplicity, it is assumed that the "Other race" population of the county is zero because characteristics are not shown for the "Other race" population below the State level.

The Census Bureau provides data in greater subjectmatter and geographic detail on summary tape files (STF's) than in printed reports. Each printed report is derived from a specific summary tape file. For data not shown in a report because of the application of thresholds or complementary thresholds, see the corresponding summary tape file. For more information on computer tapes and other data products, see appendix F. JOBNAME: No Job Name PAGE: 2 SESS: 4 OUTPUT: Tue Jun 16 15:10:05 1992 / node2/ F main F / 90dec/ch1/0/ usernote

Race and Hispanic origin	Population	Characteristics shown	Reason
All persons	14,700	Yes	Threshold does not apply to total population.
White	13,800	Yes	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 400 or more White persons, <i>and</i> there are 400 or more persons of races other than White.
Black	500	Yes	Threshold applies. There are 400 or more Black persons.
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	100	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut persons.
Asian or Pacific Islander	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 Asian or Pacific Islander persons.
Hispanic origin (of any race)	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 Hispanic persons.
White, not of Hispanic origin	13,500	No	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 400 or more White, not of Hispanic origin persons, <i>but</i> there are fewer than 400 Hispanic origin persons.

User Note 4

GEOGRAPHIC NAMES AND PRESENTATION

Data on allocation and substitution for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas were inadvertently omitted in this report series (CH-1) for States. However, these data will be included in the United States report (CH-1-1) and in the American Indian and Alaska Native Areas report (CH-1-1A).

GENERAL

User Note 1

The latitude and longitude values shown by tick marks in the margins of the County Subdivision Outline Maps in appendix G are approximate. They are shown only for general reference. They are displayed accurately on the State and County Outline Maps.

Table 1. Summary of General Housing Characteristics: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

		ŀ	All housing	units					0	ccupied h	ousing unit	s				Vacan	cy rate
District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place				Perce	ent					Per	cent			Specifie	d renter	-	
Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place [1,000 or More Persons]	All persons	Total	Median rooms	1 unit, de- tached or at- tached	In build- ings with 10 or more units	Total	Median persons in unit	Mean number of per- sons per room	Owner	With 1.01 or more per- sons per room	With house- holder 65 years and over	1- person house- holds	Specified owner, median value (dol- lars)	Median contract rent (dollars)	Percent with meals included in rent	Home- owner	Rental
The State	606 900	278 489	4.0	38.0	42.5	249 634	1.82	.50	38.9	8.2	21.0	41.5	123 900	439	1.0	3.1	7.9
URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE																	
Urban Central place Urban fringe Outside urbanized area Place of 10,000 or more Place of 2,500 to 9,999 Rural	606 900 606 900 606 900 – – – –	278 489 278 489 278 489 	4.0 4.0 - - - -	38.0 38.0 38.0 - - - - -	42.5 42.5 42.5 – – – –	249 634 249 634 249 634 - - - - -	1.82 1.82 1.82 – – –	.50 .50 .50 – – –	38.9 38.9 38.9 - - - - -	8.2 8.2 8.2 - - - -	21.0 21.0 21.0 - - - -	41.5 41.5 41.5 – – –	123 900 123 900 123 900 	439 439 439 	1.0 1.0 1.0 - - - -	3.1 3.1 3.1 - - - -	7.9 7.9 7.9 - - - -
Place of 1,000 to 2,499 Place of less than 1,000 Other rural		- - -			- - -	- - -					- -						-
INSIDE AND OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA																	
Inside metropolitan area In central city Not in central city Urban Unside urbanized area Outside urbanized area	606 900 606 900 	278 489 278 489 	4.0 4.0 - -	38.0 38.0 – –	42.5 42.5 – –	249 634 249 634 - - -	1.82 1.82 - -	.50 .50 	38.9 38.9 – –	8.2 8.2 – –	21.0 21.0 - - -	41.5 41.5 – –	123 900 123 900 	439 439 	1.0 1.0 	3.1 3.1 - -	7.9 7.9
Rural Outside metropolitan area Urban Inside urbanized area Outside urbanized area Place of 10,000 or more	- - - - -		- - - -				- - - -	- - - - -		- - - -	- - - - -	- - - -			- - - -		
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 Rural		-	_	-	-	-	_		-	_	_	_	-	=	_	_	-
COUNTY																	
District of Columbia	606 900	278 489	4.0	38.0	42.5	249 634	1.82	.50	38.9	8.2	21.0	41.5	123 900	439	1.0	3.1	7.9
PLACE																	
Washington city	606 900	278 489	4.0	38.0	42.5	249 634	1.82	.50	38.9	8.2	21.0	41.5	123 900	439	1.0	3.1	7.9

Table 2. Occupied Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

				I	Urban					Rur	al	
District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place		-	Inside	e urbanized area		Outsid	de urbanized a					
	The State	Total	Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Total	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000	Other rural
RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
Occupied housing units	249 634 88 295	249 634 88 295	249 634 88 295	249 634 88 295	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	-
Black _Blac	152 356	152 356	152 356	152 356	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
merican Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut American Indian	612 598	612 598	612 598	612 598	=	_	_	-	_	_	-	-
Eskimo Aleut	5 9	5 9	5 9	5 9	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	-
sian or Pacific Islander Asian	4 070 4 000	4 070 4 000	4 070 4 000	4 070 4 000	_	_				-	_	_
Chinese Filipino	1 227 681	1 227 681	1 227 681	1 227 681	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	-
Japanese Asian Indian	471 619	471 619	471 619	471 619	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korean	266	266	266	266	=	_	-	_	_	-	_	-
VietnameseCambodian	229 11	229 11	229 11	229 11	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	-
Hmong Laotian	19	19	19	19	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Thai Other Asian	70 407	70 407	70 407	70 407	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Bangladeshi Burmese	14	14 21	14 21	14 21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indonesian	46	46	46	46	=	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Malayan Okinawan	43 1	43 1	43 1	43 1	_	_	_		_	_	_	-
PakistaniSri Lankan	76 39	76 39	76 39	76 39	_		-	-	_	-	_	-
All other Asian Pacific Islander	167 70	167 70	167 70	167 70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaiian	30	30	30	30	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	-
Samoan Guamanian	8 25	8 25	8 25	8 25	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	-
Other Pacific Islander Tongan	7	7	7 1	7 1	_	_				-	_	-
Tahitian Northern Mariana Islander	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palauan	-	-			-	_	_	_	_	-	_	-
Fijian All other Pacific Islander	1 5	1 5	1 5	1 5	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	-
ther race	4 301	4 301	4 301	4 301	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER Occupied housing units	249 634	249 634	249 634	249 634	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
spanic origin (of any race)	10 455	10 455	10 455	10 455	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexican Puerto Rican	1 080 848	1 080 848	1 080 848	1 080 848	_	_	-	-	_	-	_	-
Cuban Other Hispanic	561 7 966	561 7 966	561 7 966	561 7 966	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-
ot of Hispanic origin	239 179	239 179	239 179	239 179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER	249 634	249 634	249 634	249 634								
Occupied housing units	88 295	88 295	88 295	88 295	=	_	-	_	_	_	_	-
Hispanic originNot of Hispanic origin	4 715 83 580	4 715 83 580	4 715 83 580	4 715 83 580	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-
ack Hispanic origin	152 356 1 463	152 356 1 463	152 356 1 463	152 356 1 463	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-
Not of Hispanic origin nerican Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	150 893 612	150 893 612	150 893 612	150 893 612	_	_	-	-	_	-	_	-
Hispanic origin	63	63	63	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not of Hispanic origin	549 4 070	549 4 070	549 4 070	549 4 070	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	-
Hispanic originNot of Hispanic origin	169 3 901	169 3 901	169 3 901	169 3 901	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
ther race	4 301 4 045	4 301 4 045	4 301 4 045	4 301 4 045	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Not of Hispanic origin	256	256	256	256	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
Occupied housing units	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
/hite lack	35.4 61.0	35.4 61.0	35.4 61.0	35.4 61.0	_	_				-	_	-
nerican Indian, Eskimo, or AleutAmerican Indian	.2	.2	.2	.2	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	-
sian or Pacific Islander	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	-
Asian Pacific Islander	1.6 1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	-	-	_		-	-	_	-
ther race	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLDER												
Occupied housing unitsispanic origin (of any race)	100.0 4.2	100.0 4.2	100.0 4.2	100.0 4.2	=	_	_	_	-	_	_	-
Mexican Puerto Rican	.4 .3	.4	.4 .3	.4 .3	_		_	_	-	_		-
Cuban	.0 .2 3.2	.3 .2 3.2	.0 .2 3.2	.2 3.2	_	-	_	_	-		_	-
Other Hispanic ot of Hispanic origin	95.8	95.8	3.2 95.8	95.8	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-
ERCENT OF HOUSEHOLDERS WHITE, NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN				400.0								
Occupied housing units/hite	100.0 35.4	100.0 35.4	100.0 35.4	100.0 35.4	=	_	_	=	_	_	_	_
Not of Hispanic origin	33.5	33.5	33.5	33.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

2 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 2 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Table 3. Occupied Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

				Inside metrop	olitan area				Outsi	de metropolitan	area	
District of Columbia					Not in cen	tral city				Urban		
Inside and Outside Metropolitan					Urba	an				Outside urba	inized area	
Area	The State	Total	In central city	Total	Inside urbanized area	Outside urbanized area	Rural	Total	Inside urbanized area	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	Rural
RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
Occupied housing units White	249 634 88 295	249 634 88 295	249 634 88 295	_	_	=	_	_	_	-	-	_
Black American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	152 356	152 356 612	152 356 612	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
American Indian	598	598	598	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Eskimo	9	5	5 9		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander Asian	4 000	4 070 4 000	4 070 4 000		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chinese Filipino	681	1 227 681	1 227 681		_	-	-		_	-	_	-
JapaneseAsian Indian	471 619	471 619	471 619			-	-		-	-	-	-
Korean Vietnamese	266	266 229	266 229	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cambodian Hmong	11	11	11	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laotian	19	19 70	19	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thai Other Asian	407	407	70 407	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
BangladeshiBurmese	21	14 21	14 21	-	_	_		-	-	-	-	-
Indonesian Malayan	46 43	46 43	46 43		_	-	-		_	-	-	-
Okinawan Pakistani	1	1 76	1 76	_	_	_	_	-	-		-	_
Sri Lankan All other Asian	39	39 167	39 167	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pacific Islander	70	70	70	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HawaiianSamoanSamoan	8	30 8	30 8		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Guamanian Other Pacific Islander	7	25 7	25 7	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tongan Tahitian	1	1	1			-	-		-	-	-	-
Northern Mariana IslanderPalauan			_	_	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	_
Fijian All other Pacific Islander	1	1	1 5	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other race	4 301	4 301	4 301	-	_	-	_	_	_	-	-	-
HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER												
Occupied housing units Hispanic origin (of any race)	249 634 10 455	249 634 10 455	249 634 10 455	_	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-
Mexican	1 080	1 080	1 080	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rican Cuban	561	848 561	848 561	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other HispanicNot of Hispanic origin	7 966 239 179	7 966 239 179	7 966 239 179			_	-	-	-	-	-	-
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER												
Occupied housing units White	249 634 88 295	249 634 88 295	249 634 88 295	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Hispanic origin	4 715	4 715	4 715	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not of Hispanic origin	152 356	83 580 152 356	83 580 152 356	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Hispanic originNot of Hispanic origin	150 893	1 463 150 893	1 463 150 893	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Hispanic origin	612 63	612 63	612 63		_	_	_	-	-	-	-	_
Not of Hispanic originAsian or Pacific Islander	549 4 070	549 4 070	549 4 070	_	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	_
Hispanic originNot of Hispanic origin	169	169 3 901	169 3 901	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Other race	4 301	4 301 4 045	4 301 4 045	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hispanic origin Not of Hispanic origin		256	256	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
Occupied housing units	100.0	100.0	100.0	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-
WhiteBlack	35.4 61.0	35.4 61.0	35.4 61.0	_	_	_	-		_		-	-
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	.2	.2	.2	_		_	_	_			-	_
Asian or Pacific Islander Asian	1.6	1.6 1.6	1.6 1.6	_	-	_	_	-	-		-	-
Pacific Islander Other race		1.0	1.0		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY HISPANIC ORIGIN OF			1.7		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
HOUSEHOLDER Occupied housing units	100.0	100.0	100.0	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Hispanic origin (of any race)	4.2	4.2	4.2	_	_	=	_	_	_		-	_
Puerto Rican	.3	.3	.3	=	_	_	-	-		_		_
Other Hispanic	3.2	.2 3.2	3.2		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not of Hispanic origin	95.8	95.8	95.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HISPANIC ORIGIN Occupied housing units	100.0	100.0	100.0		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
White	35.4	35.4	35.4 33.5	=	_	-	=	=	Ξ	_	Ξ	=
Not of Hispanic origin	33.5	33.0	JJ.5	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 3

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 3 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 4. Occupied Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	District of Co- lumbia
RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER	
Occupied housing units	249 634
WhiteBlack	88 295 152 356
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	612
American Indian	598 5
Aleut	9
Asian or Pacific Islander	4 070 4 000
Chinese	1 227
Filipino Japanese	681 471
Asian Indian	619
Korean Vietnamese	266 229
Cambodian	11
Hmong Laotian	19
Thai	70
Other Asian Bangladeshi	407 14
Burmese	21
Indonesian Malayan	46 43
Okinawan	1
Pakistani Sri Lankan	76 39
All other Asian	167
Pacific Islander Hawaiian	70 30
Samoan	8
Guamanian Other Pacific Islander	25
Tongan	7
Tahitian	-
Northern Mariana Islander Palauan	_
Fijian	1
All other Pacific Islander	5 4 301
HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER	
Occupied housing units	249 634
Hispanic origin (of any race)	10 455
Mexican Puerto Rican	1 080 848
Cuban	561
Other HispanicNot of Hispanic origin	7 966 239 179
	255 175
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER	
Occupied housing units	249 634
White	88 295
Hispanic origin Not of Hispanic origin	4 715 83 580
Black	152 356
Hispanic origin Not of Hispanic origin American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1 463
American Indian. Eskimo. or Aleut	150 893 612
Hispanic origin	63
Hispanic origin Not of Hispanic origin Asian or Pacific Islander	549 4 070
Hispanic origin	169
Not of Hispanic origin	3 901 4 301
Other race Hispanic origin Not of Hispanic origin	4 045
Not of Hispanic origin	256
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY RACE OF	
HOUSEHOLDER	
Occurried housing units	400.0
Occupied housing units	100.0 35.4
Black	61.0
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	.2
American IndianAsian or Pacific Islander	.2 1.6
Asian Pacific Islander	1.6
Other race	1.7
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER	
Occupied housing units	100.0 4.2
Mexican	.4
Puerto Rican	.3
Cuban Other Hispanic	.2 3.2
	95.8
Not of Hispanic origin	
PERCENT OF HOUSEHOLDERS WHITE, NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN	400.0
Not of Hispanic origin PERCENT OF HOUSEHOLDERS WHITE, NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN Cocupied housing units White Not of Hispanic origin	100.0 35.4

4 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 4 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Table 5. Occupied Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County Subdivision [1,000 or More Persons]	Washington city
RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER	washington city
Occupied housing units	249 634
White	88 295
Black American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	152 356 612
American Indian	598
Eskimo Aleut	Ę
Asian or Pacific Islander	4 070
Asian Chinese	4 000 1 227
Filipino	681
Japanese Asian Indian	471 619
Korean	266
Vietnamese	229 11
Cambodian Hmong	-
Laotian	19
Thai Other Asian	70 407
Bangladeshi	14
Burmese Indonesian	21 46
Malayan	43
Okinawan Pakistani	76
Sri Lankan	39
All other Asian Pacific Islander	167 70
Hawaiian	30
Samoan Guamanian	8 25
Other Pacific Islander	7
Tongan Tahitian	1
Tahitian Northern Mariana Islander	-
Palauan Fijian	-
All other Pacific Islander	Ę
Other race	4 301
Mexican	1 080
Cuban Other Hispanic lot of Hispanic origin	1 080 848 561
Cuban	1 080 844 561 7 966 239 179
Cuban Other Hispanic Not of Hispanic origin RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER Occupied housing units	1 080 845 56 7 966 239 175 249 63 4
Cuban	1 084 844 56' 239 179 249 634 88 295 4 715
Cuban	1 086 844 56 7 966 239 179 249 63 88 299 4 711 83 586
Cuban	1 08 84 56 7 96 239 17 249 63 88 29 4 71 83 58 152 356 1 46
Cuban	1 08 84 56 2 39 175 249 63 8 29 4 71 8 3 58 152 356 1 46 150 89
Cuban	1 08 84 84 7 96 239 17 249 63 8 29 4 71 83 58 152 36 1 46 152 36 1 46 150 89 61 61 6
Cuban Cuban Vother Hispanic origin Cotant Hispanic origin RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER Occupied housing units White Hispanic origin Not of Hispanic origin Not of Hispanic origin Not of Hispanic origin Where: Hispanic origin Not of Hispanic origin	1 088 844 56 7 960 239 17 249 63 88 299 4 715 83 588 152 356 1 466 150 89 612 612 612 614
Cuban Cuban Vother Hispanic origin RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER Cocupied housing units Cocupied housing units White Hispanic origin Hispanic origin Hispanic origin Not of Hispanic origin Hispanic origin Mot of Hispanic origin Hispanic origin Mot of Hispanic origin Hispanic origin Mot of Hispanic origin Hispanic origin Not of Hispanic origin Hispanic origin Hispanic origin Hispanic origin Not of Hispanic origin Hispanic origin Not of Hispanic origin Hispanic origin Hispanic origin Hispanic origin	1 088 844 56' 7 966 239 17' 249 63 88 299 4 71: 83 588 152 356 1 4 66' 150 893 1 4 65' 543 4 07' 1 66'
Cuban	1 08, 84, 84, 56, 7 96, 239 17, 239 17, 239 17, 249 63, 88 29, 4 71, 83 58, 152 35, 150 89, 611, 65, 544, 07, 16, 544, 07, 16, 544, 07, 16, 3 90, 3 90, 150, 150, 150, 150, 150, 150, 150, 15
Cuban Cuban Other Hispanic origin	1 08, 844 56' 7 96(239 17' 249 63 88 29(4 71) 83 58(152 35(1 46; 150 89) 612 612 612 612 613 614 613 614 613 614 613 614 614 614 614 614 614 614 614 614 614
Cuban	1 08, 844 56' 7 96(239 17' 249 63 88 29(4 71) 83 58(152 35(1 46; 150 89) 612 612 612 612 613 614 613 614 613 614 613 614 614 614 614 614 614 614 614 614 614
Cuban Cuban Vother Hispanic origin	1 088 844 56 7 966 239 17 249 63 88 299 4 715 83 588 152 355 1 465 150 89 612 612 612 643 4 07 166 3 900 4 300 4 044
Cuban Cuban Not of Hispanic origin	1 08k 844 844 56 7 96(239 17 249 63 88 29(4 71; 83 58k 152 35(1 4 6; 150 89; 61; 54; 4 07 16(3 90) 4 30) 4 30) 4 044 256
Cuban Cuban Not of Hispanic origin Cocupied housing units RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER Occupied housing units Mispanic origin Mispanic origin Hispanic origin Mispanic origin Not of Hispanic origin Mispanic origin Mot of Hispanic origin Mispanic origin Yther race Mispanic origin Not of Hispanic origin Mispanic origin Yther race Mispanic origin PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER Occupied housing units Mispanic	1 08, 84, 84, 56, 7 96, 239 17, 7 96, 239 17, 7 96, 239 17, 88 29, 4 71; 83 58, 152 35, 150 89, 612 65, 544, 07, 166, 3 90, 4 00, 4 04, 256, 100, 0, 100, 0, 100, 0, 100, 100, 100
Cuban Cuban Not of Hispanic origin Cocupied housing units RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER Occupied housing units Mispanic origin Hispanic origin Hispanic origin Hispanic origin Not of Hispanic origin Hispanic origin Yher ace Hispanic origin Hispanic origin Hispanic origin Not of Hispanic origin Hispanic origin Yher Corigin Hispanic origin PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER Occupied housing units Hispanic Not of Hispanic origin Hispanic origin	1 08, 844 56' 7 96(239 17' 249 63 88 29(4 71) 83 58(152 35(1 46; 150 83' 612 612 612 64 4 07' 166 3 90' 4 30' 4 04(256) 100.(35.4) 612 612 612 612 612 612 612 612 612 612
Cuban Cuban Not of Hispanic origin Cocupied housing units RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER Occupied housing units White Hispanic origin Hispanic origin Hispanic origin Not of Hispanic origin Hispanic origin Dther race Hispanic origin PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER Occupied housing units Hispanic White Housing units Whete Hispanic origin	1 084 844 56 7 966 239 17 239 17 249 63 88 299 4 711 83 586 152 356 152 356 150 893 61 156 544 4 077 166 3 900 4 300 4 044 256 100.4 35.4 61.1
Cuban Cuban Not of Hispanic origin Cocupied housing units RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER Occupied housing units Mispanic origin Mispanic origin Hispanic origin Mispanic origin Not of Hispanic origin Mispanic origin Wort de Hispanic origin Mispanic origin Wort de Hispanic origin Mispanic origin Vector de Hispanic origin Mispanic origin Wort de Hispanic origin Mispanic origin Vector de Hispanic origin Mispanic origin Vector de Hispanic origin Mispanic origin Vector de Hispanic origin Mispanic origin <	1 08k 844 56 7 96(23) 17(23) 17(23) 17(23) 17(23) 17(38) 24 15(23) 15(23) 15(23) 15(23) 15(23) 15(23) 15(23) 16(13)
Cuban Cuban Not of Hispanic origin	1 084 844 56 7 966 239 17 249 634 88 29 4 711 83 548 152 356 152 356 152 356 150 89 61 150 89 150 80 150 80 150 150 80 150 150 150
Cuban Cuban Not of Hispanic origin Cocupied housing units RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER Occupied housing units Mite Hispanic origin Hispanic origin Hispanic origin Not of Hispanic origin Hispanic origin Yher cae Hispanic origin Not of Hispanic origin Hispanic origin Yher Cae Hispanic origin Whot Hispanic origin Hispanic origin Yher Cae Merican Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Hispanic and Pacific Islander American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Hispanic and Pacific Islander Asian Pacific Islander	1 08k 844 56 7 96(239 17 249 63 88 29(4 71) 83 58k 152 35(1 46; 150 89; 612 612 64; 4 07(166 3 90) 4 30) 4 04(3 390) 4 30) 4 04(3 390) 4 0(3 390
Cuban Cuban Not of Hispanic origin	1 08k 844 56 7 96(239 17 249 63 88 29(4 71) 83 58k 152 35(1 46; 150 89; 612 612 64; 4 07(166 3 90) 4 30) 4 04(3 390) 4 30) 4 04(3 390) 4 0(3 390
Cuban Cuban Not of Hispanic origin	1 084 844 56 7 966 239 17 249 634 88 29 4 71 83 548 152 356 150 89 543 4 07 61 543 4 07 4 04 256 100.0 100.0
Cuban Cuban Not of Hispanic origin	1 084 844 56' 7 966 239 17' 88 295 4 71: 83 584 152 356 1 4 66' 150 893 61' 61' 4 07' 1 66' 3 90' 4 04' 2 56' 100.0 35.4' 35.4
Cuban Cuban Not of Hispanic origin RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER Cocupied housing units Mite Hispanic origin Mite Hispanic origin Mite Not of Hispanic origin Mite Marcian Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Mispanic origin Marcian Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Mispanic origin Not of Hispanic origin Mispanic origin Not of Hispanic origin Mispanic origin Marcian Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Mispanic origin Hispanic origin Mispanic origin Not of Hispanic origin Mite Mispanic origin Mite Miter cau Miter cau Miter cau Miter cau Merican Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Miter cau Marician Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Miter cau Merican Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Miter cau Merica Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Miter cau Pacific Islander Misan Asian or	1 084 844 561 7 966 239 170 239 170 249 633 88 299 4 711 83 548 152 356 150 893 611 615 544 4 070 166 3 900 4 300 4 044 2556 100.0 35.4 61.0 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.0 1.0 1.7 1.7
Cuban Cuban Not of Hispanic origin RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER Occupied housing units Mite Hispanic origin Mite Not of Hispanic origin Mite Warrian Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Mispanic origin Not of Hispanic origin Mite Warrian Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Mispanic origin Not of Hispanic origin Mispanic origin Mot of Hispanic origin Mispanic origin Mot of Hispanic origin Mispanic origin Not of Hispanic origin Mispanic origin Phot Hispanic origin Mispanic origin Mot of Hispanic origin Mispanic Yot of Hispanic origin Mispanic origin Not of Hispanic origin Mispanic origin Phispanic origin Mispanic origin Sack Mispanic origin Marcian Indian Mispanic origin Asian or Pacific Islander Mispanic	1 084 844 56' 7 966 239 17' 249 63 88 290 4 71: 83 580 150 89 612 613 614 615 645 4 07' 150 89 612 645 4 07' 160 3 90' 4 30' 4 30' 4 30' 4 30' 4 30' 4 30' 4 30' 4 30' 100.0 35. 545 545 545 61. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1
Cuban Cuban Not of Hispanic origin RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER Cocupied housing units Mite White Mite Hispanic origin Mite Not of Hispanic origin Mite Jack Mite Hispanic origin Mite Not of Hispanic origin Mite Jack Mite Mot of Hispanic origin Mite Sala or Pacific Islander Mite Hispanic origin Mite Not of Hispanic origin Mite Mot of Hispanic origin Mite Not of Hispanic origin Mite White Mite Ware of Hispanic origin Mite Ware of Hispanic origin Mite Marcian Lister Mite	1 084 844 56 7 966 239 17 249 63 88 299 4 711 83 586 152 356 150 89 545 4 07 165 3 900 4 300 4 044 2556 100.0 335. 661.0 100.0 335. 661.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 335. 661.0 1.0 35. 661.0 1.0 35. 67. 1.0 35. 67. 1.0 35. 67. 35. 67. 35. 67. 1.0 35. 67. 1.0 35. 67. 1.0 35. 67. 57. 57. 57. 57. 57. 57. 57. 57. 57. 5
Cuban Cuban Not of Hispanic origin RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER Cocupied housing units Mite Hispanic origin Mite Not of Hispanic origin Mite Sack Mite Hispanic origin Mite Not of Hispanic origin Mite Marcinan Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Mispanic origin Not of Hispanic origin Mite Main or Pacific Islander Mispanic origin Hispanic origin Mite Not of Hispanic origin Mite Main or Pacific Islander Mite Hispanic origin Mite Sack Mite Occupied housing units Mite Marcican Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut American Indian American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut American Indian American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut American Indian American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Mite American Indian Eskino	1 086 844 561 7 966 239 175 849 84 295 4 715 83 586 152 356 1 465 3 901 4 077 166 3 901 4 076 3 901 4 045 256 100.0 35.4 61.0 .2 .2 .1 .0 .1 .1 .1 .1 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2
Other Hispanic Not of Hispanic origin RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER Occupied housing units Hispanic origin Not of Hispanic origin Sack Hispanic origin Mot of Hispanic origin Marking Hispanic origin Mot of Hispanic origin American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Hispanic origin Not of Hispanic origin Vector Recent DISTRIBUTION BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER Occupied housing units American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	10 455 1 086 844 561 7 966 239 175 249 634 88 295 4 715 83 586 150 893 544 4 077 166 3 900 4 301 4 045 256 100.0 35.4 61.0 3.5.4 61.0 3.5.4 61.0 3.5.4 100.0 3.5.4 100.0 3.5.4 1.1.7 100.0 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 5 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 6. Summary of General Housing Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 250 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

		All persons						Ηοι	using units	with a Whit	e househole	der				
District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place		White								Perc	ent				Specifie	d renter
Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place [1,000 or More Persons]	Total	Total	Percent of all persons	Total	Median persons in unit	Mean number of per- sons per room	Median rooms	Owner	With 1.01 or more persons per room	With house- holder 65 years and over	1- person house- holds	1 unit, de- tached or at- tached	In build- ings with 10 or more units	Specified owner, median value (dol- lars)	Median contract rent (dollars)	Percent with meals included in rent
The State	606 900	179 667	29.6	88 295	1.50-	.40	4.0	46.2	2.7	18.3	51.6	36.5	49.7	317 300	648	1.7
URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE																
Urban Inside urbanized area Central place Urban fringe Place of 10,000 or more Place of 10,000 or 9,999 Rural Place of 1,000 to 2,499 Place of less than 1,000 Other rural	606 900 606 900 606 900 – – – – – – –	179 667 179 667 179 667 - - - - - - - - - - -	29.6 29.6 29.6 - - - - - - - - - - -	88 295 88 295 88 295 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1.50– 1.50– 1.50– – – – – – – –	.40 .40 .40 	4.0 4.0 - - - - - - - - - -	46.2 46.2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2.7 2.7 2.7 - - - - - - - - - - -	18.3 18.3 18.3 - - - - - - - - - - -	51.6 51.6 51.6 - - - - - - - - - - - -	36.5 36.5 36.5 – – – – –	49.7 49.7 49.7 – – – – – – –	317 300 317 300 317 300 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	648 648 648 – – – – – –	1.7 1.7 1.7 - - - - - - - - - -
INSIDE AND OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA																
Inside metropolitan area In central city Not in central city Urban Inside urbanized area Rural Outside metropolitan area Urban Inside urbanized area Outside urbanized area Place of 10,000 or more Place of 2,500 to 9,999 Rural	606 900 606 900 	179 667 179 667 	29.6 29.6 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	88 295 88 295 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1.50- 1.50- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	.40 .40 	4.0 4.0 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	46.2 46.2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2.7 2.7 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	18.3 18.3 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	51.6 51.6 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	36.5 36.5 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	49.7 49.7 – – – – – – – – – – – – – –	317 300 317 300 	648 648 – – – – – – – – – – – – –	1.7 1.7 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
COUNTY																
District of Columbia	606 900	179 667	29.6	88 295	1.50-	.40	4.0	46.2	2.7	18.3	51.6	36.5	49.7	317 300	648	1.7
PLACE																
Washington city	606 900	179 667	29.6	88 295	1.50-	.40	4.0	46.2	2.7	18.3	51.6	36.5	49.7	317 300	648	1.7

Table 7. Summary of General Housing Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 250 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

		All persons						Но	using units	with a Blac	k household	ler				
District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place		Black								Perc	ent				Specifie	d renter
Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place [1,000 or More Persons]	Total	Total	Percent of all persons	Total	Median persons in unit	Mean number of per- sons per room	Median rooms	Owner	With 1.01 or persons per room	With house- holder 65 years and over	1- person house- holds	1 unit, de- tached or at- tached	In build- ings with 10 or more units	Specified owner, median value (dol- lars)	Median contract rent (dollars)	Percent with meals included in rent
The State	606 900	399 604	65.8	152 356	2.04	.55	4.2	35.7	10.0	23.3	36.2	42.0	36.0	96 900	371	.6
URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE																
Urban	606 900 606 900 606 900 	399 604 399 604 	65.8 65.8 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	152 356 152 356 152 356 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2.04 2.04 - - - - - - - -	.55 .55 .55 - - - - - - - - -	4.2 4.2 - - - - - - -	35.7 35.7 - - - - - - - - -	10.0 10.0 10.0 - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	23.3 23.3 23.3 - - - - - - - - - - - -	36.2 36.2 36.2 - - - - - - - - -	42.0 42.0 42.0 - - - - - - - - - - -	36.0 36.0 	96 900 96 900 96 900 -	371 371 371 - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	.6 .6 .6
INSIDE AND OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA																
Inside metropolitan area In central city Vota in central city Urban Outside urbanized area Rural Outside metropolitan area Urban Inside urbanized area Place of 10,000 or more Place of 2,500 to 9,999 Rural	606 900 606 900 	399 604 399 604 	65.8 65.8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	152 356 152 356 	2.04 2.04 	.55 .55 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4.2 4.2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	35.7 35.7 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	10.0 10.0 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	23.3 23.3 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	36.2 36.2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	42.0 42.0 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	36.0 36.0 	96 900 96 900 	371 371 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	.6 .6
COUNTY																
District of Columbia	606 900	399 604	65.8	152 356	2.04	.55	4.2	35.7	10.0	23.3	36.2	42.0	36.0	96 900	371	.6
PLACE																
Washington city	606 900	399 604	65.8	152 356	2.04	.55	4.2	35.7	10.0	23.3	36.2	42.0	36.0	96 900	371	.6

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 7 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 8. Summary of General Housing Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990

	,	All persons					Housin	g units with	n an Americ	can Indian, E	skimo, or a	Aleut hous	eholder			
District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size		American lı Eskimo, or								Perce	ent				Specifie	d renter
of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place [1,000 or More Persons]	Total	Total	Percent of all persons	Total	Median persons in unit	Mean number of per- sons per room	Median rooms	Owner	With 1.01 or more persons per room	With house- holder 65 years and over	1- person house- holds	1 unit, de- tached or at- tached	In build- ings with 10 or more units	Specified owner, median value (dol- lars)	Median contract rent (dollars)	Percent with meals included in rent
The State	606 900	1 466	.2	612	1.84	.51	3.9	35.5	11.6	21.9	39.7	40.2	42.0	130 400	454	2.8
URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE																
Urban Inside urbanized area Central place Urban fringe Place of 10,000 or more. Place of 2,500 to 9,999 Place of 1,000 to 2,499 Place of 1,000 to 2,499	606 900 606 900 606 900 – – – – – – –	1 466 1 466 1 466 	.2 .2 .2 - - - - - - -	612 612 612 - - - - - - - - - - - -	1.84 1.84 1.84 - - - - - - - - - -	.51 .51 .51 - - - - - -	3.9 3.9 3.9 	35.5 35.5 - - - - - - - - - -	11.6 11.6 11.6 - - - - - - - - - - -	21.9 21.9 21.9 - - - - - - - - -	39.7 39.7 39.7 - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	40.2 40.2 40.2 - - - - - - - - - - -	42.0 42.0 42.0 - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	130 400 130 400 130 400 	454 454 454 - - - - - - - - - -	2.8 2.8 2.8 - - - - - - - - - - -
INSIDE AND OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA																
Inside metropolitan area In central city Urban Outside urbanized area Outside urbanized area Rural Outside metropolitan area Urban Urban Inside urbanized area Outside urbanized area Place of 10,000 or more Place of 2,500 to 9,999 Rural	606 900 606 900 	1 466 1 466 	.2 .2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	612 612 	1.84 1.84 	.51 .51 - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	3.9 3.9 	35.5 35.5 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	11.6 11.6 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	21.9 21.9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	39.7 39.7 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	40.2 40.2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	42.0 42.0 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	130 400 130 400 	454 454 	2.8 2.8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
COUNTY																
District of Columbia	606 900	1 466	.2	612	1.84	.51	3.9	35.5	11.6	21.9	39.7	40.2	42.0	130 400	454	2.8
PLACE																
Washington city	606 900	1 466	.2	612	1.84	.51	3.9	35.5	11.6	21.9	39.7	40.2	42.0	130 400	454	2.8

[Threshold is 250 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

8 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Table 9. Summary of General Housing Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990

All persons Housing units with an Asian or Pacific Islander householder **District of Columbia** Asian or Pacific Islander Specified renter Percent Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Mean With With Place [1,000 or More 1 01 or In buildnumber house-1 unit. Specified Percent of per-sons more holder 65 1de-tached ings with 10 owner, median Median contract with Persons] Median Percent person Mediar of all persons per per room vears house-holds or ator more value (dol-lars) rent included Total Total persons Total in unit room rooms Owner and over tached units (dollars) in rent The State _____ 606 900 11 214 1.8 4 070 1.74 .65 2.7 28.6 18.7 11.6 43.3 23.0 63.8 240 100 556 .3 URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE 606 900 606 900 606 900 11 214 11 214 11 214 1.8 1.8 1.8 4 070 4 070 4 070 1.74 1.74 1.74 .65 .65 .65 2.7 2.7 2.7 18.7 18.7 18.7 43.3 43.3 43.3 23.0 23.0 23.0 63.8 63.8 63.8 240 100 240 100 240 100 556 556 556 28.6 28.6 28.6 11.6 11.6 11.6 Urban .3 .3 .3 .1 Inside urbanized area Central place _____ Urban fringe _____ Outside urbanized area _____ Place of 10,000 or more_____ Place of 2,500 to 9,999_____ _ _ -_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ --_ _ _ Rural _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ Place of 1,000 to 2,499_____ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ -Place of less than 1.000 Other rural _ _ _ _ INSIDE AND OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA Inside metropolitan area _____ In central city _____ Not in central city _____ 240 100 240 100 556 556 $\begin{array}{c} 606 & 900 \\ 606 & 900 \end{array}$ 11 214 11 214 1.8 1.8 4 070 4 070 1.74 1.74 .65 2.7 2.7 28.6 28.6 18.7 18.7 11.6 11.6 43.3 43.3 23.0 23.0 63.8 63.8 .3 .3 -.65 .65 _ _ _ _ _ Urban ___ Inside urbanized area _____ Outside urbanized area _____ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _____ _ ____ _____ _ _ _ _ -_ Rural ______ Outside metropolitan area ______ Rural _____ COUNTY District of Columbia _____ 4 070 240 100 606 900 11 214 1.8 1.74 .65 2.7 28.6 18.7 11.6 43.3 23.0 63.8 556 .3 PLACE 4 070 240 100 556 Washington city_____ 606 900 11 214 1.8 1.74 .65 2.7 28.6 18.7 11.6 43.3 23.0 63.8 .3

[Threshold is 250 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 9 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 10. Summary of General Housing Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

		All persons						Housing	units with	an Hispanic	origin hous	eholder				
District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size		Hispanic o	origin							Perc	ent				Specifie	d renter
of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place [1,000 or More Persons]	Total	Total	Percent of all persons	Total	Median persons in unit	Mean number of per- sons per room	Median rooms	Owner	With 1.01 or more persons per room	With house- holder 65 years and over	1- person house- holds	1 unit, de- tached or at- tached	In build- ings with 10 or more units	Specified owner, median value (dol- lars)	Median contract rent (dollars)	Percent with meals included in rent
The State	606 900	32 710	5.4	10 455	2.34	.91	2.7	20.5	35.1	9.1	30.3	19.9	65.4	166 000	498	1.3
URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE																
Urban	606 900 606 900 606 900 – – – – – –	32 710 32 710 32 710 	5.4 5.4 5.4 - - - - - -	10 455 10 455 10 455 	2.34 2.34 2.34 - - - - - - - - - -	.91 .91 .91 	2.7 2.7 2.7 - - - - - - - - - -	20.5 20.5 20.5 - - - - - - - - - - -	35.1 35.1 35.1 - - - - - - - - -	9.1 9.1 - - - - - - - - -	30.3 30.3 30.3 - - - - - - - - - - - -	19.9 19.9 19.9 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	65.4 65.4 - - - - -	166 000 166 000 166 000 	498 498 498 	1.3 1.3 1.3 - - - - - - - - - - - -
INSIDE AND OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA																
Inside metropolitan area In central city Urban Inside urbanized area Outside urbanized area Rural Outside metropolitan area Urban Inside urbanized area Outside urbanized area Place of 10,000 or more Place of 2,500 to 9,999 Rural	606 900 606 900 	32 710 32 710 	5.4 5.4 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	10 455 10 455 	2.34 2.34 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	.91 .91 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2.7 2.7 – – – – – – – – – – – –	20.5 20.5 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	35.1 35.1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	9.1 9.1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	30.3 30.3 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	19.9 19.9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	65.4 65.4 – – – – – – – – – – – –	166 000 166 000 	498 498 – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –	1.3 1.3 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
COUNTY																
District of Columbia	606 900	32 710	5.4	10 455	2.34	.91	2.7	20.5	35.1	9.1	30.3	19.9	65.4	166 000	498	1.3
PLACE																
Washington city	606 900	32 710	5.4	10 455	2.34	.91	2.7	20.5	35.1	9.1	30.3	19.9	65.4	166 000	498	1.3

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 250 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

10 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 10 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 11. Summary of General Housing Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

		All persons					Ηοι	ising units	with a Whit	e, not of H	spanic orig	in househo	lder			
District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size		White, not of origin								Perce	ent				Specified	d renter
of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place [1,000 or More Persons]	Total	Total	Percent of all persons	Total	Median persons in unit	Mean number of per- sons per room	Median rooms	Owner	With 1.01 or more persons per room	With house- holder 65 years and over	1- person house- holds	1 unit, de- tached or at- tached	In build- ings with 10 or more units	Specified owner, median value (dol- lars)	Median contract rent (dollars)	Percent with meals included in rent
The State	606 900	166 131	27.4	83 580	1.50-	.38	4.1	47.4	1.5	18.8	52.4	37.4	48.8	318 800	658	1.7
URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE																
Urban Inside urbanized area Central place Central place Urban fringe Urbanized area Place of 10,000 or more Place of 2,500 to 9,999 Place of 1,000 to 2,499 Place of 1,000 to 2,499 Place of 1,000 to 2,499 Place of 1,000 to 2,499 Place of 1,000 to 2,499 Place of 1,000	606 900 606 900 606 900 – – – – – –	166 131 166 131 166 131 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	27.4 27.4 27.4 - - - - - - - -	83 580 83 580 83 580 	1.50- 1.50- 1.50- - - - - - - - - - -	.38 .38 .38 - - - - - - - -	4.1 4.1 - - - - - - -	47.4 47.4 47.4 - - - - - - -	1.5 1.5 1.5 - - - - - - -	18.8 18.8 18.8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	52.4 52.4 52.4 - - - - - - -	37.4 37.4 37.4 - - - - - -	48.8 48.8 48.8 – – – – – – –	318 800 318 800 318 800 	658 658 658 – – – – – – – – –	1.7 1.7 1.7 - - - - - - -
INSIDE AND OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA																
Inside metropolitan area In central city Urban Inside urbanized area Outside urbanized area Rural Utside metropolitan area Urban Urbade urbanized area Outside urbanized area Place of 10,000 or more Place of 2,500 to 9,999 Rural	606 900 606 900 	166 131 166 131 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	27.4 27.4 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	83 580 83 580 	1.50- 1.50- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	.38 .38 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4.1 4.1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	47.4 47.4 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1.5 1.5 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	18.8 18.8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	52.4 52.4 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	37.4 37.4 	48.8 48.8 – – – – – – – – – – – – – –	318 800 318 800 	658 658 – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –	1.7 1.7 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
COUNTY																
District of Columbia	606 900	166 131	27.4	83 580	1.50-	.38	4.1	47.4	1.5	18.8	52.4	37.4	48.8	318 800	658	1.7
PLACE																
Washington city	606 900	166 131	27.4	83 580	1.50-	.38	4.1	47.4	1.5	18.8	52.4	37.4	48.8	318 800	658	1.7

[Threshold is 250 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 11 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 12. Summary of General Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990 [The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

12 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 12 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 13. Occupancy, Structural Characteristics, and Age of Householder: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

					Urban					Rur	al	
District of Columbia			Insid	e urbanized a	rea	Outsi	de urbanized a	rea				
Urban and Rural and Size of Place	The State	Total	Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Total	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000	Other rural
All housing units	278 489	278 489	278 489	278 489	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
POPULATION												
All persons	606 900 565 183	606 900 565 183	606 900 565 183	606 900 565 183	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons in occupied housing units Per occupied housing unit Owner-occupied housing units	2.26 242 541	2.26 242 541	2.26 242 541	2.26 242 541	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-
Per owner-occupied housing unit	242 341 2.50 322 642	2.50 322 642	2.50 322 642	2.50 322 642	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	-
Per renter-occupied housing unit	2.12	2.12	2.12	2.12	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER												
Occupied housing units Owner-occupied housing units	249 634 97 108	249 634 97 108	249 634 97 108	249 634 97 108	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	-
Percent of occupied housing units White	38.9 40 805	38.9 40 805	38.9 40 805	38.9 40 805	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Black American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	54 332 217	54 332 217	54 332 217	54 332 217	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Asian or Pacific IslanderOther race	1 162 592	1 162 592	1 162 592	1 162 592	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Hispanic origin (of any race)	2 141	2 141	2 141	2 141	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, not of Hispanic origin	39 588 152 526	39 588 152 526	39 588 152 526	39 588 152 526	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
WhiteBlack	47 490 98 024	47 490 98 024	47 490 98 024	47 490 98 024	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	395 2 908	395 2 908	395 2 908	395 2 908	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Other race	3 709 8 314	3 709 8 314	3 709 8 314	3 709 8 314	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hispanic origin (of any race) White, not of Hispanic origin	43 992	43 992	43 992	43 992	-	-	_	_	-	_	_	-
VACANCY STATUS												
Vacant housing units For sale only	28 855 3 119	28 855 3 119	28 855 3 119	28 855 3 119	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-
For rentRented or sold, not occupied	13 000 3 788	13 000 3 788	13 000 3 788	13 000 3 788	-	-		-		-	-	-
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use For migrant workers	1 575 88	1 575 88	1 575 88	1 575 88	-	-	_	_				-
Other vacant Boarded up	7 285 2 577	7 285 2 577	7 285 2 577	7 285 2 577	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
All housing units1, detached	278 489 34 602	278 489 34 602	278 489 34 602	278 489 34 602	_	-	_	_	-	_	Ξ	=
1, attached2	71 321 8 773	71 321 8 773	71 321 8 773	71 321 8 773	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
3 or 4 5 to 9	21 926 20 783	21 926 20 783	21 926 20 783	21 926 20 783	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 to 19 20 to 49	37 152 20 113	37 152 20 113	37 152 20 113	37 152 20 113	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
50 or more Mobile home or trailer	60 972 82	60 972 82	60 972 82	60 972 82	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
OtherOwner-occupied housing units	2 765 97 108	2 765 97 108	2 765 97 108	2 765 97 108	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	-
1, detached	28 125 48 542	28 125 48 542	28 125 48 542	28 125 48 542	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
2	1 590	1 590	1 590	1 590	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
3 or 4 5 or more	1 456 16 720	1 456 16 720	1 456 16 720	1 456 16 720	-	-	_	_	-	_	_	-
Mobile home or trailer Other	31 644	31 644	31 644	31 644	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units1, detached	152 526 4 593	152 526 4 593	152 526 4 593	152 526 4 593	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-
1, attached	16 907 5 980	16 907 5 980	16 907 5 980	16 907 5 980	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	-
3 or 4 5 to 9	17 552 16 251	17 552 16 251	17 552 16 251	17 552 16 251	-	-	_	-	_	-	_	_
10 to 19 20 to 49	30 087 14 880	30 087 14 880	30 087 14 880	30 087 14 880	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
50 or more Mobile home or trailer	44 534 33	44 534 33	44 534 33	44 534 33	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Other Occupied housing units	1 709 249 634	1 709 249 634	1 709 249 634	1 709 249 634	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER	240 004	240 004	240 004	245 004								
Owner-occupied housing units	97 108 1 149	97 108 1 149	97 108 1 149	97 108 1 149	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years	10 956 20 626	10 956 20 626	10 956 20 626	10 956 20 626	_	-		_	_	_	_	-
45 to 54 years	18 548 17 250	18 548 17 250	18 548 17 250	18 548 17 250	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
65 to 74 years 75 years and over	16 492 12 087	16 492 12 087	16 492 12 087	16 492 12 087	-	_	_	-	_	_	-	_
Renter-occupied housing units	152 526	152 526	152 526	152 526	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Under 25 years	14 143 44 973	14 143 44 973	14 143 44 973	14 143 44 973	-	_	-	_	_	_	-	-
35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years	33 610 20 287	33 610 20 287	33 610 20 287	33 610 20 287	-	_	_	_	_	_		-
55 to 64 years65 to 74 years	15 565 13 795	15 565 13 795	15 565 13 795	15 565 13 795	-	_	_	_	_			-
75 years and over	10 153	10 153	10 153	10 153	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 13 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 14. Utilization Characteristics: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

				ι	Jrban					Rur	ral	
District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place		-	Inside	e urbanized area		Outsic	le urbanized a			Diana a f	Disconf	
	The State	Total	Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Total	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000	Other rural
ROOMS												
All housing units1 room	278 489 22 830	278 489 22 830	278 489 22 830	278 489 22 830	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
2 rooms	31 204	31 204	31 204	31 204	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 rooms 4 rooms	59 243 47 309	59 243 47 309	59 243 47 309	59 243 47 309	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_
5 rooms6 rooms	32 506 32 624	32 506 32 624	32 506 32 624	32 506 32 624	_	_	_		_	_	_	-
7 rooms	20 457 14 298	20 457 14 298	20 457 14 298	20 457 14 298	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 rooms 9 or more rooms	18 018	18 018	18 018	18 018	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_
Median Owner-occupied housing units	4.0 97 108	4.0 97 108	4.0 97 108	4.0 97 108	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
1 room2 rooms	1 194 2 933	1 194 2 933	1 194 2 933	1 194 2 933	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	-
3 rooms	8 371	8 371	8 371	8 371	=	_	_	_	_	=	_	_
4 rooms 5 rooms	8 951 12 137	8 951 12 137	8 951 12 137	8 951 12 137	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
6 rooms7 rooms7	22 008 15 400	22 008 15 400	22 008 15 400	22 008 15 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 rooms	11 362	11 362	11 362	11 362	=	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
9 or more rooms Median	14 752 6.2	14 752 6.2	14 752 6.2	14 752 6.2	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Renter-occupied housing units	152 526	152 526	152 526	152 526	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 room 2 rooms	19 252 24 803	19 252 24 803	19 252 24 803	19 252 24 803	-	_	_	-	_	-	_	-
3 rooms 4 rooms	43 677 32 472	43 677 32 472	43 677 32 472	43 677 32 472	_		_	_	_	_	_	_
5 rooms	16 617	16 617	16 617	16 617	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 rooms7 rooms	7 784 3 698	7 784 3 698	7 784 3 698	7 784 3 698	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
8 rooms9 or more rooms	2 070 2 153	2 070 2 153	2 070 2 153	2 070 2 153	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	_
Median	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	-
DURATION OF VACANCY												
Vacant-for-sale-only housing units	3 119	3 119	3 119	3 119	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 2 months 2 up to 6 months	491 1 041	491 1 041	491 1 041	491 1 041	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
6 or more months	1 587	1 587	1 587	1 587	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vacant-for-rent housing units	13 000 3 374	13 000 3 374	13 000 3 374	13 000 3 374	=	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
2 up to 6 months6 or more months	5 273 4 353	5 273 4 353	5 273 4 353	5 273 4 353	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	-
				1 000								
PERSONS IN UNIT	07 409	07 409	07 400	07 400								
Owner-occupied housing units1 person	97 108 30 797	97 108 30 797	97 108 30 797	97 108 30 797	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
2 persons 3 persons	30 041 15 004	30 041 15 004	30 041 15 004	30 041 15 004	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	-
4 persons	10 531	10 531	10 531	10 531	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 persons6 persons6	5 293 2 615	5 293 2 615	5 293 2 615	5 293 2 615	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
7 or more persons Median	2 827 2.09	2 827 2.09	2 827 2.09	2 827 2.09	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	
Renter-occupied housing units	152 526	152 526	152 526	152 526	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 person2 persons	72 829 37 179	72 829 37 179	72 829 37 179	72 829 37 179	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
3 persons 4 persons	18 494 11 856	18 494 11 856	18 494 11 856	18 494 11 856	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	-
5 persons	6 115	6 115	6 115	6 115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 persons7 or more persons	3 022 3 031	3 022 3 031	3 022 3 031	3 022 3 031	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Median	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PERSONS PER ROOM												
Owner-occupied housing units		97 108	97 108	97 108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.50 or less 0.51 to 0.75	75 265 11 720	75 265 11 720	75 265 11 720	75 265 11 720	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
0.76 to 1.00 1.01 to 1.50	6 798 2 095	6 798 2 095	6 798 2 095	6 798 2 095	_			-	_	_	_	-
1.51 or more	1 230	1 230	1 230	1 230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean Renter-occupied housing units	.40 152 526	.40 152 526	.40 152 526	.40 152 526	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
0.50 or less 0.51 to 0.75	81 251 22 865	81 251 22 865	81 251 22 865	81 251 22 865	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	-
0.76 to 1.00	31 148	31 148	31 148	31 148	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	-
1.01 to 1.50 1.51 or more	7 432 9 830	7 432 9 830	7 432 9 830	7 432 9 830	_	_	_		_	_	_	-
Mean	.62	.62	.62	.62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupied housing units	249 634	249 634	249 634	249 634	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER												
Occupied housing units	52 527	52 527	52 527	52 527	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1-person households Mean number of persons per room	27 237 .39	27 237 .39	27 237 .39	27 237 .39	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	-
Units in structure: 1, detached or attached	26 747	26 747	26 747	26 747	_	_	-	_	-	_	-	-
2 or more	25 170	25 170	25 170	25 170	=	-	_	-	-	-	_	-
Mobile home, trailer, or otherSpecified owner	610 22 445	610 22 445	610 22 445	610 22 445	_	_	_	_	_		_	-
Mean value (dollars) Specified renter	168 000	168 000	168 000	168 000	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean contract rent (dollars)	371	23 764 371	23 764 371	23 764 371	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	-
With meals included in rent		878 706	878 706	878 706	_		_	_	_	_	_	-
No meals included in rent	22 475	22 475	22 475	22 475	-	-	_	-	_	-	_	-
No cash rent	411	411	411	411	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

14 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11.06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 14 TSF:CENSUS90*92.06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93.06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11.06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 15. Financial Characteristics: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]	Urban									Rural				
District of Columbia			Inside	e urbanized area		Outsi	de urbanized a	rea						
Urban and Rural and Size of Place	The State	Total	Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Total	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000	Other rural		
VALUE														
Specified owner-occupied housing units Less than \$20,000 \$20,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$50,000 to \$79,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$49,999 \$80,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$39,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999	71 532 266 245 375 794 1 701 3 760 5 769 6 894 7 123 9 230	71 532 266 245 375 794 1 701 3 760 5 769 6 894 7 123 9 230	71 532 266 245 375 794 1 701 3 760 5 769 6 894 7 123 9 230	71 532 266 245 375 794 1 701 3 760 5 769 6 894 7 123 9 230	- - - - - - - - - - - - -			- - - - - - - - - - -						
\$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$249,999 \$200,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 \$20,000 to \$39,999 \$20,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$59,999 \$40,000 to \$59,999 \$40,000 to \$59,999 \$40,000 to \$59,999 \$20,000 to \$39,999 \$20,000 to \$199,999 \$20,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$299,999 \$200,000 to \$29,999 \$200,000 to \$200,000 to \$200,00	5 770 3 906 2 953 4 128 4 244 5 917 3 044 5 413 123 900 194 300 194 300 194 300 194 300 194 300 204 204 333 182 114 86 424 143 500 218 400 218 400 31 75 000+ 127 400	5 770 3 906 4 128 4 244 5 917 3 044 5 413 123 900 194 300 194 300 194 300 194 300 194 300 194 300 194 300 204 240 333 182 114 86 204 240 333 182 114 86 20 218 400 218 400 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	$\begin{array}{c} 5 & 770 \\ 3 & 906 \\ 2 & 953 \\ 4 & 128 \\ 4 & 244 \\ 5 & 917 \\ 3 & 044 \\ 5 & 413 \\ 123 & 900 \\ 194 & 300 \\ 194 & 300 \\ 194 & 300 \\ 194 & 300 \\ 106 & 20 \\ 588 \\ 204 \\ 240 \\ 353 \\ 182 \\ 114 \\ 866 \\ 204 \\ 240 \\ 353 \\ 182 \\ 114 \\ 860 \\ 218 \\ 424 \\ 143 \\ 500 \\ 218 \\ 400 \\ 218 \\ 401 \\ 75 \\ 000+ \\ 127 \\ 400 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 5 & 770 \\ 3 & 906 \\ 2 & 953 \\ 4 & 128 \\ 4 & 244 \\ 5 & 917 \\ 3 & 044 \\ 5 & 413 \\ 123 & 900 \\ 194 & 300 \\ 194 & 300 \\ 194 & 300 \\ 194 & 300 \\ 1667 \\ 6 \\ 200 \\ 58 \\ 204 \\ 240 \\ 353 \\ 182 \\ 114 \\ 86 \\ 424 \\ 143 & 500 \\ 218 & 400 \\ 218 & 400 \\ 31 \\ 75 & 000+ \\ 127 & 400 \\ \end{array}$										
Specified renter-occupied housing units Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$249 \$200 to \$249 \$300 to \$349 \$300 to \$349 \$400 to \$449 \$450 to \$549	151 462 7 409 6 057 4 404 6 027 8 667 13 712 16 413 14 268 12 450 11 369	151 462 7 409 6 057 4 404 6 027 8 667 13 712 16 413 14 268 12 450 11 369	151 462 7 409 6 057 4 404 6 027 8 667 13 712 16 413 14 268 12 450 11 369	151 462 7 409 6 057 4 404 6 027 8 667 13 712 16 413 14 268 12 450 11 369	- - - - - - - - - - -							- - - - - - - - - - - -		
\$550 to \$599	7 922 7 601 6 023 4 714 12 668 8 849 2 909 439 492 439 700 2 351 2 169 1 715 2 335 1 264 775 481 521	7 922 7 601 6 023 4 714 12 668 8 849 2 909 439 492 439 719 970 2 351 2 169 1 715 2 335 1 264 775 481 521	7 922 7 601 6 023 4 714 12 668 8 849 2 909 439 719 970 2 351 2 169 1 715 2 335 1 264 775 481 521	7 922 7 601 6 023 4 714 12 668 8 849 2 909 439 439 439 439 439 439 439 439 439 43								- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		
MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT Specified renter-occupied housing units With meals included in rent Mean (dollars) No meals included in rent No cash rent	151 462 1 422 600 147 131 2 909	151 462 1 422 600 147 131 2 909	151 462 1 422 600 147 131 2 909	151 462 1 422 600 147 131 2 909	- - -			- - - -		- - - -		- - - -		

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 15 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 16. Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

		Urban							Rural				
District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place		-	Inside urbanized area			Outside urbanized area							
	The State	Total	Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Total	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000	Other rural	
Occupied housing units	88 295	88 295	88 295	88 295	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
POPULATION													
Persons in occupied housing units	162 442	162 442	162 442	162 442	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Per occupied housing unit Owner-occupied housing units Por owner owner devision units	1.84 82 549 2.02	1.84 82 549 2.02	1.84 82 549 2.02	1.84 82 549 2.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Per owner-occupied housing unit Renter-occupied housing units Per renter-occupied housing unit	79 893 1.68	79 893 1.68	79 893 1.68	79 893 1.68	=	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	
	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00									
Owner-occupied housing units	40 805	40 805	40 805	40 805	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	
Percent of occupied housing units Renter-occupied housing units	46.2 47 490	46.2 47 490	46.2 47 490	46.2 47 490	_	_	_		-	_	_	_	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
Occupied housing units1, detached	88 295 15 136	88 295 15 136	88 295 15 136	88 295 15 136	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	
1, attached	17 099 3 182	17 099 3 182	17 099 3 182	17 099 3 182	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	
3 or 4 5 to 9	4 095 3 842	4 095 3 842	4 095 3 842	4 095 3 842	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	
10 to 19	4 483	4 483	4 483	4 483	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	
20 to 49 50 or more	7 492 31 951	7 492 31 951	7 492 31 951	7 492 31 951	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	
Mobile home or trailer Other	16 999	16 999	16 999	16 999	-	-		-			-	-	
ROOMS													
Owner-occupied housing units1 room	40 805 817	40 805 817	40 805 817	40 805 817	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2 rooms 3 rooms	1 837 4 911	1 837 4 911	1 837 4 911	1 837 4 911	_	_			_	-	_	-	
4 rooms 5 rooms	4 722 4 517	4 722 4 517	4 722 4 517	4 722 4 517	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	
6 rooms	6 027	6 027	6 027	6 027	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	
7 rooms 8 rooms	4 932 4 596	4 932 4 596	4 932 4 596	4 932 4 596	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
9 or more rooms Median	8 446 6.1	8 446 6.1	8 446 6.1	8 446 6.1	_	-	-	-	-		_	_	
Renter-occupied housing units	47 490	47 490	47 490	47 490	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1 room 2 rooms	8 060 9 358	8 060 9 358	8 060 9 358	8 060 9 358	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	
3 rooms 4 rooms	13 415 7 498	13 415 7 498	13 415 7 498	13 415 7 498	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	
5 rooms6 rooms	3 378 2 260	3 378 2 260	3 378 2 260	3 378 2 260	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	-	
7 rooms	1 394	1 394	1 394	1 394	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	
8 rooms 9 or more rooms	958 1 169	958 1 169	958 1 169	958 1 169	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	
Median PERSONS IN UNIT	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Owner-occupied housing units	40 805	40 805	40 805	40 805	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
1 person 2 persons	16 940 14 008	16 940 14 008	16 940 14 008	16 940 14 008	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	
3 persons	4 696	4 696	4 696	4 696	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4 persons 5 persons	3 304 1 225	3 304 1 225	3 304 1 225	3 304 1 225	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	
6 persons7 or more persons	415 217	415 217	415 217	415 217	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Median Renter-occupied housing units	1.75 47 490	1.75 47 490	1.75 47 490	1.75 47 490	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	
1 person	28 633	28 633	28 633 11 859	28 633 11 859	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
2 persons 3 persons	11 859 3 296	11 859 3 296	3 296	3 296	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	
4 persons 5 persons	2 048 953	2 048 953	2 048 953	2 048 953	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
6 persons 7 or more persons	404 297	404 297	404 297	404 297	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	
Median	1.50-	1.50-	1.50-	1.50-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
PERSONS PER ROOM													
Owner-occupied housing units 0.50 or less	40 805 36 199	40 805 36 199	40 805 36 199	40 805 36 199	=	-	_	_	-	_	_	-	
0.51 to 0.75 0.76 to 1.00	2 917 1 423	2 917 1 423	2 917 1 423	2 917 1 423	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
1.01 to 1.50	113	113	113	113	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	
1.51 or more Mean	153 .33	153 .33	153 .33	153 .33	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	
Renter-occupied housing units 0.50 or less	47 490 29 743	47 490 29 743	47 490 29 743	47 490 29 743	=	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	
0.51 to 0.75 0.76 to 1.00	5 861 9 729	5 861 9 729	5 861 9 729	5 861 9 729	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1.01 to 1.50	569	569	569	569	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	=	
1.51 or more Mean	1 588 .51	1 588 .51	1 588 .51	1 588 .51	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	
	-	-	-										

16 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11.06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 16 TSF:CENSUS90*92.06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93.06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11.06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 17. Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

	-	Urban							Rural				
District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place			Inside urbanized area			Outsi	de urbanized a	rea					
	The State	Total	Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Total	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000	Other rural	
Occupied housing units	152 356	152 356	152 356	152 356	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	
POPULATION													
Persons in occupied housing units	378 348	378 348	378 348	378 348	_	-	_	-	_	_	-	-	
Per occupied housing unit Owner-occupied housing units	2.48 154 294	2.48 154 294	2.48 154 294	2.48 154 294	_	_	-	_	_	-	-	-	
Per owner-occupied housing unit Renter-occupied housing units	2.84 224 054	2.84 224 054	2.84 224 054	2.84 224 054	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	
Per renter-occupied housing unit	2.29	2.29	2.29	2.29	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	
TENURE													
Owner-occupied housing units Percent of occupied housing units	54 332 35.7	54 332 35.7	54 332 35.7	54 332 35.7	_	-	_		_	_	_	-	
	98 024	98 024	98 024	98 024	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	
	150 050	150.050	450 050	450.050									
Occupied housing units 1, detached	152 356 16 894	152 356 16 894	152 356 16 894	152 356 16 894	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	=	
1, attached	47 142 4 156	47 142 4 156	47 142 4 156	47 142 4 156	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
3 or 4 5 to 9	14 467 13 610	14 467 13 610	14 467 13 610	14 467 13 610	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	
10 to 19 20 to 49	26 645 8 992	26 645 8 992	26 645 8 992	26 645 8 992	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	
50 or more Mobile home or trailer	19 203 46	19 203 46	19 203 46	19 203 46	_	_		-	_	-	_	-	
Other	1 201	1 201	1 201	1 201	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ROOMS													
Owner-occupied housing units	54 332 249	54 332 249	54 332 249	54 332 249	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	
2 rooms 3 rooms	928 3 165	928 3 165	928 3 165	928 3 165	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
4 rooms 5 rooms	3 994 7 426	3 994 7 426	3 994 7 426	3 994 7 426	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6 rooms	15 717	15 717	15 717	15 717	=	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	
7 rooms 8 rooms	10 237 6 579	10 237 6 579	10 237 6 579	10 237 6 579	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	-	
9 or more rooms Median	6 037 6.2	6 037 6.2	6 037 6.2	6 037 6.2	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	
Renter-occupied housing units1 room	98 024 9 039	98 024 9 039	98 024 9 039	98 024 9 039	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
2 rooms 3 rooms	13 673 28 573	13 673 28 573	13 673 28 573	13 673 28 573	_	_		-	_	-	_	-	
4 rooms 5 rooms	24 269 12 920	24 269 12 920	24 269 12 920	24 269 12 920	_	_	-	-	-		-	-	
6 rooms 7 rooms	5 378 2 212	5 378 2 212	5 378 2 212	5 378	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	
8 rooms	1 043 917	1 043 917	1 043 917	1 043 917	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	-	
Median	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	-	-	=	-	_	_	=	=	
PERSONS IN UNIT													
Owner-occupied housing units1 person	54 332 13 265	54 332 13 265	54 332 13 265	54 332 13 265	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	
2 persons	15 530 10 034	15 530 10 034	15 530 10 034	15 530 10 034	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4 persons	6 979	6 979	6 979	6 979	=	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	
5 persons6 persons	3 932 2 119	3 932 2 119	3 932 2 119	3 932 2 119	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	
7 or more persons Median	2 473 2.40	2 473 2.40	2 473 2.40	2 473 2.40	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	
Renter-occupied housing units1 person	98 024 41 868	98 024 41 868	98 024 41 868	98 024 41 868	=	_	_	_	_	-	_	=	
2 persons 3 persons 3	23 625 14 123	23 625 14 123	23 625 14 123	23 625 14 123	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	
4 persons 5 persons	8 935 4 664	8 935 4 664	8 935 4 664	8 935 4 664	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
6 persons 7 or more persons	2 371 2 438	2 371 2 438	2 371 2 438	2 371 2 438	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Median	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PERSONS PER ROOM													
Owner-occupied housing units	54 332 37 879	54 332 37 879	54 332 37 879	54 332 37 879	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	-	
0.51 to 0.75 0.76 to 1.00	8 532 5 133	8 532 5 133	8 532 5 133	8 532 5 133	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	
1.01 to 1.50 1.51 or more	1 855 933	1 855 933	1 855 933	1 855 933	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	
MeanRenter-occupied housing units	.45 98 024	.45 98 024	.45 98 024	.45 98 024	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	=	
0.50 or less	49 703	49 703	49 703	49 703	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	
0.51 to 0.75 0.76 to 1.00	16 301 19 573	16 301 19 573	16 301 19 573	16 301 19 573	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	
1.01 to 1.50 1.51 or more	6 204 6 243	6 204 6 243	6 204 6 243	6 204 6 243	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	-	
Mean	.64	.64	.64	.64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11, 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 17 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 18. Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

		Urban								Rural				
District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place			Inside	urbanized area	1	Outsi	de urbanized a	rea						
	The State	Total	Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Total	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000	Other rural		
Occupied housing units	612	612	612	612	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
POPULATION														
Persons in occupied housing units Per occupied housing unit Owner-occupied housing units Per owner-occupied housing unit Renter-occupied housing unit	1 356 2.22 533 2.46 823 2.08	1 356 2.22 533 2.46 823 2.08	1 356 2.22 533 2.46 823 2.08	1 356 2.22 533 2.46 823 2.08	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - -	- - - -	_ _ _ _ _	- - - - -	- - - -		
TENURE														
Owner-occupied housing units Percent of occupied housing units Renter-occupied housing units	217 35.5 395	217 35.5 395	217 35.5 395	217 35.5 395	- -			- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -		
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
Occupied housing units 1, detached 2 3 or 4 20 20 0 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more 50 ot more Other	612 79 167 23 37 42 59 55 143 - 7	612 79 167 23 37 42 59 55 143 - 7	612 79 167 23 37 42 59 55 143 - 7	612 79 167 23 37 42 59 55 143 - 7	- - - - - - - - - -			- - - - - - - - - - - -						
ROOMS														
Owner-occupied housing units 1 rooms 2 rooms 3 rooms 4 rooms 6 rooms 7 rooms 9 or more rooms Median 1 rooms 2 rooms 5 rooms 9 or more rooms 8 rooms 9 or more rooms 8 rooms 7 rooms 7 rooms 9 or more rooms 9 or more rooms 9 rooms 1 room 7 rooms 9 rooms 9 rooms 9 or more rooms 9 or more rooms 9 rooms 9 rooms 9 or more rooms	217 3 7 16 17 34 47 26 28 39 6.2 395 63 89 98 58 44 17 11 9 6 3.0	217 3 7 16 17 28 39 6.2 395 6.2 395 6.2 395 89 98 84 44 17 11 9 6 3.0	217 3 7 16 17 34 47 26 28 39 6.2 395 63 89 98 58 44 17 11 9 6 3.0	217 3 7 16 17 26 28 39 6.2 395 63 89 98 58 44 17 11 9 6 3.0										
Renter-occupied housing units 1 person 2 persons 3 persons 5 persons 5 persons 6 persons 7 or more persons 8 persons 9 persons	217 70 75 27 18 14 5 8 2.01 395 173 113 56 300 9 8 6 300 9 1.72	217 70 75 27 18 14 5 8 2.01 395 173 113 56 300 9 8 6 1.72	217 70 75 27 18 14 5 8 8 2.01 395 173 113 56 30 9 8 8 6 1.72	217 70 75 27 18 14 5 8 2.01 395 173 113 56 30 9 8 6 1.72										
PERSONS PER ROOM														
Owner-occupied housing units	217 169 21 16 6 5 .39 395 200 51 84 16 44 .63	217 169 21 16 6 5 .39 395 200 51 84 44 .63	217 169 21 16 6 5 .39 395 200 51 84 16 44 .63	217 169 21 16 5 .39 395 200 51 84 16 44 .63	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -									

18 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 18 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 19. Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

					Urban					Rur	al	
District of Columbia			Inside	urbanized area	I I	Outsi	de urbanized a	rea				
Urban and Rural and Size of Place	The State	Total	Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Total	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000	Other rural
Occupied housing units	4 070	4 070	4 070	4 070	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_
POPULATION												
Persons in occupied housing units Per occupied housing unit Owner-occupied housing units Per owner-occupied housing unit Renter-occupied housing unit	8 886 2.18 2 900 2.50 5 986 2.06	8 886 2.18 2 900 2.50 5 986 2.06	8 886 2.18 2 900 2.50 5 986 2.06	8 886 2.18 2 900 2.50 5 986 2.06		- - - -						- - - - -
TENURE												
Owner-occupied housing units Percent of occupied housing units Renter-occupied housing units	1 162 28.6 2 908	1 162 28.6 2 908	1 162 28.6 2 908	1 162 28.6 2 908	- - -	_ _ _	- - -	- - -	- -	- - -	- -	- - -
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units 1, detached 2 3 or 4 20 10 to 19 20 to 49 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home or trailer Other	4 070 409 528 103 184 185 263 406 1 929 2 61	4 070 409 528 103 184 185 263 406 1 929 2 61	4 070 409 528 103 184 185 263 406 1 929 2 61	4 070 409 528 103 184 185 263 406 1 929 2 61				- - - - - - - - - -				- - - - - - - - - - - -
ROOMS												
Owner-occupied housing units 1 rooms 2 rooms 3 rooms 4 rooms 6 rooms 7 rooms 9 or more rooms 9 or more rooms 9 or more rooms 1 room 2 rooms 9 or more rooms	1 162 84 119 179 136 105 139 130 108 162 5.1 2 908 932 700 675 309 120 65 309 120 65 339 30 38 2.2	1 162 84 119 179 136 105 139 130 108 162 5.1 2 908 932 700 675 309 120 675 309 120 65 39 30 38 2.2	1 162 84 119 179 136 105 139 130 108 162 5.1 2 908 932 700 675 309 120 65 39 30 30 38 2.2	1 162 84 119 179 136 105 139 130 108 162 5.1 2 908 932 700 675 309 120 65 39 30 38 2.2								
PERSONS IN UNIT												
Owner-occupied housing units 1 person 2 persons 9 persons	1 162 410 314 168 132 69 29 40 2.04 2 908 1 351 806 334 211 11 126 37 43 1.63	1 162 410 314 162 69 29 40 2.04 2 908 1 351 806 334 211 126 37 43 1.63	1 162 410 314 168 69 29 40 2.04 2 908 1 351 806 334 211 126 37 43 1.63	1 162 410 314 168 29 40 2.04 2 908 1 351 806 334 211 126 37 43 1.63								
PERSONS PER ROOM		4 400	4 400	4 400								
Owner-occupied housing units 0.50 or less 0.51 to 0.75 0.76 to 1.00 1.01 to 1.50 1.51 or more Mean 0.50 or less 0.51 to 0.75 0.50 or less 0.51 to 0.75 0.51 to 1.00 1.51 or more Mean	1 162 773 156 132 47 2 908 977 334 937 179 481 .80	1 162 773 156 132 47 54 47 2 908 977 334 937 179 481 .80	1 162 773 156 132 47 54 .47 908 977 334 937 179 481 .80	1 162 773 156 132 47 54 .47 2 908 977 334 937 179 481 .80								

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 19 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 20. Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

				I	Urban					Rur	al	
District of Columbia			Inside	urbanized area		Outsi	de urbanized a	rea				
Urban and Rural and Size of Place	The State	Total	Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Total	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000	Other rural
Occupied housing units	10 455	10 455	10 455	10 455	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	_
POPULATION												
Persons in occupied housing units Per occupied housing unit Owner-occupied housing units Per owner-occupied housing unit Renter-occupied housing units Per renter-occupied housing unit	29 905 2.86 6 474 3.02 23 431 2.82	29 905 2.86 6 474 3.02 23 431 2.82	29 905 2.86 6 474 3.02 23 431 2.82	29 905 2.86 6 474 3.02 23 431 2.82	- - - - -	- - - - -		_ _ _ _ _		- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -
TENURE												
Owner-occupied housing units Percent of occupied housing units Renter-occupied housing units	2 141 20.5 8 314	2 141 20.5 8 314	2 141 20.5 8 314	2 141 20.5 8 314	- - -	- -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- -
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 to 9 10 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more 50 ot more Other	10 455 701 1 380 272 537 568 1 230 1 886 3 726 1 154	10 455 701 1 380 272 537 568 1 230 1 886 3 726 1 154	10 455 701 1 380 272 537 568 1 230 1 886 3 726 1 154	10 455 701 1 380 272 537 568 1 230 1 886 3 726 1 154					- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			- - - - - - - - - - - - - -
ROOMS												
Owner-occupied housing units	2 141 126 169 350 2278 227 220 256 184 42 2085 2 082 2 082 2 082 2 082 2 082 922 333 3186 101 56 77 2.3	2 141 126 169 350 278 227 290 256 184 261 5.1 8 314 2 422 2 085 2 082 383 186 101 56 77 2.3	2 141 126 169 350 278 227 290 256 184 261 5.1 8 314 2 422 2 085 2 082 982 383 186 101 56 77 2.3	2 141 126 169 350 278 227 290 256 184 261 5.1 8 314 2 2 085 2 085 2 082 922 383 186 101 56 77 2.3								
PERSONS IN UNIT Owner-occupied housing units 1 persons 2 persons 3 persons 4 persons 5 persons 6 persons 7 or more persons Median 1 persons 2 persons 9 persons	2 141 593 563 288 157 104 168 2.35 8 314 2 572 1 885 1 332 2 572 1 885 1 332 654 364 419 2.34	2 141 593 563 288 268 157 104 168 2.35 8 314 2 572 1 885 1 332 1 088 654 364 419 2.34	2 141 593 563 288 268 157 104 168 2.35 8 314 2 572 1 885 1 332 1 088 654 364 419 2.34	2 141 593 563 288 268 157 104 168 2.35 8 314 2 572 1 885 1 332 1 088 654 364 419 2.34								
PERSONS PER ROOM												
Owner-occupied housing units	2 141 1 219 286 308 152 176 57 8 314 2 105 815 2 054 801 2 539 1.09	2 141 1 219 286 308 152 176 .57 8 314 2 105 815 2 054 801 2 539 1.09	2 141 1 219 286 308 152 176 .57 8 314 2 105 815 2 054 801 2 539 1.09	2 141 1 219 286 308 152 176 .57 8 314 2 105 815 2 054 801 2 539 1.09				- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				

20 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 20 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 21. Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

					Urban					Rur	al	
District of Columbia			Inside	urbanized area	I	Outsi	de urbanized a	rea				
Urban and Rural and Size of Place	The State	Total	Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Total	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000	Other rural
Occupied housing units	83 580	83 580	83 580	83 580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
POPULATION												
Persons in occupied housing units Per occupied housing unit Owner-occupied housing units Per owner-occupied housing unit Renter-occupied housing unit	150 592 1.80 79 432 2.01 71 160 1.62	150 592 1.80 79 432 2.01 71 160 1.62	150 592 1.80 79 432 2.01 71 160 1.62	150 592 1.80 79 432 2.01 71 160 1.62			- - - -		 	 	- - - -	- - - -
TENURE												
Owner-occupied housing units Percent of occupied housing units Renter-occupied housing units	39 588 47.4 43 992	39 588 47.4 43 992	39 588 47.4 43 992	39 588 47.4 43 992	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 to 9 10 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home or trailer Other	3 905 3 616	83 580 14 737 16 510 3 059 3 905 3 616 4 058 6 752 29 981 15 947	83 580 14 737 16 510 3 059 3 905 3 616 4 058 6 752 29 981 15 947	83 580 14 737 16 510 3 059 3 905 3 616 4 058 6 752 29 981 15 947	- - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - -				- - - - - - - - - - - - -
ROOMS												
Owner-occupied housing units 1 rooms 2 rooms 3 rooms 4 rooms 6 rooms 9 or more rooms 9 or more rooms Median 2 rooms 3 rooms 9 or more rooms 8 rooms 9 or more rooms 8 rooms 1 room 7 rooms 2 rooms 3 rooms 9 or more rooms 8 rooms 9 rooms 9 or more rooms	39 588 741 1 729 4 709 4 555 4 390 5 873 4 801 4 499 8 291 6.1 3 992 7 043 8 494 12 551 7 096 3 233 2 172 1 347 937 1 119 3.0	39 588 741 779 4 709 4 555 4 300 5 873 4 801 4 498 6 6.1 4 992 7 043 8 494 12 551 7 096 3 237 1 347 937 1 3.0 3.0	39 588 741 1 729 4 709 4 555 4 390 5 873 4 801 4 499 8 291 6.1 4 3992 7 043 8 494 12 551 7 096 3 233 2 172 1 347 937 1 119 3.0	39 588 741 729 4 709 4 555 4 390 5 873 4 499 6 1 43 992 6 6.1 43 944 12 5551 7 096 3 233 2 172 1 347 937 1 3.0 3.0								
PERSONS IN UNIT Owner-occupied housing units 1 person	39 588 16 528 13 636 4 541 3 179 1 162 384 1.74 43 992 27 242 11 032 2 817 1 726 744 284 147 1.50-	39 588 16 528 13 636 4 541 162 384 1.74 43 992 27 242 11 032 2 817 1 726 744 284 147 1.50-	39 588 16 528 13 636 4 541 1 162 384 1.74 43 992 27 242 11 032 2 817 1 726 744 284 147 1.50-	39 588 16 528 13 636 4 541 3 179 1 162 384 1.74 43 992 27 242 11 032 2 817 1 726 744 284 147 1.50-								- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
PERSONS PER ROOM 0.50 or less	39 588 35 400 2 775 1 266 59 88 .32 43 992 28 632 5 498 8 766 321 775 .48	39 588 35 400 2 775 1 2266 59 88 322 28 632 5 498 8 766 321 775 .48	39 588 35 400 2 775 1 266 59 88 .32 43 992 28 632 5 498 8 766 321 775 .48	39 588 35 400 2 775 1 266 59 88 322 43 992 28 632 5 498 8 766 321 775 .48	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -							

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 21 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 22. Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

				l	Urban					Rur	al	
District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place		-	Inside	e urbanized area		Outsi	de urbanized a	rea				
orban and Rural and Size of Flate	The State	Total	Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Total	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000	Other rura
Occupied housing units	88 295	88 295	88 295	88 295	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
Owner-occupied housing units	40 805	40 805	40 805	40 805	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Under 25 years	481 6 340	481 6 340	481 6 340	481 6 340	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-
35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years	10 650 8 472	10 650 8 472	10 650 8 472	10 650 8 472	_	_	_		_	_	_	-
55 to 64 years65 to 74 years	5 239 4 718	5 239 4 718	5 239 4 718	5 239 4 718	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
75 years and over Renter-occupied housing units	4 905 47 490	4 905 47 490	4 905 47 490	4 905 47 490	=	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Jnder 25 years 25 to 34 years	6 606 17 739	6 606 17 739	6 606 17 739	6 606 17 739	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
35 to 44 years 15 to 54 years	9 232 4 415	9 232 4 415	9 232 4 415	9 232 4 415	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
55 to 64 years 55 to 74 years	2 935 2 939	2 935 2 939	2 935 2 939	2 935 2 939	_	-	-	-		-		-
75 years and over	3 624	3 624	3 624	3 624	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER												
Occupied housing units1-person households	16 186 10 339	16 186 10 339	16 186 10 339	16 186 10 339 .30	=	Ξ	_	_	_	_	=	-
Mean number of persons per room	.30	.30	.30		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
1, detached or attached 2 or more	6 505 9 442	6 505 9 442	6 505 9 442	6 505 9 442	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Mobile home, trailer, or other	239 5 715	239 5 715	239 5 715	239 5 715	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Mean value (dollars)	321 600 6 543	321 600 6 543	321 600 6 543	321 600 6 543	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Mean contract rent (dollars)	574	574	574	574	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Specified owner-occupied housing units	23 553	23 553	23 553	23 553	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
ess than \$20,000	29 20	29 20	29 20	29 20	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
330,000 to \$39,999 340,000 to \$49,999	16 39	16 39	16 39	16 39	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
\$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999	54 118	54 118	54 118	54 118	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
\$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999	215 273	215 273	215 273	215 273	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-
\$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999	407 883	407 883	407 883	407 883	-	_	_	_		_	_	-
\$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999	1 011 1 034	1 011 1 034	1 011 1 034	1 011 1 034	_	_	_	_	_	_		-
\$175,000 to \$199,999	1 123 2 462	1 123 2 462	1 123 2 462	1 123 2 462	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-
250,000 to \$299,999	3 221 5 033	3 221 5 033	3 221 5 033	3 221 5 033	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
3400,000 to \$499,999 3500,000 or more	2 642 4 973	2 642 4 973	2 642 4 973	2 642 4 973	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Median (dollars)	317 300 343 200	317 300 343 200	317 300 343 200	317 300 343 200	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers Median (dollars)	11 75 000+	11 75 000+	11 75 000+	11 75 000+	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Mean (dòllars)	155 600	155 600	155 600	155 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONTRACT RENT Specified renter-occupied housing units	47 305	47 305	47 305	47 305	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149	144	144 151	144 151	144 151	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-
150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249	189 482	189 482	189 482	189 482	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-
2250 to \$299	877 1 447	877 1 447	877 1 447	877 1 447	-	=	_	_	-	_	=	-
3500 to \$349 3400 to \$449	2 163 2 703	2 163 2 703	2 163 2 703	2 163 2 703	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4400 to \$4499 \$450 to \$499 \$500 to \$549	3 258	3 258	3 258	3 258	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	-
3550 to \$599	4 111 3 753	4 111 3 753	4 111 3 753	4 111 3 753		_	_	_	_	_	_	-
550 to \$599 6600 to \$649 6650 to \$6699	3 753 3 872 3 492	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	-			
5700 to \$749 5750 to \$999	2 808 9 060	2 808 9 060	2 808 9 060	2 808 9 060	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
5/50 to \$999 31,000 or more lo cash rent	9 060 7 514 1 281	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	-			
We cash rent	648 714	648 714	648 714	648 714	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	-
MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT	/ 14	/ 14	/ 14	7.14		_	_	_	_	_	-	-
Specified renter-occupied housing units	47 305 797	47 305 797	47 305 797	47 305 797	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With meals included in rent		45 227	45 227	45 227	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-

22 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 22 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 23. Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

					Urban					Rur	al	
District of Columbia			Inside	e urbanized area		Outsi	de urbanized a	rea				
Urban and Rural and Size of Place	The State	Total	Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Total	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000	Other rural
Occupied housing units	152 356	152 356	152 356	152 356	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
Owner-occupied housing units	54 332	54 332	54 332	54 332	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Under 25 years 25 to 34 years	602 4 271	602 4 271	602 4 271	602 4 271	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 44 ýears 15 to 54 years	9 438 9 676	9 438 9 676	9 438 9 676	9 438 9 676	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
55 to 64 years 55 to 74 years	11 715 11 569	11 715 11 569	11 715 11 569	11 715 11 569	_	-	_	_	-	-	-	-
75 years and over Renter-occupied housing units	7 061 98 024	7 061 98 024	7 061 98 024	7 061 98 024	=	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Inder 25 years 25 to 34 years	6 583 24 780	6 583 24 780	6 583 24 780	6 583 24 780	=	_	_	_		_	_	
5 to 44 years5 to 54 years	22 716 14 955	22 716 14 955	22 716 14 955	22 716 14 955	_	_	_	_	_		_	
55 to 64 years	12 135 10 509	12 135 10 509	12 135 10 509	12 135 10 509	_	-	_	-	-	_	_	
75 years and over	6 346	6 346	6 346	6 346	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER												
Occupied housing units	35 485 16 491	35 485 16 491	35 485 16 491	35 485 16 491	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	
Vean number of persons per room	.43	.43	.43	.43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1, detached or attached 2 or more	19 959 15 170	19 959 15 170	19 959 15 170	19 959 15 170	_	-	_	_	-	-	-	-
Mobile home, trailer, or other	356	356	356	356	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
Mean value (dollars)	16 505 114 500	16 505 114 500	16 505 114 500	16 505 114 500	-	_	_		_	_	_	
Becified renter Mean contract rent (dollars)	16 693 294	16 693 294	16 693 294	16 693 294	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	
ALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	46 821	46 821	46 821	46 821	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
ess than \$20,000 20,000 to \$29,999	231 214	231 214	231 214	231 214	_	_	_	_	_		_	
30,000 to \$39,99940,000 to \$49,999	354 749	354 749	354 749	354 749	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	
50,000 to \$59,999 60,000 to \$69,999	1 632	1 632 3 604	1 632 3 604	1 632 3 604	_	-	_	_	-	-	-	
70,000 to \$79,999	5 513 6 547	5 513 6 547	5 513 6 547	5 513 6 547	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	
80,000 to \$89,999 90,000 to \$99,999 100,000 to \$124,999	6 639	6 639 8 198	6 639 8 198	6 639 8 198	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	
						-	_		-	_	-	
125,000 to \$149,999 150,000 to \$174,999	4 653 2 796	4 653 2 796	4 653 2 796	4 653 2 796	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	
175,000 to \$199,999 200,000 to \$249,999	1 773 1 556	1 773 1 556	1 773 1 556	1 773 1 556	_	-	_	_	-	-	_	
250,000 to \$299,999300,000 to \$399,999	919 752	919 752	919 752	919 752	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	
400,000 to \$499,999 500,000 or more	342 349	342 349	342 349	342 349	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	
Median (dollars) Mean (dollars)	96 900 118 800	96 900 118 800	96 900 118 800	96 900 118 800	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	
Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers Aedian (dollars)	19 75 000+	19 75 000+	19 75 000+	19 75 000+	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	
Aean (dollars)	117 400	117 400	117 400	117 400	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	-
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	97 177 7 112	97 177 7 112	97 177 7 112	97 177 7 112	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	-
150 to \$149 150 to \$199	5 784 4 095	5 784 4 095	5 784 4 095	5 784 4 095	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	
200 to \$249	5 408	5 408	5 408	5 408	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	
250 to \$299 300 to \$349	7 506 11 825	7 506 11 825	7 506 11 825	7 506 11 825	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	
350 to \$399 400 to \$449	10 821	13 673 10 821	13 673 10 821	13 673 10 821	=	-	_	_	-	-	_	
450 to \$499 500 to \$549	8 454 6 472	8 454 6 472	8 454 6 472	8 454 6 472	-	_	_		-	_		
550 to \$599	3 633	3 633	3 633	3 633	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	
600 to \$649650 to \$699	3 233 2 142	3 233 2 142	3 233 2 142	3 233 2 142	_	_		_			_	
700 to \$749 750 to \$999	2 986	1 601 2 986	1 601 2 986	1 601 2 986	_	-		_	-		-	
1,000 or more	957	957 1 475	957 1 475	957 1 475	=	_	_	_	_	_	_	
ledian (dollars)	371	371 383	371 383	371 383	-	_		-			_	
IEALS INCLUDED IN RENT			500									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	97 177	97 177	97 177	97 177	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	,
/ith meals included in rent	557 95 145	557 95 145	557 95 145	557 95 145	_	_		-				
lo cash rent	1 475	1 475	1 475	1 475	-			-			-	-

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 23 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 24. Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

					Urban					Rur	ral	
District of Columbia			Inside	e urbanized area		Outsi	de urbanized a	rea				
Urban and Rural and Size of Place	The State	Total	Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Total	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000	Other rura
Occupied housing units	612	612	612	612	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
Owner-occupied housing units		217	217 4	217 4	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	
5 to 34 years5 to 4 years5	20	20 37	20 37	20 37	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	
I5 to 54 years	47	47 39	47 39	47 39	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	
5 to 64 years5 to 74 years	45	45	39 45 25	45	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	
5 years and over Renter-occupied housing units	395	25 395	395	25 395	_	-	_		_	-	_	
nder 25 years 5 to 34 years	107	26 107	26 107	26 107	-	_		-	_	-		
5 to 44 years5 to 54 years	66	89 66	89 66	89 66	-		_	-	_	_	_	
5 to 64 years5 to 74 years	43	43 43	43 43	43 43	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	
75 years and over	21	21	21	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER												
Occupied housing units	75	134 75 .37	134 75 .37	134 75 .37	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	
lean number of persons per room nits in structure:						-	-	-	-	-	-	
1, detached or attached 2 or more	63	69 63	69 63	69 63	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Mobile home, trailer, or other	52	2 52	2 52	2 52	-	-		-	_	_	_	
Mean value (dollars)	64	143 300 64	143 300 64	143 300 64	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	
Mean contract rent (dollars)	357	357	357	357	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	
ALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units ss than \$20,000	-	159	159	159	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	
20,000 to \$29,999 30,000 to \$39,999	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	
40,000 to \$49,999 50,000 to \$59,999	2	2 5	2 5	2 5	_	_		_	_	-	_	
60,000 to \$69,999 70,000 to \$79,999	9	9 11	9 11	9 11	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	
30,000 to \$89,999 90,000 to \$99,999	20	20 12	20 12	20 12	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	
100,000 to \$124,999		16	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
125,000 to \$149,999 150,000 to \$174,999	21 17	21 17	21 17	21 17	_	_	-	-	_	_		
175,000 to \$199,999	8	8	8	8	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	
200,000 to \$249,999 50,000 to \$299,999	10	10	10	10	_	-	-	_	-	-		
300,000 to \$399,999 100,000 to \$499,999	8	9 8	9 8	9 8	-	-		-	_	_	_	
500,000 or more ledian (dollars)	130 400	4 130 400	4 130 400	4 130 400	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	
lean (dollars) Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers	-	170 000	170 000	170 000	=	_	_	_	_	_	_	
ledian (dollars) lean (dollars)		=	_	_	=	_	_	_	_	_	_	
ONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing unitsess than \$100	391 22	391	391	391 22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
100 to \$149	17	22 17	22 17	17	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	
150 to \$199 200 to \$249	12 11	12 11	12 11	12 11	-	-	_	-	_	-	_	
250 to \$299 300 to \$349	27	20 27	20 27	20 27	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	
350 to \$399 100 to \$449	39	42 39	42 39	42 39	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
l50 to \$499 00 to \$549	27 41	27 41	27 41	27 41	-			-		_		
50 to \$599	27	27	27	27	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	
600 to \$649 550 to \$699	17 18	17 18	17 18	17 18	=	_	_	_	_	_	_	
700 to \$749 750 to \$999	14 21	14 21	14 21	14 21	=	_	_		_	_	_	
1,000 or more cash rent		30 6	30 6	30 6	_					_	_	
ledian (dollars) lean (dollars)	454 501	454 501	454 501	454 501	_	_		-	_	-	-	
IEALS INCLUDED IN RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units		391	391	391	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vith meals included in rent	11 374	11 374	11 374	11 374	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
lo cash rent	6	6	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

24 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 24 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 25. Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

				1	Urban					Rur	al	
District of Columbia	-		Inside	e urbanized area		Outsi	de urbanized a	rea				
Urban and Rural and Size of Place	The State	Total	Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Total	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000	Other rural
Occupied housing units	4 070	4 070	4 070	4 070	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
Owner-occupied housing units Under 25 years	1 162 39	1 162 39	1 162 39	1 162 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 34 years35 to 44 years	211 288	211 288	211 288	211 288	_	=		_	_	_	_	-
45 to 54 years	240	240	240	240	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	-
55 to 64 years65 to 74 years	190 120	190 120	190 120	190 120	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	-
75 years and over Renter-occupied housing units	74 2 908	74 2 908	74 2 908	74 2 908	_	_	_		-	_	_	-
Under 25 years 25 to 34 years	408 1 020	408 1 020	408 1 020	408 1 020	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	-
35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years	613 344	613 344	613 344	613 344	_	_	-	-		-		-
55 to 64 years65 to 74 years	243 163	243 163	243 163	243 163	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	-
75 years and over	117	117	117	117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER												
Occupied housing units	474 219 .52	474 219 .52	474 219 .52	474 219 .52	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-
Mean number of persons per room					-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
1, detached or attached 2 or more	157 310	157 310	157 310	157 310	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	-
Mobile home, trailer, or other	7 129	7 129	7 129	7 129	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	-
Mean value (dollars)	227 900 280	227 900 280	227 900 280	227 900 280	=	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Mean contract rent (dollars)	281	281	281	281	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VALUE Specified owner-occupied housing units	622	622	622	622		_	_	_	_	_	_	
Less than \$20,000	5 11	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$20,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$39,999	4	11 4	11 4	11 4	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999	4 5	4 5	4 5	4	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	-
\$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999	14 12	14 12	14 12	14 12	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
\$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999	20 23	20 23	20 23	20 23	_	_	-	-		-		-
\$100,000 to \$124,999	53	53	53	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999	39 34	39 34	39 34	39 34	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	-
\$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999	30 71	30 71	30 71	30 71	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
\$250,000 to \$29,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999	80 98	80 98	80 98	80 98	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
\$400,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 or more	46 73	46 73	46 73	46 73	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	-
Median (dollars)	240 100	240 100	240 100 266 700	240 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean (dollars) Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers	266 700	266 700 1	1	266 700 1	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Median (dollars) Mean (dollars)	10 000- 9 000	10 000- 9 000	10 000- 9 000	10 000- 9 000	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	-
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units Less than \$100	2 899 84	2 899 84	2 899 84	2 899 84	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199	64 63	64 63	64 63	64 63	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
\$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299	44 78	44 78	44 78	44 78	-	_	-	-	-		_	-
\$300 to \$349	120	120	120	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$449	160 208	160 208	160 208	160 208	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	-
\$450 to \$499 \$500 to \$549	255 297	255 297	255 297	255 297	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
\$550 to \$599 \$600 to \$649	254 225	254 225	254 225	254 225	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$650 to \$699 \$700 to \$749	180 167	180 167	180 167	180 167	_	_		_	_	_	_	-
\$750 to \$999	363	363	363	363	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1,000 or moreNo cash rent	244 93	244 93	244 93	244 93	-	_	-	_	_	_		
Median (dollars) Mean (dollars)	556 596	556 596	556 596	556 596	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	-
MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	2 899 9	2 899 9	2 899 9	2 899 9	_	-	-	-	=	-	-	-
With meals included in rent No meals included in rent	2 797	2 797	2 797	2 797				-				

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 25 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 26. Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

					Urban					Rur	al	
District of Columbia			Inside	e urbanized area		Outsi	de urbanized a	rea				
Urban and Rural and Size of Place	The State	Total	Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Total	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000	Other rural
Occupied housing units	10 455	10 455	10 455	10 455	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
Owner-occupied housing unitsUnder 25 years	50	2 141 50	2 141 50	2 141 50	_	Ξ	-	_	-	_	-	-
25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years	597	377 597	377 597	377 597	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	-
45 to 54 years55 to 64 years	328	445 328	445 328	445 328	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
65 to 74 years75 years and over	143	201 143	201 143	201 143	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Renter-occupied housing units Jnder 25 years	1 064	8 314 1 064	8 314 1 064	8 314 1 064	=	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
25 to 34 years35 to 44 years	2 034	2 909 2 034	2 909 2 034	2 909 2 034	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
45 to 54 years55 to 64 years		1 094 602	1 094 602	1 094 602	_	-	_	-	_	_	-	-
65 to 74 years 75 years and over		397 214	397 214	397 214	_	_		-	_		_	-
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER												
Occupied housing units	955 492	955 492	955 492	955 492	_	-	-	_	-	_	-	-
Mean number of persons per room		.53	.53	.53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1, detached or attached2 or more		267 674	267 674	267 674	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	-
Mobile home, trailer, or otherSpecified owner	14	14 206	14 206	14 206	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Mean value (dollars) Specified renter		242 600 608	242 600 608	242 600 608	_	_	-	-	_	-	_	-
Mean contract rent (dollars)	406	406	406	406	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units Less than \$20,000	1 207	1 207 4	1 207 4	1 207	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
\$20,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$39,999		- 2	- 2	- 2	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	-
\$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999	9	9 10	9 10	9 10	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	-
\$60,000 to \$69,999	35	35	35	35	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
\$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999	82	50 82	50 82	50 82	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	-
\$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999	91 165	91 165	91 165	91 165	_	-	_	-	_	-		-
\$125,000 to \$149,999	105	105	105	105	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
\$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999	79	79 64	79 64	79 64	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
200,000 to \$249,999 250,000 to \$299,999	105	105 110	105 110	105 110	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	
300,000 to \$399,999 400,000 to \$499,999	138	138 53	138 53	138 53	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	-
S500,000 or more	105	105 166 000	105 166 000	105 166 000	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	-
Mean (dollars) Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers	223 400	223 400	223 400	223 400	=	-	-	=	-	-	_	-
Median (dollars)	-		-	-	=	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Mean (dollars)	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Specified renter-occupied housing units	8 268	8 268	8 268	8 268	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149	119	119 85	119 85	119 85	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
\$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249	91	91 170	91 170	91 170	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-
\$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349	362	362 591	362 591	362 591	=	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
\$350 to \$399	738	738	738	738	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	-
\$400 to \$449 \$450 to \$499	933	995 933	995 933	995 933	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	-
\$500 to \$549		958	958	958	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$550 to \$599 \$600 to \$649	619	637 619	637 619	637 619	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	-
\$650 to \$699 \$700 to \$749	298	455 298	455 298	455 298	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
\$750 to \$999 \$1,000 or more	394	658 394	658 394	658 394	=	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
No cash rent Median (dollars)	165 498	165 498	165 498	165 498	_	-	-	-		-	_	-
Mean (dollars)	537	537	537	537	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Specified renter-occupied housing units	8 268	8 268	8 268	8 268	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
With meals included in rent	111 7 992	111 7 992	111 7 992	111 7 992	_	_	_	_	_		_	-
No cash rent	165	165	165	165	-			-				

26 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 26 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 27. Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

					Urban					Rur	al	
District of Columbia			Inside	urbanized area		Outsi	de urbanized a	rea				
Urban and Rural and Size of Place	The State	Total	Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Total	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000	Other rural
Occupied housing units	83 580	83 580	83 580	83 580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
Owner-occupied housing units Under 25 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years	39 588 459 6 122 10 351	- - -	- - -		- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	-			
45 to 54 years55 to 64 years	8 200 5 053	8 200 5 053	8 200 5 053	8 200 5 053	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75 years and over	4 592 4 811	4 592 4 811	4 592 4 811	4 592 4 811	_	_	_	_	_	_	Ξ	-
Renter-occupied housing units	43 992 6 178	43 992 6 178	43 992 6 178	43 992 6 178	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 34 years35 to 44 years	16 495 8 462	16 495 8 462	16 495 8 462	16 495 8 462	-	-	-		_			-
45 to 54 years5 to 64 years	3 936 2 652	3 936 2 652	3 936 2 652	3 936 2 652	-	-	-		_			-
65 to 74 years 75 years and over	2 764 3 505	2 764 3 505	2 764 3 505	2 764 3 505	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER												
Occupied housing units 1-person households Mean number of persons per room	15 672 10 060 .30	15 672 10 060 .30	15 672 10 060 .30	15 672 10 060 .30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Units in structure: 1, detached or attached	6 354	6 354	6 354	6 354	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
2 or more Mobile home, trailer, or other	9 085 233	9 085 233	9 085 233	9 085 233	_	-	-	-	-	-		-
Specified owner Mean value (dollars)	5 599 321 600	5 599 321 600	5 599 321 600	5 599 321 600	-	-			_	_	-	-
Specified renter Mean contract rent (dollars)	6 249 578	6 249 578	6 249 578	6 249 578	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VALUE	0.0	010	0.0	010								
Specified owner-occupied housing units Less than \$20,000	22 959 28	22 959 28	22 959 28	22 959 28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$20,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$39,999	20 20	20 20 16	20 20 16	20 20 16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$40,000 to \$49,999	34	34	34	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$67,000 to \$69,999	53 110	53 110	53 110	53 110	-	-	_	_	-	_		-
\$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999	205 255	205 255	205 255	205 255	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	-
\$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999	385 841	385 841	385 841	385 841	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	-
\$125,000 to \$149,999	971	971	971	971	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999	1 008 1 091	1 008 1 091	1 008 1 091	1 008 1 091	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	-
\$200,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999	2 401 3 134	2 401 3 134	2 401 3 134	2 401 3 134	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
\$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999	4 926 2 599	4 926 2 599	4 926 2 599	4 926 2 599	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	-
\$500,000 or more Median (dollars)	4 882 318 800	4 882 318 800	4 882 318 800	4 882 318 800	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-
Mean (dollars) Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers	344 400 11	344 400 11	344 400 11	344 400 11	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	-
Median (dollars) Mean (dollars)	75 000+ 155 600	75 000+ 155 600	75 000+ 155 600	75 000+ 155 600	-	-		-	-	_	-	-
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units Less than \$100	43 829 123	43 829 123	43 829 123	43 829 123	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$150 to \$149 \$150 to \$199	135	123 135 169	135 169	135 169	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299	423	423 754	423 754	423 754	-	-	-		_	_	-	-
\$300 to \$349	1 271 1 926	1 271 1 926	1 271 1 926	1 271 1 926	-	-			-	_	_	-
\$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$449	2 388	2 388	2 388	2 388	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$450 to \$499 \$500 to \$549	2 900 3 715	2 900 3 715	2 900 3 715	2 900 3 715	-	-	-		-		-	-
\$550 to \$599 \$600 to \$649	3 425 3 565	3 425 3 565	3 425 3 565	3 425 3 565	_	-	-		-	-	-	-
\$650 to \$699 \$700 to \$749	3 268 2 659	3 268 2 659	3 268 2 659	3 268 2 659	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	-
\$750 to \$999 \$1,000 or more	8 670 7 238	8 670 7 238	8 670 7 238	8 670 7 238	-				_			-
No cash rent Median (dollars)	1 200 658	1 200 658	1 200 658	1 200 658	-				_	_	_	-
Mean (dollars)	723	723	723	723	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT	43, 935	42 020	42 000	42 020								
Specified renter-occupied housing units With meals included in rent	43 829 752	43 829 752	43 829 752	43 829 752	-	_	_	-	-	_	-	-
No meals included in rentNo cash rent	41 877 1 200	41 877 1 200	41 877 1 200	41 877 1 200	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	-

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 27 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 28. Occupancy, Structural Characteristics, and Age of Householder: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see te				Inside metrop	olitan area				Out	side metropolita	n area	
District of Columbia					Not in cent	ral city				Urban		
Inside and Outside Metropolitan					Urba	in				Outside urba	nized area	
Area			In central		Inside urban-	Outside urbanized			Inside urban-	Place of 10,000 or	Place of 2,500 to	
	The State	Total	city	Total	ized area	area	Rural	Total	ized area	more	9,999	Rural
All housing units	278 489	278 489	278 489	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
POPULATION												
All persons Persons in occupied housing units	565 183	606 900 565 183	606 900 565 183	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Per occupied housing unitOwner-occupied housing units	242 541	2.26 242 541	2.26 242 541					-	-		-	-
Per owner-occupied housing unit Renter-occupied housing units Per renter-occupied housing unit	322 642	2.50 322 642 2.12	2.50 322 642 2.12			- - -					- - -	
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER												
Occupied housing unitsOwner-occupied housing units	97 108	249 634 97 108	249 634 97 108	_	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	_
Percent of occupied housing units White	38.9 40 805	38.9 40 805	38.9 40 805	-		-		-	-	-	-	-
Black American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	54 332 217	54 332 217	54 332 217					-	-		-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander Other race		1 162 592	1 162 592						-	-	-	
Hispanic origin (of any race) White, not of Hispanic origin	2 141 39 588	2 141 39 588	2 141 39 588	-		_	-	-			-	-
Renter-occupied housing units White	152 526	152 526 47 490	152 526 47 490	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	98 024	98 024 395	98 024 395	-	-		_	=	-	-	-	_
Asian or Pacific IslanderOther race	2 908	2 908 3 709	2 908 3 709	-					-	-	-	
Hispanic origin (of any race) White, not of Hispanic origin	8 314 43 992	8 314 43 992	8 314 43 992	-	-	- -	-	-	-	-	-	_
VACANCY STATUS												
Vacant housing units For sale only	28 855 3 119	28 855 3 119	28 855 3 119	-	-	_	_	=	-	-	-	-
For rent Rented or sold, not occupied	13 000	13 000 3 788	13 000 3 788	-					-	-	-	
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use For migrant workers	1 575 88	1 575 88	1 575 88	-				_	-		-	
Other vacant Boarded up	7 285 2 577	7 285 2 577	7 285 2 577	-				-	-	-	_	_
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
All housing units1, detached	278 489 34 602	278 489 34 602	278 489 34 602	-	-	_	_	=	-	-	-	-
1, attached2	71 321	71 321 8 773	71 321 8 773	-					-		-	
3 or 45 to 9	20 783	21 926 20 783	21 926 20 783					-	-		-	-
10 to 19 20 to 49	20 113	37 152 20 113	37 152 20 113					_	-		-	_
50 or more Mobile home or trailer	60 972 82	60 972 82	60 972 82						-		-	
Other Owner-occupied housing units	97 108	2 765 97 108	2 765 97 108	-	_		_	_	_	-	_	_
1, detached 1, attached	28 125 48 542	28 125 48 542	28 125 48 542	-		-		-	-	-	-	-
2 3 or 4	1 590 1 456	1 590 1 456	1 590 1 456		-	_		-		-	-	-
5 or more Mobile home or trailer Other	16 720 31 644	16 720 31 644	16 720 31 644	-					-	-		
Renter-occupied housing units1, detached	152 526	152 526 4 593	152 526 4 593	-		-		-	_	-		-
1, attached2	16 907	16 907 5 980	16 907 5 980	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 or 4 5 to 9	17 552	17 552 16 251	17 552 16 251		-			=	-	-	-	_
10 to 19 20 to 49	30 087	30 087 14 880	30 087 14 880						-	-	-	
50 or more Mobile home or trailer	44 534	44 534 33	44 534 33	-		-		-	-	-	-	-
Other Occupied housing units	1 709 249 634	1 709 249 634	1 709 249 634	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER	240 004	240 004	240 004									
Owner-occupied housing units		97 108	97 108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Under 25 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years	10 956	1 149 10 956 20 626	1 149 10 956 20 626			_	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 64 years	18 548	20 626 18 548 17 250	20 626 18 548 17 250	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 to 64 years65 to 74 years75 years and over	16 492	16 492 12 087	16 492 12 087	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units Under 25 years	152 526	152 526 14 143	152 526 14 143	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years	44 973	44 973 33 610	44 973 33 610	-			-	-	-		-	-
45 to 54 years 55 to 64 years	20 287	20 287 15 565	20 287 15 565		-	_	_	-	-	_	_	-
65 to 74 years75 years and over	13 795	13 795 10 153	13 795 10 153	-			-	_			-	
	10 100	10 100	10 100				_				_	

28 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 28 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Table 29. Utilization Characteristics: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

				Inside metrop	olitan area				Outsi	de metropolitar	area	
District of Columbia					Not in cen	tral city				Urban		
Inside and Outside Metropolitan					Urba	an				Outside urba	anized area	
Area					Inside	Outside			Inside	Place of	Place of	
	The State	Total	In central city	Total	urbanized area	urbanized area	Rural	Total	urbanized area	10,000 or more	2,500 to 9,999	Rural
ROOMS											-	
All housing units	278 489	278 489	278 489	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	-
1 room2 rooms	22 830 31 204	22 830 31 204	22 830 31 204	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
3 rooms	59 243	59 243	59 243	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
4 rooms	47 309 32 506	47 309 32 506	47 309 32 506	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 rooms6 rooms	32 624	32 624	32 624	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	_
7 rooms 8 rooms	20 457 14 298	20 457 14 298	20 457 14 298	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 or more rooms	18 018	18 018	18 018	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Median Owner-occupied housing units		4.0 97 108	4.0 97 108	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_
1 room	1 194	1 194	1 194	_	_	=	-	_	_	_	_	_
2 rooms		2 933 8 371	2 933 8 371	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
3 rooms 4 rooms		8 951	8 951	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
5 rooms	12 137 22 008	12 137 22 008	12 137 22 008	-	-	-		-	-	-		-
6 rooms 7 rooms	15 400	15 400	15 400	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
8 rooms	11 362	11 362	11 362	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 or more rooms Median	14 752 6.2	14 752 6.2	14 752 6.2	_		_	_	-		_	_	_
Renter-occupied housing units	152 526	152 526	152 526	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-
1 room 2 rooms	19 252 24 803	19 252 24 803	19 252 24 803	_		_	-	-		_	_	_
3 rooms 4 rooms	43 677	43 677	43 677	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
5 rooms	32 472 16 617	32 472 16 617	32 472 16 617	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
6 rooms	7 784	7 784	7 784	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
7 rooms 8 rooms	3 698 2 070	3 698 2 070	3 698 2 070	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
9 or more rooms	2 153	2 153	2 153	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	3.2	3.2	3.2	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DURATION OF VACANCY												
Vacant-for-sale-only housing units Less than 2 months	3 119 491	3 119 491	3 119 491		-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_
2 up to 6 months	1 041	1 041	1 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 or more months Vacant-for-rent housing units		1 587 13 000	1 587 13 000	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Less than 2 months	3 374	3 374	3 374	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 up to 6 months6 or more months	5 273 4 353	5 273 4 353	5 273 4 353	_	_	_	-	_	-		-	_
PERSONS IN UNIT Owner-occupied housing units	97 108	97 108	97 108		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
1 person	30 797	30 797	30 797	_	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	-
2 persons 3 persons		30 041 15 004	30 041 15 004	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	-	_
4 persons	10 531	10 531	10 531	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 persons 6 persons		5 293 2 615	5 293 2 615	_	_	_	-	-	-	-		-
7 or more persons	2 827	2 827	2 827	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Median Renter-occupied housing units		2.09 152 526	2.09 152 526	_	_	_	-	-	-	_		_
1 person	72 829	72 829	72 829	_	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	-
2 persons 3 persons		37 179 18 494	37 179 18 494	_	_	_	-	-	-	-		-
4 persons		11 856	11 856	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	-
5 persons 6 persons	6 115 3 022	6 115 3 022	6 115 3 022		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 or more persons	3 031	3 031	3 022	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Median	1.59	1.59	1.59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PERSONS PER ROOM												
Owner-occupied housing units		97 108 75 265	97 108 75 265	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-
0.50 or less 0.51 to 0.75	11 720	75 265 11 720	11 720	_		_	-	-		_	-	_
0.76 to 1.00		6 798	6 798	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1.01 to 1.50 1.51 or more		2 095 1 230	2 095 1 230	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Mean	.40	.40	.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units 0.50 or less		152 526 81 251	152 526 81 251	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	-
0.51 to 0.75	22 865	22 865	22 865	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.76 to 1.00 1.01 to 1.50		31 148 7 432	31 148 7 432		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-
1.51 or more	9 830	9 830	9 830	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean	.62	.62	.62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupied housing units	249 634	249 634	249 634	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER												
Occupied housing units		52 527	52 527	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1-person households Mean number of persons per room		27 237 .39	27 237 .39	_		_		_	-			_
Units in structure:												
1, detached or attached2 or more		26 747 25 170	26 747 25 170	_	_	_	_	_			-	_
Mobile home, trailer, or other	610	610	610	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Specified owner Mean value (dollars)		22 445 168 000	22 445 168 000	_	_	_	_	_		_		-
Specified renter	23 764	23 764	23 764	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean contract rent (dollars) With meals included in rent		371 878	371 878	_	_	_	_	_				_
Mean contract rent (dollars)	706	706	706	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No meals included in rent No cash rent		22 475 411	22 475 411	_	_	_	-	_		-	_	_
No oddi font	411	411	411	_	_	-	-	_		_	-	

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 29 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 30. Financial Characteristics: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

				Inside metrop	olitan area				Outsi	de metropolitan	area	
District of Columbia					Not in cen	tral city				Urban		
Inside and Outside Metropolitan					Urba	an		-		Outside urba	nized area	
Area			In central		Inside urbanized	Outside urbanized			Inside urbanized	Place of 10,000 or	Place of 2,500 to	
	The State	Total	city	Total	area	area	Rural	Total	area	more	9,999	Rural
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units Less than \$20,000	266	71 532 266	71 532 266	-	-	=	=	-	=	-	_	-
\$20,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999	375	245 375 794	245 375 794	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 to \$59,999	1 701	1 701 3 760	1 701 3 760	_	_	_	=	-	_	-	_	-
\$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999	5 769	5 769 6 894	5 769 6 894	_	_	=	_		Ξ	_	_	_
\$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999	7 123	7 123 9 230	7 123 9 230		-	-	_		_	-		-
\$125,000 to \$149,999		5 770 3 906	5 770	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999	2 953	2 953 4 128	3 906 2 953 4 128	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$250,000 to \$299,999	4 244	4 120 4 244 5 917	4 244 5 917	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	_
\$400,000 to \$499,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999	3 044	3 044 5 413	3 044 5 413	_	_	_	-	-	_	-	_	-
Median (dollars) Mean (dollars)	123 900	123 900 194 300	123 900 194 300	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-
Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units Less than \$20,000	1 687 6	1 687 6	1 687	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	_
\$20,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$59,999	58	20 58	20 58	-	_	_	-		_	-		_
\$60,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$99,999	240	204 240	204 240	_		_	_	-	_	_	_	-
\$100,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999	182	353 182	353 182			-	-			_		_
\$200,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999	86	114 86	114 86		_	-	-		_	-	-	-
\$300,000 or more Median (dollars)	143 500	424 143 500	424 143 500		-		-	-	-	-	_	_
Mean (dollars) Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers Median (dollars)	31	218 400 31 75 000+	218 400 31 75 000+	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean (dollars)	127 400	127 400	127 400	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
CONTRACT RENT	154 100	151 100										
Specified renter-occupied housing units Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149	7 409	151 462 7 409 6 057	151 462 7 409 6 057	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249	4 404	4 404 6 027	4 404 6 027	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-
\$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349	8 667	8 667 13 712	8 667 13 712	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$449	16 413	16 413 14 268	16 413 14 268	_		_	_	-	_	_	_	_
\$450 to \$499 \$500 to \$549	12 450	12 450 11 369	12 450 11 369		-	-	_		_	-		_
\$550 to \$599		7 922	7 922 7 601	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$600 to \$649 \$650 to \$699 \$700 to \$749	6 023	7 601 6 023 4 714	6 023 4 714	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-
\$750 to \$999 \$1,000 or more	12 668 8 849	12 668 8 849	12 668 8 849	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent Median (dollars)	2 909	2 909 439	2 909 439	_	_	=	_		Ξ	_	_	-
Mean (dollars) Specified vacant-for-rent housing units	492	492 12 957	492 12 957	_	_	_	_		_	-	_	-
Less than \$100 \$100 to \$199	719	659 719	659 719	_		_	_	-	_	_	_	-
\$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399	2 351	970 2 351	970 2 351			-	-			_		-
\$400 to \$499 \$500 to \$599	1 715	2 169 1 715	2 169 1 715		_	-	-		-	-		-
\$600 to \$749 \$750 to \$999 \$1.000 or more	1 264	2 335 1 264 775	2 335 1 264 775		-			_	-	-	_	-
Median (dollars)	481	481 521	481 521	-	-	-	-	- - -	-	-	-	-
MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units With meals included in rent		151 462 1 422	151 462 1 422	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-
Mean (dollars)	600 147 131	600 147 131	600 147 131	_		-	-		-	_	_	_
No cash rent	2 909	2 909	2 909	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

30 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 30 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 31. Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

				Inside metrop	olitan area				Outsi	de metropolitar	area	
District of Columbia					Not in cen	tral city				Urban		
Inside and Outside Metropolitan					Urba	in				Outside urba	inized area	
Area	The State	Total	In central city	Total	Inside urbanized area	Outside urbanized area	Rural	Total	Inside urbanized area	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	Rural
Occupied housing units	88 295	88 295	88 295	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
POPULATION												
Persons in occupied housing units Per occupied housing unit Owner-occupied housing units Per owner-occupied housing unit Renter-occupied housing units Per renter-occupied housing unit	162 442 1.84 82 549 2.02 79 893 1.68	162 442 1.84 82 549 2.02 79 893 1.68	162 442 1.84 82 549 2.02 79 893 1.68			- - - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -			- - - - -
TENURE												
Owner-occupied housing units Percent of occupied housing units Renter-occupied housing units	40 805 46.2 47 490	40 805 46.2 47 490	40 805 46.2 47 490	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -		- - -		- - -	- -
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units 1, detached 2	88 295 15 136 17 099 3 182 4 095 3 842 4 483 7 492 31 951 16 999	88 295 15 136 17 099 3 182 4 095 3 842 4 483 7 492 31 951 16 999	88 295 15 136 17 099 3 182 4 095 3 842 4 483 7 492 31 951 16 999			- - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - -				- - - - - - - - - - - -
ROOMS												
Owner-occupied housing units	40 805 817 4 911 4 911 4 722 4 517 6 027 4 932 4 596 8 446 6.1 47 490 8 060 9 358 13 415 7 498 3 378 2 260 1 394 958 1 169 3.0	40 805 817 837 4 911 4 922 4 517 6 027 4 596 8 446 6.1 1 47 490 8 060 9 358 13 3415 7 498 958 1 1 169 3.0 3.0	40 805 817 4 911 4 722 4 517 6 027 4 932 4 596 8 446 6.1 47 490 8 060 8 060 8 060 8 060 8 060 8 03 415 7 498 3 3260 1 3958 1 169 3.0									
Owner-occupied housing units 1 person 2 persons 3 persons 5 persons 6 persons 7 or more persons 9 persons 9 persons 9 persons 9 persons 9 persons 1 person 2 persons 1 person 2 persons 3 persons 4 persons 9 persons </td <td>40 805 16 940 14 008 3 304 1 225 217 1.75 47 490 28 633 11 859 3 296 2 048 953 404 297 1.50-</td> <td>40 805 16 940 14 008 3 304 1 225 415 217 1.75 47 40 28 31 859 3 296 2 048 953 404 297 1.50-</td> <td>40 805 16 940 14 008 4 696 3 304 1 225 415 217 1.75 47 490 28 633 11 859 3 296 2 048 953 404 297 1.50-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	40 805 16 940 14 008 3 304 1 225 217 1.75 47 490 28 633 11 859 3 296 2 048 953 404 297 1.50-	40 805 16 940 14 008 3 304 1 225 415 217 1.75 47 40 28 31 859 3 296 2 048 953 404 297 1.50-	40 805 16 940 14 008 4 696 3 304 1 225 415 217 1.75 47 490 28 633 11 859 3 296 2 048 953 404 297 1.50-									
PERSONS PER ROOM												
Owner-occupied housing units	40 805 36 199 2 917 1 423 113 153 .33 47 490 29 743 5 861 9 729 569 1 588 .51	40 805 36 199 2 917 1 423 113 153 .33 37 47 490 29 743 5 861 9 729 569 569 1 588 .51	40 805 36 199 2 917 1 423 113 153 .33 47 490 29 29 743 5 861 9 729 569 1 588 .51									

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 31 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 32. Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

				Inside metrop	olitan area				Outsi	de metropolitar	area	
District of Columbia					Not in cen	tral city				Urban		
Inside and Outside Metropolitan					Urba	an				Outside urba	inized area	
Area	The State	Total	In central city	Total	Inside urbanized area	Outside urbanized area	Rural	Total	Inside urbanized area	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	Rural
Occupied housing units	152 356	152 356	152 356	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
POPULATION												
Persons in occupied housing units Per occupied housing unit Owner-occupied housing units Per owner-occupied housing unit Renter-occupied housing units Per renter-occupied housing unit	2.48 154 294 2.84 224 054	378 348 2.48 154 294 2.84 224 054 2.29	378 348 2.48 154 294 2.84 224 054 2.29		- - - - -	- - - - -					- - - - -	
TENURE												
Owner-occupied housing units Percent of occupied housing units Renter-occupied housing units	35.7	54 332 35.7 98 024	54 332 35.7 98 024			- - -	=				- - -	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 to 9 10 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more 50 ot more Other Other	16 894 47 142 4 156 14 467 13 610 26 645 8 992 19 203	152 356 16 894 47 142 4 156 14 467 13 610 26 645 8 992 19 203 46 1 201	152 356 16 894 47 142 4 156 14 467 13 610 26 645 8 992 19 203 46 1 201	- - - - - - - - -				- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			- - - - - - - - - - - - -	
ROOMS												
Owner-occupied housing units 1 rooms 2 rooms 3 rooms 4 rooms 6 rooms 9 or more rooms 9 or more rooms 9 rooms 2 rooms 9 or more rooms 9 rooms 1 rooms 2 rooms 9 or more rooms 9 rooms 2 rooms 3 rooms 3 rooms 5 rooms 6 rooms 7 rooms 9 or more rooms 9 or more rooms 9 rooms 9 rooms 9 rooms 9 rooms 9 rooms 9 or more rooms	249 928 3 165 3 994 7 426 15 717 10 237 6 579 6 037 6 579 6 037 6 2 98 024 98 024 98 024 98 024 2 920 13 673 24 269 12 920 12 920 5 378 2 212 1 043 917	54 332 249 928 3 165 3 994 7 426 15 717 10 237 6 579 6 037 9 039 9 039 9 6579 6 376 6.2 98 9 039 9 3673 24 570 5 378 2 212 1 043 917 3.4	54 332 249 928 3 165 3 994 7 426 15 717 10 237 6 579 8 024 9 039 13 673 24 269 5 378 2 212 1 043 917 3.4									
Owner-occupied housing units 1 person 2 persons 3 persons 4 persons 5 persons 6 persons 7 or more persons Median 1 persons 3 persons 9 persons	13 265 15 530 10 034 6 979 2 19 2 473 2 473 2 403 98 024 41 862 23 625 14 123 8 935 4 664 2 371 2 438	54 332 13 265 15 530 10 034 6 979 3 932 2 473 2.40 98 024 41 868 823 625 14 123 8 935 4 664 4 641 2 371 2 438 1.80	54 332 13 265 15 530 10 034 6 979 3 932 2 119 2 473 2.40 98 024 41 868 823 625 14 123 8 935 4 664 2 371 2 438 1.80									
PERSONS PER ROOM												
Owner-occupied housing units 0.50 or less 0.51 to 0.75 0.76 to 1.00 1.01 to 1.50 1.51 or more Mean 0.50 or less 0.51 to 0.75 0.50 or less 0.50 or less 0.51 to 0.75 0.51 to 0.75 0.51 to 1.50 1.51 or more Mean	37 879 8 532 5 133 1 855 933 .45 98 024 49 703 16 301 19 573 6 204 6 243	54 332 37 879 8 552 5 133 1 855 98 024 49 703 16 301 19 573 6 204 6 243 .64	54 332 37 879 8 532 5 133 1 855 933 .45 98 024 49 703 16 301 19 573 6 204 .64									- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

32 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 32 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 33. Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

				Inside metrop	olitan area				Outsi	de metropolitan	area	
District of Columbia					Not in cen	tral city				Urban		
Inside and Outside Metropolitan					Urba	an				Outside urba	nized area	
Area	The State	Total	In central city	Total	Inside urbanized area	Outside urbanized area	Rural	Total	Inside urbanized area	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	Rural
Occupied housing units	612	612	612	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_
POPULATION												
Persons in occupied housing units Per occupied housing unit Owner-occupied housing unit Per owner-occupied housing unit Renter-occupied housing units Per renter-occupied housing unit	1 356 2.22 533 2.46 823 2.08	1 356 2.22 533 2.46 823 2.08	1 356 2.22 533 2.46 823 2.08	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -		- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -
TENURE												
Owner-occupied housing units Percent of occupied housing units Renter-occupied housing units	217 35.5 395	217 35.5 395	217 35.5 395	- - -	- - -		- - -	- - -		- - -	- - -	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units 1, detached 2 3 or 4 5 to 9 10 to 19 20 or more Mobile home or trailer Other	612 79 167 23 37 42 59 55 143 7	612 79 167 23 37 42 59 55 143 - 7	612 79 167 23 37 42 55 55 143 - 7		- - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - -			- - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - -
ROOMS												
Owner-occupied housing units 1 rooms 3 rooms 3 rooms 4 rooms 6 rooms 7 rooms 9 or more rooms 9 or more rooms 9 room	217 3 7 16 17 24 47 28 39 6.2 395 63 89 98 88 98 88 98 58 44 17 11 9 6 3.0	217 3 7 16 17 34 47 28 39 6.2 395 63 89 98 89 98 89 98 44 17 11 9 6 3.0	217 3 7 16 17 34 47 266 28 39 6.2 395 63 89 98 58 58 58 54 44 17 11 9 6 3.0									- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Owner-occupied housing units 1 persons 2 persons 3 persons 4 persons 5 persons 7 or more persons Median 1 persons 2 persons 9 persons </td <td>217 70 75 27 18 14 5 8 8 2.01 395 173 173 173 56 30 9 8 6 1.72</td> <td>217 70 75 27 18 14 5 8 2.01 395 173 113 56 30 9 8 6 1.72</td> <td>217 70 75 27 18 14 5 8 2.01 395 173 173 173 56 30 9 9 8 6 1.72</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	217 70 75 27 18 14 5 8 8 2.01 395 173 173 173 56 30 9 8 6 1.72	217 70 75 27 18 14 5 8 2.01 395 173 113 56 30 9 8 6 1.72	217 70 75 27 18 14 5 8 2.01 395 173 173 173 56 30 9 9 8 6 1.72									
PERSONS PER ROOM												
Owner-occupied housing units	217 169 21 16 6 5 .39 395 200 51 84 16 44 .63	217 169 21 16 6 5 .39 395 200 51 84 16 44 .63	217 169 21 16 5 .39 395 200 51 84 16 44 .63				- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -					

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 33

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 33 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 34. Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

				Inside metrop	olitan area				Outsi	de metropolitar	area	
District of Columbia					Not in cen	tral city				Urban		
Inside and Outside Metropolitan					Urba	an				Outside urba	inized area	
Area	The State	Total	In central city	Total	Inside urbanized area	Outside urbanized area	Rural	Total	Inside urbanized area	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	Rural
Occupied housing units	4 070	4 070	4 070	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
POPULATION												
Persons in occupied housing units Per occupied housing units Owner-occupied housing units Per owner-occupied housing unit Renter-occupied housing units Per renter-occupied housing unit	8 886 2.18 2 900 2.50 5 986 2.06	8 886 2.18 2 900 2.50 5 986 2.06	8 886 2.18 2 900 2.50 5 986 2.06		- - - - -	- - - - -					- - - - -	- - - - -
TENURE												
Owner-occupied housing units Percent of occupied housing units Renter-occupied housing units	1 162 28.6 2 908	1 162 28.6 2 908	1 162 28.6 2 908		- - -	- - -	- -	- - -			- - -	- - -
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units 1, detached 2	4 070 409 528 103 184 185 263 406 1 929 2 61	4 070 409 528 103 184 185 263 406 1 929 2 61	4 070 409 528 103 184 185 263 406 1 929 2 61								- - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - -
ROOMS												
Owner-occupied housing units 1 rooms 2 rooms 3 rooms 4 rooms 5 rooms 6 rooms 9 or more rooms 9 or more rooms 1 rooms 2 rooms 9 or more rooms 9 or more rooms 2 rooms 2 rooms 3 rooms 3 rooms 4 rooms 5 rooms 6 rooms 7 rooms 8 rooms 9 or more rooms 9 or more rooms 9 or more rooms 9 rooms 9 rooms 9 rooms 9 or more rooms	1 162 84 119 179 136 105 139 130 108 5.1 2 9 32 700 675 309 120 65 339 30 38 2.2	1 162 84 119 179 136 105 105 108 108 162 5.1 2 908 932 700 65 309 120 65 39 30 38 2.2	1 162 84 119 136 105 139 130 108 162 5.1 2 908 932 700 675 309 120 65 309 338 2.2									
Owner-occupied housing units 1 person 2 persons 3 persons 4 persons 5 persons 6 persons 7 or more persons Median 1 persons 2 persons 9 persons 1 person 2 persons 1 person 2 persons 3 persons 4 persons 5 persons 6 persons 6 persons 6 persons 7 or more persons 6 persons 7 or more persons 9 persons 9 persons 9 persons	1 162 410 314 168 132 69 29 40 2.04 2 908 1 351 806 334 211 126 37 43 1.63	1 162 410 314 168 132 69 29 40 2.04 2 908 1 351 806 334 211 126 37 43 1.63	1 162 410 314 168 132 69 29 40 2.04 2 908 1 351 806 334 211 126 37 43 1.63									
PERSONS PER ROOM												
Owner-occupied housing units 0.50 or less 0.51 to 0.75 0.76 to 1.00 1.01 to 1.50 1.51 or more Mean 0.50 or less 0.51 to 0.75 0.50 or less 0.51 to 0.75 0.51 to 0.75 0.50 or less 0.51 to 0.75 0.76 to 1.00 1.51 or more Monto 1.50 Mean	1 162 773 156 132 47 54 .47 2 908 977 334 937 179 481 .80	1 162 773 156 132 47 54 .47 2 908 977 334 937 179 481 .80	1 162 773 156 132 47 54 .47 2 908 977 334 937 179 481 .80			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -					- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	

34 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 34 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 35. Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

				Inside metrop	olitan area				Outsi	de metropolitar	area	
District of Columbia					Not in cen	tral city				Urban		
Inside and Outside Metropolitan					Urba	an				Outside urba	inized area	
Area	The State	Total	In central city	Total	Inside urbanized area	Outside urbanized area	Rural	Total	Inside urbanized area	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	Rural
Occupied housing units	10 455	10 455	10 455	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
POPULATION												
Persons in occupied housing units Per occupied housing unit Owner-occupied housing units Per owner-occupied housing unit Renter-occupied housing units Per renter-occupied housing unit	29 905 2.86 6 474 3.02 23 431 2.82	29 905 2.86 6 474 3.02 23 431 2.82	29 905 2.86 6 474 3.02 23 431 2.82	- - - - -	- - - - -		- - - - -				- - - - -	- - - - -
TENURE												
Owner-occupied housing units Percent of occupied housing units Renter-occupied housing units	2 141 20.5 8 314	2 141 20.5 8 314	2 141 20.5 8 314	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -		- - -	- - -
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units 1, detached	10 455 701 1 380 272 537 568 1 230 1 886 3 726 1 154	10 455 701 1 380 272 537 568 1 230 1 886 3 726 1 154	10 455 701 1 380 272 537 568 1 230 1 886 3 726 1 154									- - - - - - - - - - -
ROOMS												
Owner-occupied housing units 1 room 2 rooms 3 rooms 5 rooms 5 rooms 8 rooms 9 or more rooms Median 1 rooms 2 rooms 8 rooms 9 or more rooms Median 1 rooms 2 rooms 3 rooms 9 rooms 9 rooms 9 rooms 9 rooms 1 room 2 rooms 3 rooms 3 rooms 9 rooms 9 rooms 9 rooms 9 rooms 9 rooms 9 or more rooms 8 rooms 9 or more rooms 9	2 141 126 169 330 278 227 290 256 256 256 256 261 2 422 2 085 2 082 922 383 186 101 5.1 2 082 922 383 186 101 577 2.3	2 141 126 169 350 278 227 290 256 184 261 5.1 8 314 2 422 2 085 2 082 922 383 186 101 56 77 2.3	2 141 126 169 350 278 227 290 256 184 261 5.1 8 314 2 422 2 082 2 082 2 082 2 082 2 082 922 383 186 101 156 77 7.2.3									- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Owner-occupied housing units 1 person 2 persons 3 persons 4 persons 5 persons 7 or more persons Median 1 persons 3 persons 9 persons 9 persons 9 persons 9 persons 9 persons 9 persons 1 person 2 persons 9 persons <td>2 141 553 563 268 268 157 104 168 2.35 8 314 2 572 1 885 1 332 1 088 654 364 419 2.34</td> <td>2 141 593 563 288 268 157 104 168 2.35 8 314 2 572 1 885 1 332 1 088 654 364 419 2.34</td> <td>2 141 593 288 268 268 268 157 104 468 2.35 8 314 2 572 1 885 1 332 1 088 654 419 2.34</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	2 141 553 563 268 268 157 104 168 2.35 8 314 2 572 1 885 1 332 1 088 654 364 419 2.34	2 141 593 563 288 268 157 104 168 2.35 8 314 2 572 1 885 1 332 1 088 654 364 419 2.34	2 141 593 288 268 268 268 157 104 468 2.35 8 314 2 572 1 885 1 332 1 088 654 419 2.34									
PERSONS PER ROOM												
Owner-occupied housing units 0.50 or less 0.51 to 0.75 0.76 to 1.00 1.01 to 1.50 1.51 or more Mean 0.51 to 0.75 0.50 or less 0.50 or less 0.51 to 0.75 0.51 to 1.75 0.51 to 1.75 0.51 to 1.75 0.75 to 1.00 1.51 or more Mean	2 141 1 219 286 308 152 176 57 8 314 2 105 8 15 2 054 801 2 539 1.09	2 141 1 219 286 308 152 176 .57 8 314 2 105 815 2 054 801 2 539 1.09	2 141 1 219 286 308 152 176 .57 8 314 2 105 815 2 054 801 2 539 1.09				- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -					

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 35 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 36. Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

				Inside metrop	olitan area				Outsi	de metropolitan	area	
District of Columbia					Not in cen	tral city				Urban		
Inside and Outside Metropolitan					Urba	an				Outside urba	nized area	
Area	The State	Total	In central city	Total	Inside urbanized area	Outside urbanized area	Rural	Total	Inside urbanized area	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	Rural
Occupied housing units	83 580	83 580	83 580	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
POPULATION												
Persons in occupied housing units Per occupied housing unit Owner-occupied housing units Per owner-occupied housing unit Renter-occupied housing units Per renter-occupied housing unit	79 432 2.01	150 592 1.80 79 432 2.01 71 160 1.62	150 592 1.80 79 432 2.01 71 160 1.62	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -		- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -
TENURE												
Owner-occupied housing units Percent of occupied housing units Renter-occupied housing units	39 588 47.4 43 992	39 588 47.4 43 992	39 588 47.4 43 992	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -		- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units 1, detached	3 059 3 905 3 616 4 058 6 752	83 580 14 737 16 510 3 059 3 905 3 616 4 058 6 752 29 981 15 947	83 580 14 737 16 510 3 059 3 905 3 616 4 058 6 752 29 981 15 947									- - - - - - - - - - - -
ROOMS												
Owner-occupied housing units 1 room 2 rooms 3 rooms 5 rooms 5 rooms 7 rooms 8 rooms 9 or more rooms Median 1 rooms 2 rooms 9 or more rooms Median 7 rooms 3 rooms 9 or more rooms <t< td=""><td>39 588 741 1 729 4 709 4 555 4 390 5 873 4 801 4 499 8 291 6.1 7 043 8 494 12 551 7 096 3 233 2 172 1 32 937 1 119 3.0</td><td>39 588 741 1 729 4 709 4 555 4 390 5 873 4 801 4 499 8 291 6.1 7 043 8 494 12 551 7 096 3 233 2 172 2 172 937 1 119 3.0</td><td>39 588 741 1 729 4 709 4 555 4 390 5 873 4 801 4 499 8 291 6.1 4 3992 7 043 8 494 12 551 7 096 3 233 2 172 937 1 119 3.0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	39 588 741 1 729 4 709 4 555 4 390 5 873 4 801 4 499 8 291 6.1 7 043 8 494 12 551 7 096 3 233 2 172 1 32 937 1 119 3.0	39 588 741 1 729 4 709 4 555 4 390 5 873 4 801 4 499 8 291 6.1 7 043 8 494 12 551 7 096 3 233 2 172 2 172 937 1 119 3.0	39 588 741 1 729 4 709 4 555 4 390 5 873 4 801 4 499 8 291 6.1 4 3992 7 043 8 494 12 551 7 096 3 233 2 172 937 1 119 3.0									
Owner-occupied housing units 1 person 2 persons 3 persons 4 persons 5 persons 6 persons 7 or more persons Median 1 persons 2 persons 9 persons 9 persons 9 persons 9 persons 9 persons 1 person 2 persons 3 persons 5 persons 5 persons 9 persons 5 persons 5 persons 5 persons 5 persons 6 persons 7 or more persons 7 or more persons	39 588 16 528 13 636 4 541 3 179 1 162 3 179 1 162 1 782 27 242 2 817 1 726 1 726 1 726 1 726 1 726 1 726	39 588 16 528 13 636 4 541 3 179 1 162 384 1.74 43 992 27 242 2 817 1 726 2817 1 726 284 147 1.50-	39 588 16 528 13 636 4 541 3 179 1 162 384 158 1.74 3 992 27 242 2 817 1 726 744 284 147 1.50-									
PERSONS PER ROOM	39 588	39 588	20 500									
Owner-occupied housing units 0.50 or less 0.51 to 0.75 0.76 to 1.00 1.01 to 1.50 1.51 or more Mean 0.51 to 0.75 0.50 or less 0.51 to 0.75 0.51 to 0.75 0.51 to 1.50 1.51 or more Mean .51 to 1.50 .51 to 1.50 .51 to 1.50 .51 to 1.50 .51 or more Mean	35 400 2 775 1 266 59 8 .32 43 992 28 632 5 498	35 400 2 775 1 266 59 88 32 43 992 28 632 5 498 8 766 321 775 .48	39 588 35 400 2 775 1 266 59 88 .322 43 992 28 632 5 498 8 766 321 775 .48									

36 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 36 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 37. Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

				Inside metrop	olitan area				Outsi	de metropolitar	area	
District of Columbia					Not in cen	tral city				Urban		
Inside and Outside Metropolitan					Urba	an				Outside urba	inized area	
Area	The State	Total	In central city	Total	Inside urbanized area	Outside urbanized area	Rural	Total	Inside urbanized area	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	Rural
Occupied housing units	88 295	88 295	88 295	_	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	_
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
Owner-occupied housing units	40 805	40 805	40 805	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Under 25 years 25 to 34 years	481 6 340	481 6 340	481 6 340	_	_	-			-	_	-	_
35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 64 years	10 650 8 472 5 239	10 650 8 472 5 239	10 650 8 472 5 239	-	-	=		-	-	-		-
65 to 74 years 75 years and over	4 718	4 718 4 905	4 718 4 905	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing unitsUnder 25 years	47 490 6 606	47 490 6 606	47 490 6 606	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	-
25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years	17 739 9 232	17 739 9 232	17 739 9 232	_		_	_		_		_	_
45 to 54 years5 to 64 years	4 415 2 935	4 415 2 935	4 415 2 935	_		_	_		_		_	_
65 to 74 years75 years and over	2 939 3 624	2 939 3 624	2 939 3 624		_	-	_		_	-	_	_
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER												
Occupied housing units	16 186	16 186	16 186	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-
1-person households Mean number of persons per room	10 339 .30	10 339 .30	10 339 .30	_		=		-	-	-	_	_
Units in structure: 1, detached or attached	6 505	6 505	6 505	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 or more Mobile home, trailer, or other	239	9 442 239	9 442 239	_	_	-			-	_	-	-
Specified owner Mean value (dollars) Specified router	321 600	5 715 321 600 6 543	5 715 321 600 6 543		-	-		-		-		-
Specified renter Mean contract rent (dollars)	574	574	574	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	-
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units Less than \$20,000	23 553	23 553	23 553 29	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	-
\$20,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$39,999	20	20 16	20 16	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	=
\$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999	39 54	39 54	39 54	-	-	_			-	_		
\$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999	215	118 215	118 215		_	_	-		-	-		-
\$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999	273 407	273 407	273 407	_	-	-		-		-		-
		883	883	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999	1 034	1 011 1 034	1 011 1 034	_		_	_	-	-		_	-
\$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999	2 462	1 123 2 462	1 123 2 462	-	_	-		-	-	-		-
\$250,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999	5 033	3 221 5 033 2 642	3 221 5 033 2 642		-				-	-		-
\$500,000 or more	4 973	4 973 317 300	4 973 317 300		_	Ξ	_	-	_	_	_	-
Mean (dollars) Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers	343 200 11	343 200 11	343 200 11	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars) Mean (dollars)	75 000+ 155 600	75 000+ 155 600	75 000+ 155 600	_	-	_	_		_	-	_	-
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	47 305	47 305	47 305	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_
Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149	144 151	144 151	144 151	_	_	_	-		-			-
\$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249	189 482	189 482	189 482	_	_	_			-			-
\$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349	1 447	877 1 447	877 1 447	-	_	-		-	-	-	-	-
\$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$449	2 703	2 163 2 703	2 163 2 703	_	_	=	_		_	-	_	-
\$450 to \$499 \$500 to \$549	3 258 4 111	3 258 4 111	3 258 4 111	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	-
\$550 to \$599		3 753 3 872	3 753	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$600 to \$649 \$650 to \$699	3 492	3 872 3 492 2 808	3 872 3 492 2 808	_	-					_		-
\$700 to \$749 \$750 to \$999 \$1,000 or more	9 060	2 808 9 060 7 514	2 808 9 060 7 514	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent Median (dollars)		1 281 648	1 281 648	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean (dollars)	714	714	714	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units With meals included in rent	47 305 797	47 305 797	47 305 797	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	_	-
No meals included in rent No cash rent	45 227	45 227 1 281	45 227 1 281	_		_	_	_	_	_		_

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11, 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 37 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 38. Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

				Inside metrop	olitan area				Outsi	de metropolitar	area	
District of Columbia					Not in cen	tral city				Urban		
Inside and Outside Metropolitan					Urba	in				Outside urba	inized area	
Area	The State	Total	In central city	Total	Inside urbanized area	Outside urbanized area	Rural	Total	Inside urbanized area	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	Rural
Occupied housing units	152 356	152 356	152 356	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
Owner-occupied housing units	54 332	54 332	54 332	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Under 25 years 25 to 34 years	602 4 271 9 438	602 4 271 9 438	602 4 271 9 438	-	-	-		-	-	-		-
35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 64 years	9 436 9 676 11 715	9 438 9 676 11 715	9 438 9 676 11 715	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75 years and over	11 569 7 061	11 569 7 061	11 569 7 061	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units	98 024 6 583	98 024 6 583	98 024 6 583	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	_
25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years	24 780 22 716	24 780 22 716	24 780 22 716	-	-	_				-	-	
45 to 54 years55 to 64 years	14 955 12 135	14 955 12 135	14 955 12 135	-	_	_		_	-	-	_	
65 to 74 ýears 75 years and over	10 509 6 346	10 509 6 346	10 509 6 346	-	-	_				-	-	
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER												
Occupied housing units1-person households	35 485 16 491	35 485 16 491	35 485 16 491	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean number of persons per room	.43	.43	.43	-	=	=	_	=	_	=	=	_
1, detached or attached 2 or more	19 959 15 170	19 959 15 170	19 959 15 170	-	-	_		-	-	-	-	_
Mobile home, trailer, or other Specified owner	356 16 505	356 16 505	356 16 505	_	_	_	_	_	-		-	
Mean value (dollars) Specified renter Mean contract rent (dollars)	114 500 16 693	114 500 16 693	114 500 16 693	-	_	_	-	_			-	_
	294	294	294	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VALUE Specified owner-occupied housing units	46 821	46 821	46 821	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_
Less than \$20,000\$20,000 to \$29,999	231	231 214	231 214	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	_
\$30,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999	354 749	354 749	354 749	_	Ξ	_	_	Ξ	_	_	Ξ	_
\$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999	1 632 3 604	1 632 3 604	1 632 3 604	-		_	-			_	-	
\$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999	5 513 6 547	5 513 6 547	5 513 6 547	-	-	_	-	_		-	-	
\$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999	6 639 8 198	6 639 8 198	6 639 8 198	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	_	_
\$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999	4 653 2 796	4 653 2 796	4 653 2 796	-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
\$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999	2 796 1 773 1 556	2 796 1 773 1 556	2 796 1 773 1 556	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
\$250,000 to \$299,999	919 752	919 752	919 752	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-
\$400,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 or more	342 349	342 349	342 349	_	Ξ	_	_	Ξ	_	_	Ξ	_
Median (dollars) Mean (dollars)	96 900 118 800	96 900 118 800	96 900 118 800	-	-	_	-			_	-	
Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers Median (dollars)	19 75 000+	19 75 000+	19 75 000+	_	-	=	_	Ξ	-	-	Ξ	_
Mean (dollars)	117 400	117 400	117 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONTRACT RENT Specified renter-occupied housing units	97 177	97 177	97 177		_		_	_	_	_		_
Less than \$100\$100 to \$149	7 112	7 112 5 784	7 112 5 784	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	=	_
\$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249	4 095 5 408	4 095 5 408	4 095 5 408	-	-	_		-	-	-	-	
\$250 to \$299\$300 to \$349	7 506 11 825	7 506 11 825	7 506 11 825	_		_	_		-	-	-	
\$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$449	13 673 10 821	13 673 10 821	13 673 10 821	-	-	_	-	_	-		-	_
\$450 to \$499 \$500 to \$549	8 454 6 472	8 454 6 472	8 454 6 472		-	-	-	_	-		-	=
\$550 to \$599	3 633	3 633	3 633	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$600 to \$649 \$650 to \$699	3 233 2 142 1 601	3 233 2 142 1 601	3 233 2 142 1 601		_	-		-	-	_		
\$700 to \$749 \$750 to \$999 \$1,000 or more	2 986 957	2 986 957	2 986 957		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
No cash rent Median (dollars)	1 475 371	1 475 371	1 475 371	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean (dollars)	383	383	383	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT			<u> </u>									
Specified renter-occupied housing units With meals included in rent	97 177 557 95 145	97 177 557 95 145	97 177 557 95 145	_	Ξ	-	-	-	-	=		Ξ
No meals included in rent No cash rent	95 145 1 475	95 145 1 475	95 145 1 475			-	-		-		-	

38 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 38 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 39. Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

				Inside metrop	olitan area				Outsi	de metropolitar	area	
District of Columbia					Not in cen	tral city				Urban		
Inside and Outside Metropolitan					Urba	an				Outside urba	inized area	
Area	The State	Total	In central city	Total	Inside urbanized area	Outside urbanized area	Rural	Total	Inside urbanized area	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	Rural
Occupied housing units	612	612	612	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
Owner-occupied housing units	217	217	217	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	_	-
Under 25 years25 to 34 years	4 20	4 20	4 20	_	_	_		_	_		_	_
35 to 44 years45 to 54 years	37 47	37 47	37 47	-	_	_	-	-	_	-		_
5 to 64 years5 to 74 years5 to 74 years	39 45	39 45	39 45	-		_	-	-			-	-
5 years and over Renter-occupied housing units	25	25 395	25 395	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_
nder 25 years5 to 34 years	26 107	26 107	26 107	-	-	_		-	-	-	_	-
5 to 44 years5 to 54 years5 to 54 years	89 66	89 66	89 66	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 to 64 years	43 43	43 43	43 43	-	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	_
55 to 74 years5 years and over	43 21	43 21	43 21	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER												
Occupied housing units	134	134	134	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
-person households	75 .37	75 .37	75 .37	-	-	-		-	-	-		-
Jnits in structure: 1, detached or attached	69	69	69	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	_
2 or more Mobile home, trailer, or other	2	63 2	63 2	-		_	-	-			-	
Decified owner Mean value (dollars)	52	52 143 300	52 143 300	_		_	-	-	-	-	-	_
Decified renter	64 357	64 357	64 357	_	_	-	-	_	=	-	_	=
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	159	159	159	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
ess than \$20,000		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-
30,000 to \$39,999 40,000 to \$49,999	- 2	- 2	-2	-	_	_		-	-	-	-	_
50,000 to \$59,999	5	2 5 9	2 5 9	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	-
60,000 to \$69,999 70,000 to \$79,999	11	11	11	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	_
\$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999	20 12	20 12	20 12		_	-		-		-	-	-
\$100,000 to \$124,999	16	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3125,000 to \$149,999 3150,000 to \$174,999	21 17	21 17	21 17	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
175,000 to \$199,999	8	8 7	8 7	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_
250,000 to \$299,999	10	10 9	10 9	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-
400,000 to \$499,999 500,000 or more	8	8	8	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aedian (dollars)	130 400	130 400 170 000	130 400 170 000	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	-
Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers	-	- 170 000	- 170 000	=	_	-	_	-	-	_	_	-
Median (dollars) Mean (dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	391 22	391 22	391 22	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149	17	17	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
150 to \$199 2200 to \$249	12 11	12 11	12 11		_	-		-	-	-	-	_
250 to \$299 300 to \$349	27	20 27	20 27	_	-	_		-	_	-		-
\$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$449	42 39	42 39	42 39	-	_	_	-	-	_	-		_
\$450 to \$499 \$500 to \$549	27 41	27 41	27 41		_	-		-				
\$550 to \$599	27	27	27	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
\$600 to \$649 \$650 to \$699	17	17 18	17 18	-	-	-	_	-	-		-	-
5700 to \$749 5750 to \$999	14	18 14 21	14 21	-	-	_		_	_	-	_	-
\$1,000 or more	30	30 6	30	-	-	_		_	_	_	_	-
No cash rent Median (dollars)	454	454	6 454	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	501	501	501	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT Specified renter-occupied housing units	391	391	391	_		_	_	_	_	-	_	-
With meals included in rent	11 374	11 374	11 374	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	6	5/4	6	_	-	-	_	-	-		_	-

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 39 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 40. Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

				Inside metrop	olitan area				Outsi	de metropolitar	area	
District of Columbia					Not in cen	tral city				Urban		
Inside and Outside Metropolitan					Urba	an				Outside urba	anized area	
Area	The State	Total	In central city	Total	Inside urbanized area	Outside urbanized area	Rural	Total	Inside urbanized area	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	Rural
Occupied housing units	4 070	4 070	4 070	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	_	_
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
Owner-occupied housing units Under 25 years 25 to 34 years	1 162 39 211	1 162 39 211	1 162 39 211	- -	-		- -	- - -		-		-
45 to 54 years	288 240	288 240	288 240	_	_	_	-		=	-	-	=
55 to 64 years	190 120	190 120	190 120	_	_	_	-		=	-	-	-
55 to 74 years 75 years and over	74	74	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Renter-occupied housing units	2 908 408	2 908 408	2 908 408	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	-
5 to 34 years5 to 44 years	1 020 613	1 020 613	1 020 613	_	-	_	_		_	-	_	-
I5 to 54 years 5 to 64 years	344 243	344 243	344 243	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	_
35 to 74 ýears 75 years and over	163 117	163 117	163 117	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
OUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER												
Occupied housing units	474	474	474	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	_	_
I-person households	219 .52	219 .52	219 .52	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_
Inits in structure: 1, detached or attached	157	157	157	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	-
2 or more Mobile home, trailer, or other	310 7	310 7	310 7	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	_
pecified owner Mean value (dollars)	129 227 900	129 227 900	129 227 900	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	-
Decified renter Mean contract rent (dollars)	280	280 281	280 281	_	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-
/ALUE	201	201	201									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	622	622	622	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	_
ess than \$20,000 20,000 to \$29,999	5	5 11	5 11	-	_	_	-		_	-	_	
30,000 to \$39,99940,000 to \$49,999	4	4 4	4	_	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
50,000 to \$59,999 60,000 to \$69,999	5	5 14	5 14	_	-	_	-		_	-	-	-
70,000 to \$79,999	12 20	12 20	12	_	_	_		_	_	-	-	_
80,000 to \$89,999 90,000 to \$99,999 3100,000 to \$124,999	20 23 53	20 23 53	20 23 53	-	-	_	-	-	-	-		-
					_					_		_
125,000 to \$149,999	39 34 30	39 34 30	39 34 30	-	-	-			_	-	-	-
200,000 to \$249,999	71	71	71	-	-	_	-			-	-	_
250,000 to \$299,999 300,000 to \$399,999	80 98	80 98	80 98	-	_	_	-			-	_	-
400,000 to \$499,999 500,000 or more	46 73 240 100	46 73	46 73	_	-	_	_		_	-	_	-
Aedian (dollars)Aean (dollars)	240 100 266 700	240 100 266 700	240 100 266 700	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_
Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers Median (dollars)	10 000-	1 10 000-	1 10 000-	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	-
Ilean (dollars)	9 000	9 000	9 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONTRACT RENT	2 000	2 800	2 000									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	2 899 84	2 899 84	2 899 84	-	-	-	-	-	=	-	=	-
100 to \$149 150 to \$199	64 63	64 63	64 63	-	_	-				-	_	-
200 to \$249 250 to \$299		44 78	44 78	_	_	_	_		_	-	_	_
300 to \$349 350 to \$399	120 160	120 160	120 160	-	_	-			_		-	
3400 to \$449 3450 to \$499	208 255	208 255	208 255	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_
500 to \$549	297	297	297	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3550 to \$599 6000 to \$649	254 225	254 225	254 225	_	_	_	-	_		_	_	_
650 to \$699 700 to \$749	180 167	180 167	180 167	_	-	_	-	_	_	-	_	-
750 to \$999	363	363 244	363 244	_	_	_	-		Ξ	-	-	_
o cash rent	93	93	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aedian (dollars) Aean (dollars)	556 596	556 596	556 596	-	_	-			-		_	_
MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	2 899 9	2 899	2 899 9	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
No meals included in rentNo cash rent	2 797 93	2 797 93	2 797 93	_	_	_	_	-	_		_	_
										I		

40 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 40 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 41. Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

				Inside metrop	olitan area				Outsi	de metropolitar	area	
District of Columbia					Not in cen	tral city				Urban		
Inside and Outside Metropolitan					Urba	in				Outside urba	inized area	
Area	The State	Total	In central city	Total	Inside urbanized area	Outside urbanized area	Rural	Total	Inside urbanized area	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	Rural
Occupied housing units	10 455	10 455	10 455	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
Owner-occupied housing units Under 25 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 64 years 55 to 64 years 75 years and over Renter-occupied housing units Under 25 years 35 to 44 years 55 to 74 years 75 years and over Sto 14 years 55 to 64 years 55 to 74 years 75 years and over	2 141 50 377 597 445 328 201 143 8 314 1 064 2 909 2 034 1 094 602 397 214	2 141 50 377 597 445 228 201 143 8 314 1 064 2 909 2 034 1 094 602 397 214	2 141 50 377 597 445 328 201 143 8 314 1 064 2 909 2 034 1 094 1 094 602 397 214			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -					- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER												
Occupied housing units 1-person households Mean number of persons per room Units in structure: 1, detached or attached 2 or more Mobile home, trailer, or other Specified owner Mean value (dollars) Specified renter Mean contract rent (dollars)	955 492 .53 267 674 14 206 242 600 608 406	955 492 .53 267 674 14 206 242 600 608 406	955 492 .53 267 674 14 206 242 600 608 406	- - - - - - - -			- - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - -	
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units Less than \$20,000 \$20,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$50,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$100,000 to \$89,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999	1 207 4 - 2 9 10 35 50 82 91 165	1 207 4 - 2 9 10 35 50 82 91 165	1 207 4 - 2 9 10 355 50 82 91 165	- - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - -				- - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - -
\$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$2200,000 to \$249,999 \$200,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 \$400,000 to \$400,000 to \$499,999 \$400,000 to \$400 to \$499,999 \$400,000 to \$400,000 to \$499,999 \$400,000 to \$400,000 to \$400,000 to \$499,999 \$400,000 to \$400,000 to	105 79 64 105 110 138 53 105 166 000 223 400 	105 79 64 105 110 138 53 105 166 000 223 400 - -	105 79 64 105 110 138 53 105 166 000 223 400 			- - - - - - - - - - - - -					- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units \$100 to \$149 \$100 to \$149 \$200 to \$249 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$3300 to \$349 \$340 to \$449 \$450 to \$499 \$450 to \$499 \$450 to \$499 \$450 to \$499 \$500 to \$549	8 268 119 85 91 170 362 591 738 995 933 958	8 268 119 85 91 170 362 591 738 995 933 958	8 268 119 85 91 170 362 591 738 738 995 933 958	- - - - - - - - - - -								- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
\$550 to \$599 \$600 to \$649 \$650 to \$699 \$700 to \$749 \$750 to \$999 \$1,000 or more No cash rent Median (dollars) Mean (dollars)	637 619 455 298 658 394 165 498 537	637 619 455 298 658 394 165 498 537	637 619 455 298 658 394 165 498 537	- - - - - -	- - - - - - - -				- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - -
MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	8 268 111 7 992 165	8 268 111 7 992 165	8 268 111 7 992 165	- - - -		- - - -	- - -	- - -		- - -	- - - -	- - -

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 41 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 42. Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

				Inside metrop	olitan area				Outsi	de metropolitar	area	
District of Columbia					Not in cen	tral city				Urban		
Inside and Outside Metropolitan					Urba	an				Outside urba	inized area	
Area	The State	Total	In central city	Total	Inside urbanized area	Outside urbanized area	Rural	Total	Inside urbanized area	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	Rural
Occupied housing units	83 580	83 580	83 580	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
Owner-occupied housing units Under 25 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 64 years 65 to 74 years 75 years and over Renter-occupied housing units Under 25 years 25 to 34 years 25 to 34 years	39 588 459 6 122 10 351 8 200 5 053 4 592 4 811 43 992 6 178 16 495 8 462	39 588 459 6 122 10 351 8 200 5 053 4 592 4 811 43 992 6 178 16 495 8 462	39 588 459 6 122 10 351 8 200 5 053 4 592 4 811 43 992 6 178 6 495 8 462			- - - - - - - - - - -						
45 to 54 years 55 to 64 years 65 to 74 years	3 936 2 652 2 764	3 936 2 652 2 764	3 936 2 652 2 764	-					-			-
65 to 74 years 75 years and over	3 505	3 505	3 505	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER												
Occupied housing units 1-person households Mean number of persons per room Units in structure:	15 672 10 060 .30	15 672 10 060 .30	15 672 10 060 .30	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	-	-	- - -	- - -	- - -
1, detached or attached2 or more	6 354 9 085	6 354 9 085	6 354 9 085			-	-	-	-	-		-
Mobile home, trailer, or other Specified owner Mean value (dollars)	233 5 599 321 600	233 5 599 321 600	233 5 599 321 600		-	-			-	-		-
Specified renter Mean contract rent (dollars)	6 249 578	6 249 578	6 249 578	_		-	-		-	-	_	-
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units Less than \$20,000	22 959 28 20 16 34 53 110 205 255 385 385	22 959 28 20 16 34 53 110 205 255 385	22 959 28 20 16 34 53 110 205 255 385			- - - - - - - - -				- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - -
\$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999	841 971	841 971	841 971	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$150.000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$200,000 to \$299,999 \$400,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 to \$499,999	1 008 1 091 2 401 3 134 4 926 2 599 4 882 318 800 344 400 11 75 000+ 155 600	$\begin{array}{c} 1 & 008 \\ 1 & 091 \\ 2 & 401 \\ 3 & 134 \\ 4 & 926 \\ 2 & 599 \\ 4 & 882 \\ 318 & 800 \\ 344 & 400 \\ 344 & 400 \\ 11 \\ 75 & 000+ \\ 155 & 600 \end{array}$	1 008 1 091 2 401 3 134 4 926 2 599 4 882 318 800 344 400 11 75 000+ 155 600	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - -					- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$440 to \$449 \$450 to \$499 \$500 to \$549	43 829 123 135 169 423 754 1 271 1 926 2 388 2 900 3 715	43 829 123 135 169 423 754 1 271 1 926 2 388 2 900 3 715	43 829 123 135 169 423 754 1 271 1 926 2 388 2 900 3 715			- - - - - - - - -					- - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - -
\$550 to \$599	3 425 3 565 3 268 2 659 8 670 7 238 1 200 658 723	3 425 3 565 3 268 2 659 8 670 7 238 1 200 658 723	3 425 3 565 3 268 2 659 8 670 7 238 1 200 658 723	- - - - - -	- - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -					- - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - -
MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units With meals included in rent No meals included in rent No cash rent	43 829 752 41 877 1 200	43 829 752 41 877 1 200	43 829 752 41 877 1 200	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -

42 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 42 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 43. Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Racial Groups: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

	Ar	nerican Indian, Es	kimo, or Aleut				Asian	or Pacific Island	der		
District of Columbia								Asia	n		
	Total	American Indian	Eskimo	Aleut	Total	Total	Chinese	Filipino	Japanese	Asian Indian	Korean
Occupied housing units	612	598	5	9	4 070	4 000	1 227	681	471	619	266
POPULATION											
Persons in occupied housing units Per occupied housing unit Owner-occupied housing units Per owner-occupied housing unit Renter-occupied housing units Per renter-occupied housing unit	1 356 2.22 533 2.46 823 2.08	1 330 2.22 530 2.45 800 2.09	8 1.60 3 3.00 5 1.25	18 2.00 18 2.00	8 886 2.18 2 900 2.50 5 986 2.06	8 709 2.18 2 865 2.50 5 844 2.05	2 700 2.20 1 077 2.58 1 623 2.00	1 506 2.21 420 2.59 1 086 2.09	758 1.61 269 1.84 489 1.50	1 426 2.30 568 2.77 858 2.07	531 2.00 190 2.32 341 1.85
TENURE											
Owner-occupied housing units Percent of occupied housing units Renter-occupied housing units	217 35.5 395	216 36.1 382	1 20.0 4	- - 9	1 162 28.6 2 908	1 147 28.7 2 853	417 34.0 810	162 23.8 519	146 31.0 325	205 33.1 414	82 30.8 184
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
Occupied housing units 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 2 10 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more 50 or bits 50 or there	612 79 167 23 37 42 59 55 143 - 7	598 78 165 22 37 41 58 54 136 - 7	5 	9 -2 1 - 1 1 4 -	4 070 409 528 103 184 185 263 406 1 929 2 61	4 000 404 515 102 183 180 259 395 1 903 2 57	1 227 131 208 30 62 90 90 89 509 	681 62 70 15 25 25 41 76 361 6	471 38 66 13 21 9 11 41 263 1 8	619 97 70 13 29 23 41 74 265 - 7	266 18 47 19 22 9 10 26 105 - 10
ROOMS											
Owner-occupied housing units 1 rooms 2 rooms 3 rooms 3 rooms 4 rooms 5 rooms 6 rooms 7 rooms 9 or more rooms 1 rooms 2 rooms 9 or more rooms 1 room 2 rooms 2 rooms 3 rooms 3 rooms 3 rooms 7 rooms 8 rooms 9 or more rooms 7 rooms 2 rooms 3 rooms 9 rooms 9 rooms 9 rooms 9 rooms 9 or more rooms	217 3 7 16 17 24 47 26 28 39 63 89 98 58 44 17 11 9 6 3.0	216 3 7 16 17 34 47 26 27 39 6.2 382 61 86 94 58 41 16 11 9 6 3.0	1 - - - 1 8.0 4 1 2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1 162 84 119 179 136 105 139 130 108 162 5.1 2 908 932 700 675 309 120 65 309 30 38 2.2	1 147 83 118 179 133 104 136 160 5.1 2 853 920 684 658 306 117 62 39 39 38 229 38 2.2	417 26 38 61 44 32 57 44 45 70 5.6 810 259 199 192 79 38 5 7 9 9 22 9 2.2	162 28 14 33 15 14 12 14 14 3.8 519 224 95 50 17 17 10 5 3 1.9	146 5 16 23 26 20 17 7 8 15 4.7 7 9 9 68 95 47 7 5 9 6 3 3 3 2.7	205 7 21 22 22 24 34 20 30 5.7 414 103 107 51 21 6 6 5 6 2.5	82 3 13 16 13 7 8 5 10 7 4.2 36 33 17 9 9 7 3 3 4 2.1
Owner-occupied housing units 1 persons 2 persons 3 persons 4 persons 5 persons 6 persons 7 or more persons 9 persons 9 persons 9 persons 9 persons 9 persons 9 persons 1 persons 1 persons 2 persons 3 persons 4 persons 5 persons 6 persons 7 or more persons 9 persons<	217 70 75 27 18 14 5 8 2.01 395 173 113 56 30 9 8 6 1.72	216 70 75 26 18 14 5 8 2.01 382 165 111 54 30 8 8 6 1.73	1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1 162 410 314 168 132 69 29 40 2.04 2 908 1 351 806 334 211 126 334 211 126 334	1 147 405 309 167 129 68 29 40 2.05 2 853 1 333 792 324 203 123 36 42 1.62	417 139 115 62 47 24 11 19 2.10 810 378 220 114 53 28 10 7 7 1.62	162 56 45 23 13 12 6 7 2.06 519 228 154 60 35 28 28 154 4 1.70	146 75 43 14 6 6 2 2 2 72 72 74 13 7 7 6 1 22 7 2 22 7 2 1.50-	205 54 52 40 12 5 8 2.40 414 186 123 43 41 8 5 8 8 1.67	82 31 17 20 7 5 2 2.09 184 97 52 14 13 5 5 14 13 5 5 1.50
Owner-occupied housing units	217	216	1	_	1 162	1 147	417	162	146	205	82
0.50 or less	169 21 16 6 5 .39 395 200 51 84 16 44 .63	168 21 16 6 5 .39 382 191 50 82 16 43 .64	1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - 9 6 1 2 - - .56	773 156 132 47 54 .47 2 908 977 334 937 179 481 .80	762 153 131 47 54 .47 2 853 960 327 923 176 467 .80	283 49 17 19 .46 810 266 86 267 255 136 .78	83 25 29 7 18 .58 519 138 60 178 25 118 .88	118 17 2 .36 325 187 35 88 6 9 .54	134 37 19 8 7 .49 414 152 63 120 28 51 .76	55 6 9 9 3 3 48 184 57 21 83 5 5 18 .71

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 43 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 43. Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Racial Groups: 1990-Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

		Asian or Pacific Islander—Con.									
District of Columbia			Asian-C	on.				F	acific Islander		
											Other Pacific
	Vietnamese	Cambodian	Hmong	Laotian	Thai	Other Asian	Total	Hawaiian	Samoan	Guamanian	Islander
Occupied housing units	229	11	-	19	70	407	70	30	8	25	7
POPULATION											
Persons in occupied housing units Per occupied housing unit Owner-occupied housing units Per owner-occupied housing unit Renter-occupied housing units Per renter-occupied housing unit	672 2.93 94 2.54 578 3.01	45 4.09 2 2.00 43 4.30		48 2.53 48 2.53	121 1.73 36 2.25 85 1.57	902 2.22 209 2.58 693 2.13	177 2.53 35 2.33 142 2.58	60 2.00 19 1.90 41 2.05	14 1.75 14 1.75	87 3.48 11 2.75 76 3.62	16 2.29 5 5.00 11 1.83
TENURE											
Owner-occupied housing units Percent of occupied housing units Renter-occupied housing units	37 16.2 192	1 9.1 10		 19	16 22.9 54	81 19.9 326	15 21.4 55	10 33.3 20	- - 8	4 16.0 21	1 14.3 6
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
Occupied housing units 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 to 9 10 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home or trailer Other	229 16 12 2 8 8 30 31 120 - 2	11 1 2 - - 4 - 2 - -		19 - 2 - 1 3 1 2 10 - -	70 2 6 - 2 8 49 - 3	407 39 32 8 15 13 29 48 219 1 3	70 5 13 1 1 5 4 11 26 - 4	30 3 7 1 1 2 2 4 9 - 1	8 - - 1 - - - 3 - 3	25 4 1 1 6 13 -	7 2 1 - 1 1 1 1 1 -
ROOMS											
Owner-occupied housing units 1 room 2 rooms 3 rooms 4 rooms 5 rooms 6 rooms 7 rooms 8 rooms 9 or more rooms Median 2 rooms 3 rooms 9 or more rooms 2 rooms 3 rooms 4 rooms 5 rooms 6 rooms 7 rooms 8 rooms 9 or more rooms 9 or more rooms 9 rooms 9 rooms 9 rooms 9 rooms 9 rooms 9 or more rooms 9 or more rooms 9 or more rooms 9 or more rooms Median	37 5 5 3 3 3 7 4 5 2 5 3 192 69 9 41 17 8 2 2 1 1 2.0	1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	16 - 3 4 2 1 - 3 3 1 2 4.0 54 5 5 9 4 - 1 2.0	81 9 8 16 5 5 6 9 3 200 5.0 5.0 5.0 326 900 37 8 8 8 8 0 37 8 5 3 3 7 2.3	15 1 1 3 1 2 2 6.0 55 12 16 17 3 3 3 - 1 - 2.5	10 1 1 1 2 6.0 20 3 5 6 2 1 2 - 1 2.8	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4 	1
Owner-occupied housing units 1 person 2 3 persons 3 4 persons	37 12 11 6 4 1 2.09 192 48 40 39 200 30 6 6 9 2.71	1 - - - 2.00 10 2 2 - 1 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	16 7 3 2 3 1 - - 5 4 3 3 1 5 5 4 - 2 - 1.50-	81 31 20 8 9 7 1 5 5 1.97 326 131 110 33 322 11 3 1 3 11 3 6 1.79	15 5 5 1 3 1 - - 2.00 55 18 14 10 8 3 1 1 2.18	10 5 3 - 2 - 1.50 20 9 6 2 2 2 - 1 1.67	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4 -2 1 1 2.50 21 1 5 6 6 6 2 - 1 3.25	1 - - - 5.00 6 3 1 2 - - - - 1.50
Owner-occupied housing units	37	1	-	_	16	81	15	10	-	4	1
0.50 or less	23 3 7 2 2 52 192 26 16 59 25 66 1.33	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - 19 6 - 3 3 7 1.14	13 2 - .45 54 26 3 17 2 6 .72	53 13 11 1 3 47 326 100 42 106 26 52 .80	11 3 1 - .40 55 17 7 14 3 14 .96	9 1 .32 20 9 4 6 - 1 .64	- - - 8 3 1 4 - - .67	2 2 - .52 21 2 1 3 3 2 1.62	- 1 - - 63 6 3 1 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

44 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 44 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 44. Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Racial Groups: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut				Asian or Pacific Islander						
District of Columbia								Asia	n		
	Total	American Indian	Eskimo	Aleut	Total	Total	Chinese	Filipino	Japanese	Asian Indian	Korean
Occupied housing units	612	598	5	9	4 070	4 000	1 227	681	471	619	266
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER											
Owner-occupied housing units Under 25 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 64 years 55 to 64 years 65 to 74 years 75 years and over Renter-occupied housing units Under 25 years 25 to 34 years	217 4 20 37 47 39 45 25 395 26 107 89	216 4 20 37 46 39 45 25 382 24 101 86	1 - - 1 - - - 4 2 2	- - - - - 9 - 4 3	1 162 39 211 288 240 190 120 74 2 908 408 1 020 613	1 147 37 209 282 239 188 118 74 2 853 399 997 603	417 15 57 103 67 74 57 44 810 81 236 146	162 3 30 33 44 23 13 16 519 51 163 143	146 2 35 33 35 17 19 5 325 45 148 57	205 8 41 58 48 32 13 5 414 57 169 94	82 6 20 14 14
35 to 54 years	66 43 43 21	66 43 41 21	 	- - 2 -	344 243 163 117	339 240 160 115	80 87 92 88	78 53 25 6	35 15 19 6	47 30 8 9	20 14 4 1
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER											
Occupied housing units 1-person households Mean number of persons per room Units in structure: 1, detached or attached 2 or more Mobile home, trailer, or other	134 75 .37 69 63 2	132 73 .37 69 61 2		2 _2 _40 	474 219 .52 157 310 7	467 215 .52 156 305 6	281 129 .53 86 192 3	60 18 .61 25 34 1	49 35 .36 16 32 1	35 12 .52 15 20	13 6 .45 4 8 1
Specified owner	52 143 300 64 357	52 143 300 62 360	- - - -	- - 2 263	129 227 900 280 281	129 227 900 275 279	70 244 400 180 192	21 178 500 31 380	15 177 800 25 488	13 209 000 17 529	3 283 300 5 469
VALUE	450	150						_/		100	
Specified owner-occupied housing units	159 2 5 9 11 20 12 12	158 - - 2 5 9 11 20 12 16	1 - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - -	622 5 11 4 4 5 14 12 20 23 53	614 5 11 4 5 14 12 20 22 53	241 3 5 2 4 2 5 6 4 4 19	71 1 - 1 5 3 5 3 7	73 2 1 1 2 1 2 3 6	126 1 - 2 1 4 8 15	36 1 1 - - 1 3 2
\$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$200,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 or more Median (dollars) Median (dollars) Median (dollars) Median (dollars) Mean (dollar	21 17 8 7 10 9 8 4 130 400 170 000 - -	21 17 8 7 10 9 8 3 129 800 167 300 - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	39 34 30 71 80 98 46 73 240 100 266 700 1 10 000– 9 000	$\begin{array}{r} 36\\ 34\\ 29\\ 71\\ 79\\ 97\\ 46\\ 72\\ 2400\ 800\\ 267\ 000\\ 1\\ 10\ 000-\\ 9\ 000\\ \end{array}$	19 11 13 36 39 14 237 900 258 100 - - -	4 6 6 7 177 100 228 600 - -	5 3 4 10 9 10 7 232 500 260 000 - -	5 3 7 16 25 14 22 293 800 309 400 - -	1 3 - 8 6 5 3 1 231 300 234 500 - -
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$449 \$450 to \$499 \$500 to \$49 \$450 to \$49	391 22 17 12 11 20 27 42 39 27 41	379 22 16 11 11 20 27 38 39 27 38	4 2	8 	2 899 84 64 63 44 78 120 160 208 255 297	2 844 82 63 62 44 78 117 156 205 252 285	808 69 54 45 27 24 39 47 57 45 68	515 3 6 5 22 26 44 35 70 50	325 1 1 4 10 8 9 20 26	413 1 3 4 10 16 17 29 37 45	183 1 - 1 3 6 13 8 10 16 14
\$550 to \$599	27 17 18 14 21 30 6 454 501	27 17 13 21 29 6 454 502	- 1 1 - - 600 613	- - - 1 - 383 445	254 225 180 167 363 244 93 556 596	249 219 177 166 358 240 91 557 596	57 43 40 39 65 58 31 478 499	52 46 25 52 18 19 536 564	28 36 19 20 76 63 3 695 764	42 34 26 30 66 40 12 595 653	18 15 10 11 28 26 3 600 669
MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units With meals included in rent No meals included in rent No cash rent	391 11 374 6	379 11 362 6	4 <u>4</u> -	8 - 8 -	2 899 9 2 797 93	2 844 9 2 744 91	808 2 775 31	515 1 495 19	325 322 3	413 1 400 12	183 2 178 3

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 45 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 44. Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Racial Groups: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

		Asian or Pacific Islander-Con.									
District of Columbia			Asian — Co	on.				Р	acific Islander		
											Other Pacific
	Vietnamese	Cambodian	Hmong	Laotian	Thai	Other Asian	Total	Hawaiian	Samoan	Guamanian	Islander
Occupied housing units	229	11	-	19	70	407	70	30	8	25	7
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER											
Owner-occupied housing units Under 25 years 25 to 34 years	37 1 7	1	-	_	16 1 2	81 1 17	15 2 2	10	_	4 1	1
35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years	9 7	- - 1	-	-	2 6 3	20 20	2 6 1	4	-	1	1
55 to 64 years65 to 74 years	9 3		-	_	4	15 5	2 2	2 2		-	-
75 years and over Renter-occupied housing units Under 25 years	1 192 39	10	-	19 2	54 7	3 326 61	55 9	20 3		21 3	- 6 1
25 to 34 years	49 44	7 2		5 4	26 9	126 83	23 10	9 3	5	6 7	3
45 to 54 years55 to 64 years	31 22 3	1		7 1	9 3	32 14 9	5 3 3	1 2 2	- - 1	3	1 1
65 to 74 years 75 years and over	4	-	-	_	-	9 1	2	-	-	2	-
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER											
Occupied housing units1-person households	11 5	-	-	-	-	18 10	7 4	4	1	2 1	-
Mean number of persons per room Units in structure: 1, detached or attached	.60	-	-	-	-	.49 6	.52 1	.43 1	.33	1.00	-
2 or more Mobile home, trailer, or other	7			_	-	12	5 1	3	- 1	2	
Specified owner Mean value (dollars) Specified renter	391 700 7	-	_	_		4 284 400 10	- - 5	- - 2	- - 1	- - 2	
Mean contract rent (dollars)	441	_	_	_	=	455	385	625	113	282	_
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	20	1	-	_	6	40 1	8	5	-	2	1 _
\$20,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999		1 	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 to \$59,999\$60,000 to \$69,999	_	_		_	_	1		_	_		
\$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999	3			_		1 1 1	_ _ 1	_ _ 1		-	-
\$100,000 to \$124,999	1	_	_	_	-	3	_	-	_	_	_
\$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999	22			_	-	_ 6	3	1	_	2	-
\$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999	1 3 3		_	_	1	25	1 	1 1	-		
\$250,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999	2	-	-	-		3 6 1	1	1	-	-	-
\$500,000 or more Median (dollars)	1 216 700	27 500	-	_	1 366 700	9 240 000	1 162 500	187 500	_	137 500	1 500_000+
Mean (dollars) Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers Median (dollars)	242 800	27 500	-	-	387 500	297 900 1 10 000-	240 000	209 000	-	137 500	600 000
Mean (dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	9 000	-	-	-	-	-
CONTRACT RENT					<u> </u>				-		-
Specified renter-occupied housing units Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149	192 4 1	10 	-	18	54	326 3 4	55 2 1	20	8 - 1	21 2	6
\$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249	2	_	_	_		4 4	1			1	
\$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399	4 6 16	-	_	-	1 1 2	7 6 14	3 4	- - 2	-	2 2	1
\$400 to \$499 \$400 to \$499	24 27	1 2	-		4 4	31 27	4 3 3	2 1 1	- 1 1	2 - 1	1
\$500 to \$549	26	2	-	4	7	43	12	2	3	6	1
\$550 to \$599 \$600 to \$649	17 14	-	-	2 1	7 5	26 25	5	3 3	-	23	-
\$650 to \$699 \$700 to \$749 \$750 to \$999	10 11 16	2 - 1	-	1	5 8 5	24 22 49	3 1 5	1 	2	1	- - 1
\$1,000 or more No cash rent	9 4	2	_	- 1	3	21 16	4 2	1 2	_	1	2
Median (dollars) Mean (dollars)	514 560	600 714	_	488 501	600 640	573 618	534 574	600 652	513 488	516 484	637 777
MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units With meals included in rent	192	10	-	18	54	326	55	20	8	21	6
No meals included in rentNo cash rent	187 4	10	_	17 1	52 2	308 16	53 2	18 2	8	21	6

46 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 46 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 45. Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Hispanic Origin by Type: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

			His	panic origin (of any race)		
District of Columbia	Total	Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin
Occupied housing units	249 634	10 455	1 080	848	561	7 966	239 179
POPULATION							
Persons in occupied housing units Per occupied housing unit Owner-occupied housing units Per owner-occupied housing units Renter-occupied housing units Per renter-occupied housing unit	565 183 2.26 242 541 2.50 322 642 2.12	29 905 2.86 6 474 3.02 23 431 2.82	2 474 2.29 692 2.67 1 782 2.17	1 745 2.06 515 2.41 1 230 1.94	1 108 1.98 425 2.35 683 1.80	24 578 3.09 4 842 3.26 19 736 3.05	535 278 2.24 236 067 2.49 299 211 2.07
TENURE							
Owner-occupied housing units Percent of occupied housing units Renter-occupied housing units	97 108 38.9 152 526	2 141 20.5 8 314	259 24.0 821	214 25.2 634	181 32.3 380	1 487 18.7 6 479	94 967 39.7 144 212
UNITS IN STRUCTURE							
Occupied housing units 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 10 to 19 20 to 49 20 to 49 20 or ore Mobile home or trailer Other	249 634 32 718 65 449 7 570 19 008 17 944 32 032 17 874 54 622 64 2 353	10 455 701 1 380 272 537 588 1 230 1 886 3 726 1 154	1 080 93 195 39 80 81 88 129 360 - 15	848 70 152 20 35 51 85 101 329 5	561 52 98 24 26 16 53 77 209 6	7 966 486 935 189 396 420 1 004 1 579 2 828 1 128	239 179 32 017 64 069 7 298 18 471 17 376 30 802 15 988 50 896 63 2 199
ROOMS							
Owner-occupied housing units 1 room 2 rooms 3 rooms 4 rooms 5 rooms 6 rooms 8 rooms 9 or more rooms 9 rooms 9 oroms 8 rooms 9 rooms	97 108 1 194 2 933 8 371 8 951 12 137 22 008 15 400 11 362 14 752 15 256 19 252 24 803 43 677 32 472 16 617 7 784 3 698 2 070 2 153 3.2	2 141 126 169 350 278 227 290 256 184 261 5.1 8 314 2 422 2 085 2	259 7 14 36 28 32 42 34 40 5.8 821 168 183 211 115 58 36 22 17 11 2.8	214 9 14 27 30 26 40 15 22 31 5.5 634 164 129 146 106 40 0 26 14 5 5 4 2.7	181 9 8 32 22 33 19 28 300 18 14 5.5 380 99 85 92 20 20 15 4 2 3 3 2.6	1 487 101 133 255 197 150 180 177 118 176 4.9 6 479 1 991 1 688 1 633 109 61 322 59 2.2	94 967 1 068 2 764 8 021 8 673 11 910 21 718 15 144 11 178 14 491 4 491 6 22 144 212 14 830 22 718 4 1555 31 555 31 555 31 555 31 555 31 555 31 557 2 014 2 076 3.3
Owner-occupied housing units 1 persons 2 persons 3 persons 5 persons 5 persons 6 persons 7 or more persons Median 1 persons 2 persons 3 persons 9 persons 9 persons 1 persons 9 persons 2 persons 3 persons 9 persons </td <td>97 108 30 797 30 041 15 004 10 531 5 293 2 615 2 827 2.09 152 526 72 829 37 72 829 37 829 38 494 11 856 6 115 3 022 3 031 1.59</td> <td>2 141 593 563 288 288 288 288 157 104 168 2.35 8 314 2 572 1 885 1 332 1 088 654 364 364 419 2.34</td> <td>259 68 84 48 24 19 9 7 7 2.23 821 380 216 84 69 28 25 25 19 1.64</td> <td>214 84 55 26 24 12 9 4 1.92 634 633 333 150 65 47 23 13 3 3 1.50-</td> <td>181 66 54 25 20 9 4 3 1.95 380 204 103 39 22 8 2 2 2 2 2 2 1.50-</td> <td>1 487 375 370 189 200 117 82 154 2.50 6 479 1 655 1 416 1 144 950 595 324 395 2.65</td> <td>94 967 30 204 29 478 14 716 10 263 5 136 2 511 2 659 2.09 144 212 70 257 35 294 17 162 10 768 5 461 2 658 2 612 2 658 2 612 1.55</td>	97 108 30 797 30 041 15 004 10 531 5 293 2 615 2 827 2.09 152 526 72 829 37 72 829 37 829 38 494 11 856 6 115 3 022 3 031 1.59	2 141 593 563 288 288 288 288 157 104 168 2.35 8 314 2 572 1 885 1 332 1 088 654 364 364 419 2.34	259 68 84 48 24 19 9 7 7 2.23 821 380 216 84 69 28 25 25 19 1.64	214 84 55 26 24 12 9 4 1.92 634 633 333 150 65 47 23 13 3 3 1.50-	181 66 54 25 20 9 4 3 1.95 380 204 103 39 22 8 2 2 2 2 2 2 1.50-	1 487 375 370 189 200 117 82 154 2.50 6 479 1 655 1 416 1 144 950 595 324 395 2.65	94 967 30 204 29 478 14 716 10 263 5 136 2 511 2 659 2.09 144 212 70 257 35 294 17 162 10 768 5 461 2 658 2 612 2 658 2 612 1.55
PERSONS PER ROOM							
Owner-occupied housing units 0.50 or less 0.51 to 0.75 0.76 to 1.00 1.01 to 1.50 1.51 or more Mean 0.50 or less 0.51 to 0.75 0.50 or less 0.51 to 0.75 0.76 to 1.00 1.51 or more Mean .51 to 0.75 0.50 or less 0.51 to 0.75 0.76 to 1.00 1.51 or more Mean	97 108 75 265 11 720 6 798 2 095 1 230 .40 152 526 81 251 22 865 31 148 7 432 9 830 .62	2 141 1 219 286 308 152 176 57 8 314 2 105 8 105 2 054 801 2 539 1.09	259 177 37 24 9 12 .46 821 385 101 191 28 116 .70	214 158 24 3 5 .43 634 277 76 197 23 61 .68	181 119 28 27 2 5 .44 380 183 42 110 6 39 .65	1 487 765 197 233 138 154 .63 6 479 1 260 596 1 556 744 2 323 1.23	94 967 74 046 11 434 6 490 1 943 1 054 .40 144 212 79 146 22 050 29 094 6 631 7 291 .60

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 47 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 46. Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Hispanic Origin by Type: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

	_	Hispanic origin (of any race)							
District of Columbia	Total	Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin		
Occupied housing units	249 634	10 455	1 080	848	561	7 966	239 179		
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER									
Owner-occupied housing units 25 to 34 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 64 years 65 to 74 years 75 years and over 75 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 55 to 64 years 25 to 34 years 25 to 54 years 25 to 74 years 75 years and over 75 years and over HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER	97 108 1 149 10 956 20 626 18 548 17 250 16 492 12 087 152 526 14 143 44 973 33 610 20 287 15 565 13 795 13 795	2 141 50 377 597 445 328 201 143 8 314 1 064 2 909 2 034 1 094 602 397 214	259 3 51 68 53 46 19 821 81 321 193 100 64 38 24	214 6 43 55 23 24 18 634 104 252 150 52 32 26 18	181 3 3 3 1 3 2 3 7 26 11 380 37 11 380 37 11 380 49 45 53 30	1 487 38 262 424 324 222 132 95 6 479 842 2 223 1 638 893 893 893 461 280 142	94 967 1 099 10 579 20 029 18 103 16 922 16 291 11 944 144 212 13 079 42 064 31 576 19 193 14 963 13 398 9 939		
Occupied housing units1-person households	52 527 27 237	955 492	100 59	86 53	120 61	649 319	51 572 26 745		
Mean number of persons per room	.39	.53	.42	.41	.50	.58	.39		
1, detached or attached 2 or more Mobile home trailer or other	26 747 25 170	267 674 14	27 73	31 55	32 87 1	177 459	26 480 24 496		
Mobile home, trailer, or other Specified owner Mean value (dollars)	610 22 445 168 000	206 242 600	20 234 000	24 202 600	24 219 500	13 138 254 800	596 22 239 167 300		
Specified renter Mean contract rent (dollars)	23 764 371	608 406	62 391	43 392	82 380	421 415	23 156 370		
VALUE									
Specified owner-occupied housing units Less than \$20,000	71 532 266	1 207 4	153 2	121	99	834 2	70 325 262		
\$20,000 to \$29,999	245 375	-2	-		- 1	- 1	245 373		
\$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999	794 1 701	9 10	1 2	1	1	6 7	785 1 691		
\$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999	3 760 5 769 6 894	35 50 82	4 6 11	8 7 3	2 9 3	21 28 65	3 725 5 719 6 812		
\$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999	7 123 9 230	91 165	13 15	11 13	9 5	58 132	7 032 9 065		
\$125,000 to \$149,999	5 770	105 79	8 13	12	9	76	5 665		
\$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999	3 906 2 953 4 128	79 64 105	13 11 11	10 5 15	5 6 7	51 42 72	3 827 2 889 4 023		
\$250,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999	4 244 5 917	110 138	17 19	9 12	14 15	70 92	4 134 5 779		
\$400,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 or more Median (dollars)	3 044 5 413 123 900	53 105 166 000	6 14 178 400	8 7 163 800	5 7 193 800	34 77 160 300	2 991 5 308 123 500		
Mean (dollars) Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers	194 300 31	223 400	228 200	214 300	231 400	222 900	193 800 31		
Median (dollars) Mean (dollars)	75 000+ 127 400				-		75 000+ 127 400		
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units Less than \$100	151 462 7 409	8 268 119	815 12	628 18	379 20	6 446 69	143 194 7 290		
\$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199	6 057 4 404	85 91	9 11	9 7	20 13 9	54 64	5 972 4 313		
\$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349	6 027 8 667 13 712	170 362 591	14 23 37	14 21 30	17 22 22 27 34 22 28	125 296 502	5 857 8 305 13 121		
\$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$449	16 413 14 268	738 995	55 71	40 56	27 34	616 834	15 675 13 273		
\$450 to \$499 \$500 to \$549	12 450 11 369	933 958	71 86	58 72	22 28	782 772	11 517 10 411		
\$550 to \$599 \$600 to \$649	7 922 7 601	637 619	66 48	60 36	30 24	481 511	7 285 6 982		
\$650 to \$699 \$700 to \$749	6 023 4 714	455 298	63 35	30 41	30 24 26 13 37 26	336 209	5 568 4 416		
\$750 to \$999 \$1,000 or more No cash rent	12 668 8 849 2 909	658 394 165	103 86 25	75 39 22	37 26 9	443 243 109	12 010 8 455 2 744		
Median (dollars) Mean (dollars)	2 909 439 492	498 537	555 618	534 574	497 528	489 524	2 744 434 490		
MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units With meals included in rent	151 462 1 422	8 268 111	815 6	628	379 6	6 446 93	143 194 1 311		
No meals included in rentNo cash rentNo cash rent	147 131 2 909	7 992 165	784 25	600 22	364 9	6 244 109	139 139 2 744		

48 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11.06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 48 TSF:CENSUS90*92.06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93.06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11.06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 47. Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units for Race of Householder by Hispanic Origin: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

		White	9	Blac	ĸ	American Indian, Aleut		Asian or Pacif	ic Islander	Othe	er race
District of Columbia	Total	Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin	Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin	Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin	Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin	Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin
Occupied housing units	249 634	4 715	83 580	1 463	150 893	63	549	169	3 901	4 045	256
POPULATION											
Persons in occupied housing units Per occupied housing unit Owner-occupied housing units Per owner-occupied housing unit Renter-occupied housing units Per renter-occupied housing unit	565 183 2.26 242 541 2.50 322 642 2.12	11 850 2.51 3 117 2.56 8 733 2.50	150 592 1.80 79 432 2.01 71 160 1.62	3 876 2.65 1 157 3.27 2 719 2.45	374 472 2.48 153 137 2.84 221 335 2.28	175 2.78 34 2.43 141 2.88	1 181 2.15 499 2.46 682 1.97	422 2.50 110 2.56 312 2.48	8 464 2.17 2 790 2.49 5 674 2.04	13 582 3.36 2 056 4.01 11 526 3.26	569 2.22 209 2.65 360 2.03
TENURE											
Owner-occupied housing units Percent of occupied housing units Renter-occupied housing units	97 108 38.9 152 526	1 217 25.8 3 498	39 588 47.4 43 992	354 24.2 1 109	53 978 35.8 96 915	14 22.2 49	203 37.0 346	43 25.4 126	1 119 28.7 2 782	513 12.7 3 532	79 30.9 177
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
Occupied housing units 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 to 9 10 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home or trailer Other	249 634 32 718 65 449 7 570 19 008 17 944 32 032 17 874 54 622 64 2 353	4 715 399 589 123 190 226 425 740 1 970 1 52	83 580 14 737 16 510 3 059 3 905 3 616 4 058 6 752 29 981 15 947	1 463 115 297 41 124 65 232 209 360 20	150 893 16 779 46 845 4 115 14 343 13 545 26 413 8 783 18 843 46 1 181	63 5 10 5 5 8 5 10 15 - -	549 74 157 18 32 34 54 45 128 - 7	169 11 20 4 8 12 7 29 76 - 2	3 901 398 508 99 176 173 256 377 1 853 2 59	4 045 171 464 99 210 257 561 898 1 305 - 80	256 29 49 7 15 8 21 31 91 - 5
ROOMS											
Owner-occupied housing units 1 room 2 rooms 3 rooms 4 rooms 5 rooms 6 rooms 7 rooms 8 rooms 9 or more rooms Median 2 rooms 3 rooms 9 or more rooms 1 room 2 rooms 3 rooms 4 rooms 5 rooms 6 rooms 7 rooms 8 rooms 9 or more rooms 9 rooms 7 rooms 8 rooms 9 rooms 9 rooms 9 or more rooms 9 or more rooms 9 rooms 9 rooms 9 rooms 9 or more rooms Median PERSONS IN UNIT	97 108 1 194 2 933 8 371 12 137 22 008 15 400 11 362 14 752 526 19 252 24 803 43 677 32 472 16 617 7 784 3 698 2 070 2 153 3.2	1 217 76 108 202 167 154 131 97 155 4.9 3 498 1 017 864 402 145 864 402 145 88 47 21 50 2.3	39 588 741 1 729 4 709 4 555 8 73 4 801 4 499 8 291 6 .1 43 992 7 043 8 494 12 551 7 043 8 494 12 551 7 043 3 233 2 172 1 347 937 1 119 3.0	354 8 11 46 29 45 66 62 43 44 6.1 109 246 62 228 304 178 92 35 16 4 6 2.8	53 978 241 917 3 119 3 965 7 381 15 651 10 175 6 536 5 993 6 526 915 8 793 13 445 28 269 24 091 12 828 5 343 2 196 1 039 91 3.4	14 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 5.5 49 17 12 11 4 3 1 - 2.1	203 2 5 15 16 32 2 5 25 5 25 5 37 6 2 346 47 7 87 54 41 16 11 1 8 6 3.1	43 3 9 8 5 8 2 1 3 4 3 3 4 126 339 25 19 5 3 1 1 - 2.3	1 119 81 110 171 131 97 137 137 137 158 5.2 2 782 899 661 650 290 115 62 38 299 38 2.2	513 38 39 93 76 47 61 38 56 4.7 3 532 1 109 942 878 319 138 59 942 878 319 221 2.2	79 3 3 7 6 0 11 13 12 6.5 177 49 41 38 19 17 5 5 1 2 2.5
Owner-occupied housing units	97 108	1 217	39 588	354	53 978	14	203	43	1 119	513	79
1 person 2 persons 3 persons 4 persons 5 persons 6 persons 7 or more persons Median 1 persons 2 persons 3 persons 9 persons 9 persons 9 persons 1 person 2 persons 3 persons 3 persons 5 persons 5 persons 6 persons 7 or more persons 7 or more persons 9 persons	30 797 30 041 15 004 10 531 5 293 2 615 2 827 72 829 37 179 18 494 11 856 6 115 3 022 3 031 1.59	412 372 155 63 31 59 2.03 3 498 1 391 827 479 322 209 120 150 1.93	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	69 88 60 47 42 29 19 2.83 163 127 74 40 19 2.04	13 196 15 442 9 974 6 932 3 890 2 090 2 454 2.39 96 915 41 465 23 342 13 960 8 808 4 590 2 331 2 419 1.80	3 6 2 1 - - 2.17 49 12 14 7 8 3 2 3 2.39	67 69 25 16 13 5 8 2.00 346 161 99 49 22 6 6 3 1.62	16 10 5 6 3 1 2.05 126 43 41 14 11 11 10 4 3 1.99	394 304 163 126 66 28 38 2.04 2 782 1 308 765 320 200 116 33 40 1.61	933 87 66 88 48 3.62 723 720 669 620 358 198 244 2.98	19 27 13 10 5 4 1 2.26 177 81 16 16 16 12 56 12 5 4 3 1.63
PERSONS PER ROOM											
Owner-occupied housing units 0.50 or less 0.51 to 0.75 0.76 to 1.00 1.01 to 1.50 1.51 or more Mean 0.50 or less 0.51 to 0.75 0.50 or less 0.51 to 0.75 0.51 to 0.75 0.51 to 0.75 0.76 to 1.00 1.51 or more 1.51 or more Mean	97 108 75 265 11 720 6 798 2 095 1 230 .40 152 526 81 251 22 865 31 148 7 432 9 830 .62	1 217 799 142 157 54 65 49 3 498 1 111 363 963 248 813 .95	39 588 35 400 2 775 1 266 59 88 .32 43 43 992 28 632 5 498 8 766 321 775 .48	354 200 53 57 23 21 .54 109 386 146 268 86 223 .85	53 978 37 679 8 479 5 076 1 832 912 .45 96 915 49 317 16 155 19 305 6 118 6 020 .64	14 9 1 2 .43 49 10 3 12 3 21 1.18	203 160 20 14 6 3 3 346 190 48 72 13 23 .58	43 22 8 3 4 .59 126 37 9 40 11 29 .98	1 119 751 148 126 44 50 .47 2 782 940 325 897 168 452 .79	513 189 82 86 72 84 .79 3 532 561 294 771 453 1 453 1.33	79 56 12 8 2 1 1 .42 177 67 24 54 54 11 21 .72

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 49 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 48. Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units for Race of Householder by Hispanic Origin: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

		White	e	Blac	ĸ	American Indian Aleu		Asian or Pacil	fic Islander	Othe	r race
District of Columbia	Total	Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin	Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin	Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin	Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin	Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin
Occupied housing units	249 634	4 715	83 580	1 463	150 893	63	549	169	3 901	4 045	256
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER											
Owner-occupied housing units Under 25 years. 25 to 34 years. 35 to 44 years. 45 to 54 years. 55 to 64 years. 55 to 64 years. 55 to 64 years. 75 years and over . Renter-occupied housing units. Under 25 years. 25 to 34 years. 25 to 34 years. 25 to 54 years. 25 to 74 years. 25 to 74 years. 75 years and over _	97 108 1 149 10 956 20 626 18 548 17 250 16 492 152 526 14 143 33 610 20 287 15 565 13 795 10 153	1 217 22 218 299 272 186 126 94 3 498 428 1 244 770 479 283 175 119	39 588 459 6 10 351 8 200 5 053 4 592 4 811 43 992 6 178 6 485 8 462 3 936 2 652 2 764 3 505	354 6 47 89 60 79 44 29 109 113 323 309 120 112 80 52	53 978 596 4 224 9 349 9 616 11 636 11 525 7 032 96 915 6 470 22 407 14 835 12 023 10 429 6 294	14 - 2 6 4 - 49 7 20 10 4 4 3 1	203 4 19 355 41 35 346 19 87 79 62 39 40 20	43 - 5 16 9 5 5 3 126 19 49 49 31 15 9 2 1	1 119 39 206 272 231 185 115 71 2 782 389 971 582 329 234 161 116	513 22 106 191 98 54 25 17 3 532 497 1 273 914 476 194 137 41	79 1 8 22 15 13 15 5 177 23 54 46 31 15 4 4 4
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER	50 505		15 070						100		
Occupied housing units 1-person households Units in structure: 1, detached or attached 2 or more Mobile home, trailer, or other Specified owner Mean value (dollars) Specified renter Mean contract rent (dollars)	52 527 27 237 .39 26 747 25 170 610 22 445 168 000 23 764 371	514 279 .46 151 357 6 116 322 200 294 473	15 672 10 060 .30 6 354 9 085 233 5 599 321 600 6 249 578	205 102 .51 73 130 2 57 137 200 131 315	35 280 16 389 .43 19 886 15 040 354 16 448 114 400 16 562 294	5 3 .37 4 - 1 350 000 4 510	129 72 .37 68 59 2 51 139 200 60 347	11 4 .51 6 5 - 6 165 000 3 279	463 215 .52 151 305 7 123 231 000 277 281	220 104 .80 36 178 6 26 132 200 176 364	28 9 .36 21 7 - 18 175 800 8 452
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	71 532 266 245 375 794 1 701 3 760 5 769 6 894 7 123 9 230	594 1 - 5 1 8 10 18 22 42	22 959 28 20 16 34 53 110 205 255 385 841	269 2 4 4 15 26 34 31 45	46 552 229 214 352 745 1 628 3 589 5 487 6 513 6 608 8 153	8 1	151 2 5 9 11 20 12 15	18 1 - - 2 1 1 2 4	604 4 11 4 5 12 11 19 21 49	318 5 10 13 29 36 73	59 1 - 1 5 5 5 5 7
\$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 or more Median (dollars) Ward (dollars) Median (dollars) Median (dollars) Mean (dollars)	5 770 3 906 2 953 4 128 4 244 5 917 3 044 5 413 123 900 194 300 194 300 194 300 195 000+ 127 400	40 26 32 61 87 107 43 91 267 800 294 100 - -	971 1 008 1 091 2 401 3 134 4 926 2 599 4 882 318 800 344 400 11 75 000+ 155 600	26 27 15 14 11 2 2 109 200 135 900 - -	4 627 2 769 1 758 1 542 908 743 340 96 800 118 700 118 700 19 75 000+ 117 400	1 - - 2 275 000 284 400 - -	20 17 8 6 8 8 4 126 900 164 000 	1 2 1 2 1 1 12 500 153 100 - -	38 32 29 71 80 96 45 73 244 400 270 100 1000- 9 000	37 24 16 29 10 19 5 12 122 600 167 800 - -	9 1 3 3 4 6 1 2 123 200 169 600 - -
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$340 to \$349 \$400 to \$49 \$500 to \$249 \$300 to \$349 \$340 to \$49 \$400 to \$49 \$400 to \$549 \$500 to \$549	151 462 7 409 6 057 4 404 6 027 8 667 13 712 16 413 14 268 12 450 11 369	3 476 21 16 20 59 123 176 237 315 358 396	43 829 123 135 169 423 754 1 271 1 926 2 388 2 900 3 715	1 103 52 30 29 32 51 124 128 188 114 106	96 074 7 060 5 754 4 066 5 376 7 455 11 701 13 545 10 633 8 340 6 366	49 2 - 1 2 4 4 5 6 8	342 20 17 12 10 18 23 38 34 21 33	125 1 1 6 9 9 7 13 21	2 774 84 63 62 43 72 111 151 201 242 276	3 515 44 38 41 77 180 278 360 480 442 427	175 3 4 5 6 15 15 17 17 14 21
\$550 to \$599 \$600 to \$649 \$650 to \$699 \$700 to \$749 \$750 to \$999 \$1,000 or more No cash rent Median (dollars) Mean (dollars)	7 922 7 601 6 023 4 714 12 668 8 849 2 909 439 492	328 307 224 149 390 276 81 546 600	3 425 3 565 3 268 2 659 8 670 7 238 1 200 658 723	53 55 40 22 36 16 27 425 437	3 580 3 178 2 102 1 579 2 950 941 1 448 370 382	3 3 4 2 1 4 	24 14 12 20 26 6 442 496	8 12 6 13 2 4 527 554	246 213 168 161 350 242 89 558 598	245 242 175 119 218 96 53 474 505	10 12 16 5 20 8 1 514 545
MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT		_									
Specified renter-occupied housing units With meals included in rent No meals included in rent No cash rent	151 462 1 422 147 131 2 909	3 476 45 3 350 81	43 829 752 41 877 1 200	1 103 11 1 065 27	96 074 546 94 080 1 448	49 7 42 -	342 4 332 6	125 1 120 4	2 774 8 2 677 89	3 515 47 3 415 53	175 1 173 1

50 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 50 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 49. Occupancy, Structural Characteristics, and Age of Householder: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Numbin Numbin All housing units 278 48 POPULATION 566 90 Per recoupied housing units 242 53 Per recoupied housing units 242 54 Per reverse on oncoupied housing units 242 54 Per reverse oncoupied housing units 242 54 Per renter-occupied housing units 242 54 Per renter-occupied housing units 242 54 Per concupied housing units 242 54 Per concupied housing units 241 54 Obmer-occupied housing units 241 54 Asian or Pacific Islander 54 33 Asian or Pacific Islander 54 33 Asian or Pacific Islander 25 White 244 54 Asian or Pacific Islander 29 Other race 37 White, not of Hispanic origin 38 VacAncY STATUS 28 Vacant housing units 28 Other race 37 Tor sale only 38 Other race 37 Tor only 38 Otheracopie o	County	District of Co
Composition Section Section		lumbia
All persons 506 90 Persons in occupied housing units 224 25 Owner-occupied housing units 222 64 Per renter-occupied housing units 221 TENURE EV RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER 97 10 Owner-occupied housing units 97 10 Percent of occupied housing units 97 10 Percent of occupied housing units 97 10 Percent occupied housing units 98 02 Anner reacting in (of any race) 214 White, not of Hispanic origin 39 55 Person origin (of any race) 8 31 Other race 370 Hispanic origin (of any race) 8 31 Other race 72 82 Person origin (of any race) 72 72	All housing units	278 489
Per occupied housing unit 2.2 Per owner-occupied housing unit 2.42 Per renter-occupied housing unit 2.5 Renter-occupied housing units 2.1 Per renter-occupied housing units 2.4 Occupied housing units 2.1 Per renter-occupied housing units 3.2 Occupied housing units 3.3 Per concupied housing units 3.4 Occupied housing units 3.4 Application Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut 3.8 Asian or Pacific Islander 2.1 White, not of Hispanic origin 3.8 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut 3.8 American Indian, Iskimo, or Aleut 3.8 American Indian, Iskimo, or Aleut 3.8 Asian or Pacific Islander 2.90 Other race 3.70 For sela only 3.13 White, not of Hispanic origin 3.71 Tor rent 3.75 <td>POPULATION</td> <td></td>	POPULATION	
Per occupied housing unit 2.2 Per owner-occupied housing unit 2.42 Per renter-occupied housing unit 2.5 Renter-occupied housing units 2.1 Per renter-occupied housing units 2.4 Occupied housing units 2.1 Per renter-occupied housing units 3.2 Occupied housing units 3.3 Per concupied housing units 3.4 Occupied housing units 3.4 Application Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut 3.8 Asian or Pacific Islander 2.1 White, not of Hispanic origin 3.8 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut 3.8 American Indian, Iskimo, or Aleut 3.8 American Indian, Iskimo, or Aleut 3.8 Asian or Pacific Islander 2.90 Other race 3.70 For sela only 3.13 White, not of Hispanic origin 3.71 Tor rent 3.75 <td>All persons</td> <td>606 900</td>	All persons	606 900
Per owner-occupied housing unit 2.5 Per renter-occupied housing unit 322 64 Per renter-occupied housing units 2.1 TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER 249 63 Over-occupied housing units 38. White 54 33 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut 21 Asian or Pacific Islander 116 Other race 59 Hispanic origin (of any race) 214 White 60 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut 39 58 Asian or Pacific Islander 290 Other race 30 White, not of Hispanic origin 30 Yeat 30 Yeat on the coupled 370 Hispanic origin (of any race) 310 Yeat on the coupled 370 Hispanic origin (or sold, not occupied 371 Yeat on the coupled 371 Yeat on thousing units 720	Per occupied housing unit	2.26
Per renter-occupied housing unit 2.1 TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER 249 63 Occupied housing units 38. Whene-occupied housing units 38. White 54 33 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut 54 33 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut 39 55 Asian or Pacific Islander 11 66 Other race 96 White, not of Hispanic origin, or Aleut 39 55 Asian or Pacific Islander 290 Other race 37 00 Hispanic origin (of any race) 8 31 White, not of Hispanic origin 37 00 Hispanic origin (of any race) 8 31 VACANCY STATUS 30 02 Yor rent 7 28 Or rent 30 02 Tor rent 7 28 Inter vacant. 7 28 <	Per owner-occupied housing unit	2.50
HOUSEHOLDER 249 63 Owner-occupied housing units 97 10 Percent of occupied housing units 36 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut 54 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut 21 Asian or Pacific Islander 16 Other race 59 Hispanic origin (of any race) 21 White 97 40 Senter-occupied housing units 152 52 White 97 40 Black 98 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut 98 Asian or Pacific Islander 29 Other race 370 Hispanic origin (of any race) 83 VACANCY STATUS 31 Vareant 78 Or rescandl, not occupied 378 Or asle only 31 Tor rescandl, crecestional use 75 Other vacant 72 Diter vacant 21 So radia or scala only 32 Or adatabab 34 1 databab 34 1 databab <t< td=""><td>Per renter-occupied housing units</td><td>322 642 2.12</td></t<>	Per renter-occupied housing units	322 642 2.12
White 40 80 Black 54 33 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut 11 Asian or Pacific Islander 12 Hispanic origin (of any race) 214 White, not of Hispanic origin 39 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut 39 Asian or Pacific Islander 290 Other race 370 Asian or Pacific Islander 290 Other race 370 Hispanic origin (of any race) 81 31 White, not of Hispanic origin 31 13 Tor rent 13 10 Tor rent 14 10 Tor rent 13 10 Tor rent 13 10 Tor rent 14 20 Tor rent 13 10 Tor rent 14 20 Tor rent 14 20 Tor rent	TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER	
White 40 80 Black 54 33 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut 11 Asian or Pacific Islander 12 Hispanic origin (of any race) 214 White, not of Hispanic origin 39 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut 39 Asian or Pacific Islander 290 Other race 370 Asian or Pacific Islander 290 Other race 370 Hispanic origin (of any race) 81 31 White, not of Hispanic origin 31 13 Tor rent 13 10 Tor rent 14 10 Tor rent 13 10 Tor rent 13 10 Tor rent 14 20 Tor rent 13 10 Tor rent 14 20 Tor rent 14 20 Tor rent	Occupied housing units	249 634
Black	Percent of occupied housing units	38.9
Asian or Pacific Islander 1 1 1 Cher race 59 Hispanic origin (of any race) 2 14 White, not of Hispanic origin 39 58 Penter-occupied housing units 47 49 Asian or Pacific Islander 2 90 Other race 3 90 Asian or Pacific Islander 2 90 Other race 3 70 Hispanic origin (of any race) 8 31 White, not of Hispanic origin 43 99 VACANCY STATUS 28 85 VACANCY STATUS 3 11 30 Or rat	Black	54 332
Other race 59 Hispanic origin (of any race) 2 14 White, not of Hispanic origin 38 58 Renter-occupied housing units 47 49 Black 39 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut 39 Anain or Pacific Islander 2 90 Other race 3 70 Hispanic origin (of any race) 81 White, not of Hispanic origin 31 YACANCY STATUS 3 11 Vacant housing units 28 85 or rent 3 00 Sented or sold, not occupied 3 76 or rent 7 28 or regreasonal, recreational, or occasional use 7 78 or resasonal, recreational, or occasional use 7 78 or 4 20 20 10 to 19 37 71 3 or 4 20 78 20 to 49 20 78 3 or 4 20 78	Asian or Pacific Islander	1 162
Parter-occupied housing units 152 52 Minte 47 49 Black 33 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut 33 Asian or Pacific Islander 290 Other race 370 Hispanic origin (of any race) 8 31 White, not of Hispanic origin 3 11 Tor rent 30 For sale only 3 11 Tor rent 3 11 Tor sale only 3 11 Tor rent 3 89 VACANCY STATUS 3 11 Strated or sold, not occupied 3 78 For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use 7 28 Tor migrant workers 7 Stor 9 20 78 10 to 19 30 7 20 to 49 20 78 21 to 19 30 7 20 to 49 20 78 21 to 19 37 75 30 or 4 21 92 21 to 19 37 75 30 rd 4 21 92 5 to 9 20 10 49 20 to 49 20 178 21 to 19 30 7 31	Other race	592
Parter-occupied housing units 152 52 Minte 47 49 Black 33 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut 33 Asian or Pacific Islander 290 Other race 370 Hispanic origin (of any race) 8 31 White, not of Hispanic origin 3 11 Tor rent 30 For sale only 3 11 Tor rent 3 11 Tor sale only 3 11 Tor rent 3 89 VACANCY STATUS 3 11 Strated or sold, not occupied 3 78 For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use 7 28 Tor migrant workers 7 Stor 9 20 78 10 to 19 30 7 20 to 49 20 78 21 to 19 30 7 20 to 49 20 78 21 to 19 37 75 30 or 4 21 92 21 to 19 37 75 30 rd 4 21 92 5 to 9 20 10 49 20 to 49 20 178 21 to 19 30 7 31	Hispanic origin (of any race) White, not of Hispanic origin	39 588
Black 98 02 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut 99 Anamerican Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut 99 Other race 370 Other race 370 White, not of Hispanic origin 813 White, not of Hispanic origin 813 VACANCY STATUS 311 State only 311 For rent 311 For rent 311 For rent 311 For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use 378 For migrant workers 8 Boarded up 257 UNITS IN STRUCTURE 278 All housing units 278 1, detached 374 1, detached 374 2 or 4 2192 2 to 5 9 2 to 6 9 2 to 19 307 4 2 to 19 20 2 to 4 26 3 or 4 21 3 or 4 21 2 to 5 9 2 to 6 9 2 to 7 76 3 or 4 <td>Renter-occupied housing units White</td> <td>152 526 47 490</td>	Renter-occupied housing units White	152 526 47 490
Asian or Pacific Islander 2 90 Other race 3 70 Hispanic origin (of any race) 8 31 White, not of Hispanic origin 43 99 VACANCY STATUS 3 11 For sale only 3 70 For sale only 3 11 For sale only 3 70 For sale only 3 70 For sale only 3 70 For sale only 7 28 For sale only 7 28 For warent 7 28 For warent 7 28 Boarded up 2 57 UNITS IN STRUCTURE 34 600 1, detached 34 600 1, detached 37 15 20 to 49 20 17 20 to 49 20 17 20 to 49 20 17 30 rd 4 21 1, detached 21 1, attached 21 20 to 49 21 30 rd 4 59 30 rd 4 16 72	Black	98 024
Hispanic origin (of any race) 8 31 White, not of Hispanic origin 43 99 VACANCY STATUS 3 11 For sele only 3 11 For rent 3 10 For sele only 3 78 For sele only 3 78 For rent 3 10 For rent 3 78 For wacant 7 28 Boarded up 2 57 UNITS IN STRUCTURE 3 74 1, detached 3 4 600 1, detached 3 74 1, detached 3 71 2 or 4 3 77 3 or 4 20 78 2 to 49 20 78 2 to 19 20 78 2 or 4 3 71 3 or 4 21 1 3 or 4 21 2 1, detached 48 54 2 or 4 50 7 3 or 4 14 55 3 or 4 14 55 3 or 4 14 54 2 or 4 598 3 or 4 598 3 or 4 598 1 ot 19 30 08	Asian or Pacific Islander	2 908
White, not of Hispanic origin 43 99 VACANCY STATUS 28 85 For sale only 3 11 For sale only 3 78 For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use 57 for migran tworkers 7 28 Boarded up 2 57 UNITS IN STRUCTURE 34 60 1, detached 34 60 1, attached 34 60 1, attached 20 78 3 or 4 21 92 20 to 49 20 18 21 to 19 20 17 20 to 49 20 11 3 or 4 21 12 4 detached 21 12 1, attached 21 12 1, attached 21 12 1, attached 21 12 2 3 or 4 14 55 2 3 or 4 15 72 3 or 4 14 55 2 or 49 15 72 3 or 4 16 70 1, attached 45 98 3 or 4		
Vacant housing units 28 85 For sale only 3 11 for rent 3 10 for rent 3 10 for rescand, recreational, or occasional use 3 78 for regram workers 8 72 88 Durit vacant 7 83 72 Boarded up 2 57 74 34 Outer vacant 7 32 74 36 60 77 32 74 36 60 77 32 74 37 75 20 78 77 32 74 37 75 20 78 71 32 74 37 75 20 78 77 30 74 20 78 77 78 20 77 10 71 32 71 10 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	White, not of Hispanic origin	43 992
or sale only	VACANCY STATUS	
for rent		28 85 3 11
for seasonal, recreational, or occasional use 1 57 for migrant workers 8 7 28 Boarded up 2 57 JNITS IN STRUCTURE 2 57 Jatached 34 60 1, detached 7 32 2, attached 8 77 3 or 4 21 20 5 to 9 20 71 32 20 to 49 20 71 32 20 to 49 20 71 30 50 or more 60 97 70 90 to 49 20 11 8 76 91 dobile home or trailer 8 71 15 92 or 4 15 97 76 76 93 or 4 14 54 54 54 2 1 64 54 54 2 1 59 76 76 76 10 to 19 20 76 76 77 76 11, detached 21 21 155 76 <td< td=""><td>or rent</td><td>13 00</td></td<>	or rent	13 00
Ther vacant	For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	1 57
All housing units 278 48 1, detached 34 60 1, attached 71 32 2 8 77 3 or 4 21 92 5 to 9 20 78 20 to 49 20 79 10 to 19 20 78 20 to 49 21 21 1, detached 28 12 1, detached 14 45 2 or 4 50 71 16 2 dot 4 51 52 52 1, detached 45 53 1, detached 45 53 1, detached 45 2 dor 4 59	Other vacant	8 7 28
All housing units 278 48 1, detached 71 32 2. 73 74 22 3 or 4 21 92 5 to 9 20 78 77 20 to 49 20 78 77 20 to 49 20 11 50 70 00 to 19 20 78 77 80 77 37 15 20 to 49 20 11 50 60 97 10 97 10 11 50 71 10 11 <td>Boarded up</td> <td>2 57</td>	Boarded up	2 57
1, detached 34 60 1, attached 71 32 2 3 or 4 21 92 3 or 4 21 92 20 to 49 37 15 20 to 49 20 17 90 to 19 37 15 20 to 49 20 17 90 to 19 37 15 20 to 49 20 17 91 to trailer 80 97 00bile home or trailer 97 10 1, attached 28 12 1, attached 28 12 1, attached 28 12 1, attached 28 12 1, attached 16 52 2 15 50 3 or 4 16 72 1, detached 16 72 1, detached 45 59 3 or 4 59 80 3 or 4 59 80 2 - 59 80 3 or 4 17 55 50 to 9 16 25 10 to 19 30 08 20 to 49 30 08	UNITS IN STRUCTURE	
1, attached		278 489 34 600
3 or 4 21 92 5 to 9 20 78 20 to 19 20 78 20 to 49 20 11 30 or 4 20 11 30 ther 20 11 20 to 49 20 11 30 ther 20 78 Owner-occupied housing units 27 70 1, detached 28 12 1, attached 28 12 1, attached 14 55 3 or 4 159 3 or 4 16 72 Mobile home or trailer 30 1 detached 4 59 3 or 4 16 72 Mobile home or trailer 30 1, detached 4 59 1, attached 4 59 3 or 4 16 72 1, detached 4 59 3 or 4 16 90 2 to 49 17 55 5 to 9 16 25 0 to 19 30 08 20 to 49 30 08 20 to 49 30 21 to 49 ears 14 48 32 to 44 years 20 62 35 to 74 years 14 45	1, attached	71 32
10 to 19 37 15 20 to 49 20 ti 1 20 to 49 20 ti 1 20 to 49 37 15 20 to 49 8 Mobile home or trailer 8 Ther 276 Worker-occupied housing units 97 10 1, detached 28 12 1, detached 28 12 2, attached 14 53 2 or 4 159 3 or 4 14 54 5 or more 16 97 Nobile home or trailer 64 Mobile home or trailer 64 2	3 or 4	21 92
50 or more	10 to 19	37 15
Mobile home or trailer 8 Other 2 Owner-occupied housing units 97 1, detached 2 2, attached 14 2 159 3 or 4 14 5 or more 16 70 Her 16 70 A 17 70 A 30 70 A 30 71 0 to 19 30 70 occupied housing units 20 70 Occupied housing units 249 70 Her 17 70 Occupied housing units 27 70 Occupied housing units 20 70 Occupied housing units 27 70 Occupied housing units 27 <td>20 to 49</td> <td>20 11: 60 97:</td>	20 to 49	20 11: 60 97:
Owner-occupied housing units 97 10 1, detached 28 12 1, attached 18 19 2 or 4 159 16 5 or more 16 72 Mobile home or trailer 64 152 10 ther 64 16 11 dtsteded 16 72 Nobile home or trailer 64 16 1, attached 16 90 1, attached 16 90 1, attached 16 90 2 1, attached 16 90 2 1, attached 17 55 3 or 4 17 55 17 55 10 to 19 30 08 30 00 16 25 20 to 49 14 88 30 17 70 0 ccupied housing units 249 63 30 30 0 for 725 years 1 14 25 14 48 55 <	Mobile home or trailer	8
1, attached	Owner-occupied housing units	97 10
3 or 4 1 45 5 or more 16 72 Mobile home or trailer 64 2ther 64 1, detached 459 1, attached 17 55 3 or 4 59 3 or 4 17 55 5 to 9 16 22 2 under 20 to 49 17 55 2 or to 49 30 08 20 to 49 3 17 80 50 or more 44 53 Occupied housing units 249 63 AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER 20 62 0 dy years 10 95 25 to 24 years 16 49 25 to 44 years 20 62 Juder 25 years 16 49 25 to 14 years 16 25 26 to 24 years 16 49 27 by ears and over 12 08 Juder 25 years 14 14 32 25 to 24 years 16 49 26 to 34 years 16 49 27 byears and over 12 08	1, attached	48 54
5 or more 16 72 Wobile home or trailer 64 Renter-occupied housing units 152 52 1, detached 16 90 2 16 90 2 16 90 2 16 90 3 or 4 17 55 5 10 9 16 25 0 to 19 30 04 20 to 49 16 25 0 to 19 30 08 0 to 19 30 08 20 to 49 14 88 0 bo or more 44 53 0 bothle home or trailer 3 0 Ccupied housing units 249 63 AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER 97 10 Juder 25 years 1 1 4 14 25 15 to 44 years 16 49 15 to 54 years 17 25 25 to 74 years 16 49 16 to 54 years 16 49 16 to 54 years 16 49 16 to 44 years 12 08 17 to 35 to 44 years 16 49 16 to 44 years 36 61 17 to 35 to 34 years 16 49 16 to 44 years 36 61	3 or 4	1 59 1 45
Chter 64 Renter-occupied housing units 152 1, detached 4 1, attached 16 2 59 3 or 4 17 20 59 3 or 4 16 20 17 50 9 20 10 20 19 20 19 20 14 20 19 20 19 20 19 20 14 80 00 80 00 80 01 80 01 90 14 80 01 90 14 80 17 90 02 91 17 92 04 93 03 94 17 95 05 96 17 97 10 97 10 98 14	5 or more	16 72
1, detached 4 59 1, attached 59 2 59 3 or 4 17 55 5 to 9 16 20 20 to 49 30 08 20 to 49 44 53 Mobile home or trailer 3 3 Other 17 70 Occupied housing units 249 63 AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER 14 88 Sto to 4 years 20 64 5 to 54 years 16 49 25 to 34 years 16 49 25 to 54 years 16 49 26 to 54 years 16 25 17 25 to 34 years 16 49 25 to 54 years 16 49 26 to 54 years 16 25 17 25 to 74 years 16 49 26 to 54 years 16 49 27 bord 4 years 16 49 26 to 34 years 16 49 35 to 14 years 26 52 35 to 14 years 26 52 35 to 14 years 36 61 35 to 14 years	Other	152 52
2 5 98 3 or 4 17 55 5 to 9 16 25 10 to 19 30 08 20 to 49 44 33 50 or more 44 53 Mobile home or trailer 3 3 Other 249 63 AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER 97 10 Inder 25 years 1 14 25 to 34 years 20 62 25 to 44 years 20 62 55 to 74 years 16 49 75 years and over 12 26 Renter-occupied housing units 12 26 76 years and over 12 26 76 years and over 14 44 25 to 34 years 14 14 26 to 34 years 16 49 76 years and over 12 26 76 to 44 years 33 14 25 to 34 years 14 14 25 to 34 years 14 14 25 to 44 years 33 16	1, detached	4 593
5 to 9	2	5 98
50 or more 44 53 Wobile home or trailer 3 Other 3 Occupied housing units 249 63 AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER 114 Under 25 years 114 25 to 34 years 20 35 to 44 years 20 55 to 54 years 16 75 years and over 16 76 years 14 77 20 78 years 16 79 years and over 12 70 years and over 12 70 years 14 72 52 years 14 74 years 36 75 to 34 years 24 76 to 34 years 33 76 to 44 years 33 76 to 44 years 36 75 to 64 years 15 75 to 74 years 15 75 to 64 years 15	3 or 4 5 to 9	17 55 16 25
50 or more 44 53 Wobile home or trailer 3 Other 3 Occupied housing units 249 63 AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER 114 Under 25 years 114 25 to 34 years 20 35 to 44 years 20 55 to 54 years 16 75 years and over 16 76 years 14 77 20 78 years 16 79 years and over 12 70 years and over 12 70 years 14 72 52 years 14 74 years 36 75 to 34 years 24 76 to 34 years 33 76 to 44 years 33 76 to 44 years 36 75 to 64 years 15 75 to 74 years 15 75 to 64 years 15	10 to 19	30 08
Occupied housing units 1 70 Occupied housing units 249 63 AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER 1 14 Dunder 25 years 1 14 25 to 34 years 20 62 35 to 44 years 20 62 55 to 54 years 18 54 55 to 54 years 16 49 75 years and over 12 08 Sto 14 years 16 49 75 years and over 12 08 Jonder 25 years 14 25 to 34 years 16 49 35 to 14 years 16 49 75 years and over 12 08 Jonder 25 years 14 25 to 34 years 14 49 26 to 34 years 36 61 35 to 64 years 36 61 35 to 64 years 15 56 55 to 74 years 15 56 55	50 or more	44 53
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER 97 10 Jnder 25 years 1 14 25 to 34 years 1 0 95 35 to 44 years 20 62 45 to 54 years 10 95 55 to 64 years 18 54 55 to 64 years 16 49 75 years and over 12 08 Renter-occupied housing units 152 52 Jnder 25 years 44 94 35 to 54 years 16 49 35 to 54 years 16 49 35 to 54 years 16 49 36 to 44 years 16 49 35 to 54 years 12 08 36 to 44 years 36 to 44 years 35 to 54 years 33 6 ti 45 to 54 years 35 to 64 years 20 28 35 to 64 years 15 56 35 to 74 years 15 56 35 to 64 years 13 79	Other	1 70
Owner-occupied housing units 97 10 Jnder 25 years 1 14 25 to 34 years 10 95 35 to 44 years 20 62 15 to 54 years 17 25 35 to 44 years 18 54 55 to 64 years 17 25 55 to 74 years 16 49 75 years and over 12 08 Renter-occupied housing units 15 25 Jnder 25 years 14 14 25 to 34 years 36 13 35 to 44 years 23 61 35 to 44 years 24 97 35 to 44 years 24 97 35 to 44 years 36 11 35 to 54 years 20 28 35 to 64 years 20 28 35 to 64 years 15 56 35 to 64 years 15 56 35 to 74 years 15 56 35 to 74 years 13 79	Occupied housing units	249 63
Jnder 25 years 1 14 25 to 34 years 10 95 35 to 44 years 20 62 45 to 54 years 18 54 55 to 64 years 17 25 55 to 74 years 16 49 75 years and over 12 08 Renter-occupied housing units 152 52 Jnder 25 years 14 14 25 to 34 years 34 61 54 years 20 62 Sto 44 years 16 29 35 to 44 years 16 49 25 to 34 years 14 14 25 to 34 years 20 82 55 to 64 years 20 82 55 to 64 years 20 82 55 to 64 years 15 56 55 to 74 years 13 79	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER	
25 to 34 years 10 95 35 to 44 years 20 62 45 to 54 years 18 54 55 to 64 years 17 25 55 to 74 years 16 49 75 years and over 12 08 Renter-occupied housing units 15 25 Jnder 25 years 14 14 25 to 64 years 36 13 35 to 44 years 34 97 35 to 44 years 24 97 55 to 64 years 24 97 55 to 64 years 20 28 55 to 64 years 20 28 55 to 64 years 20 28 55 to 64 years 15 56 55 to 64 years 15 56 55 to 74 years 13 79 55 to 74 years 13 79 55 to 74 years 13 79 56 to 74 years 13 79 </td <td>Inder 25 years</td> <td>97 10 1 14</td>	Inder 25 years	97 10 1 14
Years 12 00 Renter-occupied housing units 152 52 Jnder 25 years 14 14 25 to 34 years 44 97 35 to 44 years 33 61 45 to 54 years 20 28 55 to 64 years 15 56 55 to 74 years 15 56	25 to 34 years	10 95
Years 12 00 Renter-occupied housing units 152 52 Jnder 25 years 14 14 25 to 34 years 44 97 35 to 44 years 33 61 45 to 54 years 20 28 55 to 64 years 15 56 55 to 74 years 15 56	45 to 54 years	18 54
Years 12 00 Renter-occupied housing units 152 52 Jnder 25 years 14 14 25 to 34 years 44 97 35 to 44 years 33 61 45 to 54 years 20 28 55 to 64 years 15 56 55 to 74 years 15 56	65 to 74 years	17 25 16 49
Jinder 25 years 14 14 25 to 34 years 44 97 35 to 44 years 33 61 45 to 54 years 20 28 55 to 64 years 20 28 55 to 64 years 15 56 55 to 74 years 13 79		12 08
20 0 9 years	Inder 25 years	14 14
45 to 54 years	25 to 44 years	33 610
65 to 74 years 13 79	45 to 54 years	15 565
75 years and over 10 15	65 to 74 ýears 75 years and over	13 79 10 15

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 51 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 50. Utilization Characteristics: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	District of Co-
	lumbia
ROOMS	
All housing units	278 489 22 830
2 rooms	22 830 31 204
3 rooms 4 rooms	59 243 47 309
5 rooms	32 506
6 rooms	32 624
7 rooms 3 rooms 1	20 457 14 298
9 or more rooms	18 018
Median Owner-occupied housing units	4.0 97 108
room	1 194
2 rooms 3 rooms 1	2 933 8 371
4 rooms	8 951
rooms	12 137 22 008
rooms rooms rooms	15 400
8 rooms	11 362 14 752
9 or more rooms Nedian	14 752 6.2
Renter-occupied housing units	152 526 19 252
2 room	19 252 24 803
3 rooms	43 677
4 rooms	32 472
5 rooms 5 rooms	16 617 7 784
' rooms	3 698
3 rooms 9 or more rooms	2 070 2 153
Median	3.2
DURATION OF VACANCY	
Vacant-for-sale-only housing units	3 119
ess than 2 months	491
or more months	1 041 1 587
Vacant-for-rent housing units	13 000
ess than 2 months	3 374 5 273
or more months	4 353
PERSONS IN UNIT	
Owner-occupied housing units	97 108
person	30 797 30 041
persons	15 004
persons	10 531
persons persons	5 293 2 615
or more persons	2 827
Aedian Renter-occupied housing units	2.09 152 526
person	72 829 37 179
2 persons 3 persons	37 179 18 494
persons persons	11 856
persons	6 115
o persons or more persons	3 022 3 031
Median	1.59
PERSONS PER ROOM	
Owner-occupied housing units	97 108
0.50 or less 0.51 to 0.75	75 265 11 720
).76 to 1.00	6 798
.01 to 1.50	2 095
I.51 or more Mean	1 230
Renter-occupied housing units	152 526
0.50 or less 0.51 to 0.75 0.51	81 251 22 865
).76 to 1.00	31 148
I.01 to 1.50	7 432 9 830
Aean	9 830
Occupied housing units	249 634
OUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER	
	E2 E23
Occupied housing units	52 527 27 237
Nean number of persons per room	.39
Jnits in structure: 1, detached or attached	26 747
2 or more	25 170
Mobile home, trailer, or other	610 22 445
Specified owner Mean value (dollars)	22 445 168 000
	23 764
Mean contract rent (dollars)	
Mean contract rent (dollars) With meals included in rent Mean contract rent (dollars)	878 706
With meals included in rent	371 878 706 22 475 411

52 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 52 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Table 51. Financial Characteristics: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	District of Co- lumbia
VALUE	
Specified owner-occupied housing units Less than \$20,000 \$20,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$80,000 to \$199,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999	71 532 266 245 375 794 1 701 3 760 5 769 6 894 7 123 9 230
\$125,000 to \$149,999	5 770 3 906 2 953 4 128 4 244 5 917 3 044 5 413 123 900 194 300 1 687 6 200 58 204 240 353 182 114 866 424 143 500 218 400 218 400 31 75 000+ 127 400
Specified renter-occupied housing units Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$200 to \$149 \$200 to \$249 \$200 to \$249 \$300 to \$349 \$300 to \$349 \$300 to \$449 \$400 to \$449 \$400 to \$449 \$500 to \$549	151 462 7 409 6 057 4 404 6 027 8 667 13 712 16 413 14 268 12 426 11 369
\$550 to \$599 \$650 to \$649 \$650 to \$649 \$700 to \$749 \$700 to \$999 \$7,0 to \$999 \$0 cash rent Median (dollars) mean (dollars) \$00 to \$199 \$200 to \$199 \$200 to \$199 \$200 to \$239 \$200 to \$239 \$400 to \$439 \$400 to \$439 \$400 to \$439 \$400 to \$439 \$400 to \$499 \$500 to \$599 \$600 to \$749 \$750 to \$999 \$1,000 or more Median (dollars)	7 922 7 601 6 023 4 714 12 668 8 849 2 909 439 492 12 957 659 719 970 2 351 2 169 1 715 2 335 1 264 775 481 521
MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT	
Specified renter-occupied housing units With meals included in rent Mean (dollars) No meals included in rent No cash rent	151 462 1 422 600 147 131 2 909

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 53 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 52. Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

			District of	Columbia		
County			American Indian, Eskimo,		Hispanic origin (of any	White, not of Hispanic
	White	Black	or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	race)	origin
Occupied housing units	88 295	152 356	612	4 070	10 455	83 580
POPULATION						
Persons in occupied housing units Per occupied housing unit Owner-occupied housing unit Per owner-occupied housing unit Renter-occupied housing units Per renter-occupied housing unit	162 442 1.84 82 549 2.02 79 893 1.68	378 348 2.48 154 294 2.84 224 054 2.29	1 356 2.22 533 2.46 823 2.08	8 886 2.18 2 900 2.50 5 986 2.06	29 905 2.86 6 474 3.02 23 431 2.82	150 592 1.80 79 432 2.01 71 160 1.62
TENURE						
Owner-occupied housing units Percent of occupied housing units Renter-occupied housing units	40 805 46.2 47 490	54 332 35.7 98 024	217 35.5 395	1 162 28.6 2 908	2 141 20.5 8 314	39 588 47.4 43 992
UNITS IN STRUCTURE						
Occupied housing units 1, detached 2 3 or 4 5 to 9 10 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more 50 or more Other	88 295 15 136 17 099 3 182 4 095 3 842 4 483 7 492 31 951 16 999	152 356 16 894 47 142 4 156 14 467 13 610 26 645 8 992 19 203 46 1 201	612 79 167 23 37 42 59 55 55 143 - 7	4 070 409 528 103 184 185 263 406 1 929 2 61	10 455 701 1 380 272 537 568 1 230 1 886 3 726 1 154	83 580 14 737 16 510 3 059 3 905 3 616 4 058 6 752 29 981 1 5 947
ROOMS						
Owner-occupied housing units 1 room 2 rooms 3 rooms 4 rooms 5 rooms 6 rooms 7 rooms 9 or more rooms 9 or more rooms 9 or more rooms 1 room 2 rooms 3 rooms 3 rooms 9 or more rooms Median 1 room 2 rooms 3 rooms 4 rooms 5 rooms 7 rooms 8 rooms 9 or more rooms 8 rooms 9 or more rooms 9 or more rooms 9 rooms 9 rooms 9 rooms 9 or more rooms 9 or more rooms Median PERSONS IN UNIT	40 805 817 1 837 1 837 4 911 4 712 4 517 6 027 4 932 4 596 6 6.1 47 490 8 060 9 358 13 415 7 498 3 378 2 260 1 394 958 1 169 3.0	54 332 249 928 3 165 3 994 7 426 717 10 237 6 579 6 037 2 9 039 13 6733 24 269 12 9200 5 378 2 212 1 0433 917 3.4 917 3.4 3.4	217 3 7 16 17 34 47 26 28 39 6.2 395 63 89 98 58 44 41 11 9 6 3.0	1 162 84 119 179 136 105 139 130 108 162 5.1 2 908 932 700 675 309 120 65 39 30 30 38 2.2	2 141 126 169 350 278 227 290 256 184 261 5.1 8 314 2 422 2 085 2 085 2 082 922 383 383 186 101 56 77 2.3	39 588 741 1 729 4 709 4 555 5 873 4 801 6 1 4 390 8 291 6 1 4 3 992 7 043 8 494 12 551 7 063 3 233 2 172 1 347 937 1 119 3.0
Owner-occupied housing units 1 persons 2 persons s 4 persons s 5 persons 6 persons 7 or more persons Median 2 persons 3 persons 9 persons 9 persons 9 persons 9 persons 9 persons 9 persons 1 persons 2 persons 3 persons 3 persons 5 persons 5 persons 6 persons 9 persons	40 805 16 940 14 008 4 696 3 304 1 225 415 217 1.75 47 490 28 633 11 859 3 296 2 048 953 404 297 1.50-	54 332 13 265 15 530 10 034 6 979 3 932 2 119 2 473 2 473 2 403 98 024 41 868 23 625 14 123 8 935 4 664 2 371 2 438 1.80	217 70 75 27 18 14 5 8 2.01 395 173 113 56 30 9 8 8 6 1.72	1 162 410 314 168 132 69 29 40 2.04 2 908 1 351 806 334 211 126 37 43 1.63	2 141 593 563 288 268 157 104 168 2 .35 8 314 2 572 1 885 1 332 1 088 654 364 419 2.34	39 588 16 528 13 636 4 541 3 179 1 162 384 1.74 43 992 27 742 21 032 2 817 1 726 744 2 817 1 726 744 2 84 147
PERSONS PER ROOM	40.005	E4 000		4 400	A 444	00 500
Owner-occupied housing units 0.50 or less 0.51 to 0.75 0.76 to 1.00 1.01 to 1.50 1.51 or more Mean 0.50 r less 0.51 to 0.75 0.50 or less 0.51 to 0.75 0.50 to 1.00 1.51 to 1.75 0.51 to 0.75 1.61 to 1.50 1.51 or more Main	40 805 36 199 2 917 1 423 153 .33 47 490 29 743 5 861 9 729 569 1 588 .51	54 332 37 879 8 532 5 133 1 855 933 .45 98 024 49 703 16 301 19 573 6 204 6 243 .64	217 169 211 16 6 5 .39 395 200 51 84 16 44 .63	1 162 773 156 132 47 54 .47 2 908 977 334 937 179 481 .80	2 141 1 219 286 308 152 176 57 8 314 2 105 815 2 054 801 2 539 1.09	39 588 35 400 2 775 1 266 59 88 .32 28 632 28 632 5 498 8 766 321 775 .48

54 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 54 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 53. Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

_	District of Columbia								
County	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin			
Occupied housing units	88 295	152 356	612	4 070	10 455	83 580			
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER									
Owner-occupied housing units	40 805	54 332	217	1 162	2 141	39 588			
Under 25 years	481	602	4	39	50	459			
	6 340	4 271	20	211	377	6 122			
35 to 44 years	10 650	9 438	37	288	597	10 351			
45 to 54 years	8 472	9 676	47	240	445	8 200			
55 to 64 years65 to 74 years	5 239	11 715	39	190	328	5 053			
	4 718	11 569	45	120	201	4 592			
75 years and over	4 905	7 061	25	74	143	4 811			
Renter-occupied housing units	47 490	98 024	395	2 908	8 314	43 992			
Under 25 years	6 606	6 583	26	408	1 064	6 178			
25 to 34 years	17 739	24 780	107	1 020	2 909	16 495			
35 to 44 years	9 232	22 716	89	613	2 034	8 462			
45 to 54 years	4 415	14 955	66	344	1 094	3 936			
55 to 64 years65 to 74 years	2 935	12 135	43	243	602	2 652			
	2 939	10 509	43	163	397	2 764			
75 years and over	3 624	6 346	21	117	214	3 505			
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER									
Occupied housing units	16 186	35 485	134	474	955	15 672			
1-person households	10 339	16 491	75	219	492	10 060			
Mean number of persons per room Units in structure:	.30	.43	.37	.52	.53	.30			
1, detached or attached2 or more	6 505	19 959	69	157	267	6 354			
	9 442	15 170	63	310	674	9 085			
Mobile home, trailer, or other	239	356	2	7	14	233			
Specified owner	5 715	16 505	52	129	206	5 599			
Mean value (dollars) Specified renter	321 600	114 500	143 300	227 900	242 600	321 600			
	6 543	16 693	64	280	608	6 249			
Mean contract rent (dollars)	574	294	357	281	406	578			
VALUE									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	23 553	46 821	159	622	1 207	22 959			
Less than \$20,000	29	231		5	4	28			
\$20,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$39,999	20 16	214 354	-	11 4	- 2	20 16			
\$40,000 to \$49,999	39 54	749	2	4	9	34			
\$50,000 to \$59,999	118	1 632	5	5	10	53			
\$60,000 to \$69,999		3 604	9	14	35	110			
\$70,000 to \$79,999	215	5 513	11	12	50	205			
\$80,000 to \$89,999	273	6 547	20	20	82	255			
\$90,000 to \$99,999	407	6 639	12	23	91	385			
\$100,000 to \$124,999	883	8 198	16	53	165	841			
\$125,000 to \$149,999	1 011	4 653	21	39	105	971			
\$150,000 to \$174,999	1 034	2 796	17	34	79	1 008			
\$175,000 to \$199,999	1 123	1 773	8	30	64	1 091			
\$200,000 to \$249,999	2 462	1 556	7	71	105	2 401			
\$250,000 to \$299,999	3 221	919	10	80	110	3 134			
\$300,000 to \$399,999	5 033	752	9	98	138	4 926			
\$400,000 to \$499,999	2 642	342	8	46	53	2 599			
\$500,000 or more	4 973	349	4	73	105	4 882			
Median (dollars)	317 300	96 900	130 400	240 100	166 000	318 800			
Mean (dollars) Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers	343 200 11	118 800 19	170 000	266 700	223 400	344 400 11			
Median (dollars) Mean (dollars)	75 000+ 155 600	75 000+ 117 400	_	10 000- 9 000	_	75 000+ 155 600			
CONTRACT RENT	133 000	117 400	_	9 000	_	133 000			
Specified renter-occupied housing units	47 305	97 177	391	2 899	8 268	43 829			
Less than \$100	144	7 112	22	84	119	123			
\$100 to \$149	151	5 784	17	64	85	135			
\$150 to \$199	189	4 095	12	63	91	169			
\$200 to \$249	482	5 408	11	44	170	423			
\$250 to \$299	877 1 447	7 506	20	78	362	754 1 271			
\$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399	2 163	11 825 13 673	27 42	120 160	591 738	1 926			
\$400 to \$449	2 703	10 821	39	208	995	2 388			
\$450 to \$499	3 258	8 454	27	255	933	2 900			
\$500 to \$549	4 111	6 472	41	297	958	3 715			
\$550 to \$599	3 753	3 633	27	254	637	3 425			
\$600 to \$649	3 872	3 233	17	225	619	3 565			
\$650 to \$699	3 492	2 142	18	180	455	3 268			
\$700 to \$749	2 808	1 601	14	167	298	2 659			
\$750 to \$999	9 060	2 986	21	363	658	8 670			
\$1,000 or more	7 514	957	30	244	394	7 238			
No cash rent	1 281	1 475	6	93	165	1 200			
Median (dollars)	648	371	454	556	498	658			
Mean (dollars)	714	383	501	596	537	723			
MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units With meals included in rent	47 305 797	97 177 557 05 145	391 11 274	2 899 9 2 707	8 268 111 7 002	43 829 752			
No meals included in rent	45 227	95 145	374	2 797	7 992	41 877			
No cash rent	1 281	1 475	6	93	165	1 200			

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 55 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 54. Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Racial Groups: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

				District of Colu	mbia			
County								
	American Indian	All Asian	Chinese	Filipino	Japanese	Asian Indian	Korean	Vietnamese
Occupied housing units	598	4 000	1 227	681	471	619	266	229
POPULATION								
Persons in occupied housing units Per occupied housing unit Owner-occupied housing unit Per owner-occupied housing unit Renter-occupied housing unit Per renter-occupied housing unit	1 330 2.22 530 2.45 800 2.09	8 709 2.18 2 865 2.50 5 844 2.05	2 700 2.20 1 077 2.58 1 623 2.00	1 506 2.21 420 2.59 1 086 2.09	758 1.61 269 1.84 489 1.50	1 426 2.30 568 2.77 858 2.07	531 2.00 190 2.32 341 1.85	672 2.93 94 2.54 578 3.01
TENURE								
Owner-occupied housing units Percent of occupied housing units Renter-occupied housing units	216 36.1 382	1 147 28.7 2 853	417 34.0 810	162 23.8 519	146 31.0 325	205 33.1 414	82 30.8 184	37 16.2 192
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units 1, detached 2 3 or 4 5 to 9 10 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home or trailer Other	598 78 165 22 37 41 58 54 136 - 7	4 000 404 515 102 183 180 259 395 1 903 2 57	1 227 131 208 30 62 90 90 89 509 - 18	681 62 70 15 25 25 41 76 361 - 6	471 38 66 13 21 9 11 41 263 1 8	619 97 70 13 29 23 41 74 265 - 7	266 18 47 19 22 9 10 26 105 	229 16 12 2 8 8 30 31 120 2
ROOMS								
Owner-occupied housing units 1 room 2 rooms 3 rooms 4 rooms 5 rooms 6 rooms 7 rooms 9 or more rooms 9 or more rooms 1 room 2 rooms 9 or more rooms 1 room 2 rooms 3 rooms 9 rooms 9 rooms 1 room 2 rooms 3 rooms 9 rooms 9 rooms 9 rooms 5 rooms 9 rooms 9 rooms 9 or more rooms 9 oromore room	216 3 7 16 17 34 47 26 27 39 6.2 382 61 86 94 58 41 16 11 9 6 3.0	1 147 83 179 133 104 136 128 106 160 5.1 2 853 920 684 668 306 306 117 62 39 29 38 2.2	417 26 38 61 44 32 57 44 45 70 5.6 810 259 199 192 79 38 15 7 9 12 2.2	162 28 14 33 18 15 14 14 14 14 3.8 519 224 98 95 50 17 17 17 10 5 3 1.9	146 5 16 23 26 16 20 17 8 15 4.7 325 79 68 95 47 15 9 6 3 3 2.7	205 7 21 22 25 24 34 20 30 30 5.7 414 103 109 107 51 21 6 6 5 6 5 6 2.5	82 3 13 16 13 7 8 5 10 7 4.2 184 72 36 33 17 9 7 3 4 2.1	37 5 5 3 3 3 7 4 5 2 5.3 192 69 53 41 17 8 2 1 - 1 2.0
	216	1 147	417	162	146	205	82	37
1 person 2 persons 3 persons 4 persons 5 persons 5 persons 7 or more persons 7 or more persons 7 or more persons 7	70 75 26 18 14 5 8 2.01 382 165 111 54 30 8 8 6 1.73	405 309 167 129 68 29 40 2.05 2 853 1 333 792 324 203 123 36 42 1.62	139 115 62 47 24 11 19 2.10 810 378 220 114 53 28 10 7 1.62	56 45 23 13 12 6 7 2.06 519 228 154 60 35 28 154 60 35 28 10 4 1.70	75 43 14 6 2 	54 54 32 40 12 5 8 2.40 414 186 123 43 43 41 8 5 8 1.67	31 17 20 7 5 2 - 2.09 184 97 52 14 13 5 1 2 1,50-	12 11 6 4 1 2.09 192 48 40 39 20 30 6 9 2.71
PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units 0.50 or less 0.51 to 0.75 0.76 to 1.00 1.01 to 1.50 1.51 or more Mean 0.51 to 0.75 0.50 or less 0.51 to 0.75 0.50 or less 0.51 to 0.75 0.51 to 0.75 0.51 to 0.75 1.51 or more 1.51 or more 0.51 to 1.00 1.51 or more 1.51 or more Mean	216 168 21 16 5 .39 382 191 50 82 16 43 .64	1 147 762 153 131 47 54 47 2 853 960 327 923 176 467 .80	417 283 49 17 19 46 810 266 86 267 55 136 .78	162 83 25 29 7 18 58 519 138 60 178 25 118 .88	146 118 17 7 2 2 36 325 187 35 88 6 9 9 .54	205 134 37 19 8 7 .49 414 152 63 120 28 51 .76	82 55 9 3 48 184 57 21 83 5 18 .71	37 23 3 7 2 2 52 192 26 59 26 59 25 66 1.33

56 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 56 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 55. Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Racial Groups: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia

American Indian	All Asian	Chinese	Filipino	Japanese	Asian Indian	Korean	Vietnamese
598	4 000	1 227	681	471	619	266	229
216 4 20 37	37 209 282	417 15 57 103	162 3 30 33	146 2 35 33	8 41 58	82 6 20 20	37 1 7 9 7
39 45 25	188 118 74	74 57 44	23 13 16	17 19 5	32 13 5	14 8 —	9 3 1
24 101 86	399 997 603	81 236 146	51 163 143	45 148 57	57 169 94	56 68 21	192 39 49 44
66 43 41 21	339 240 160 115	80 87 92 88	78 53 25 6	35 15 19 6	47 30 8 9	20 14 4 1	31 22 3 4
132 73 .37	467 215 .52	281 129 .53	60 18 .61	49 35 .36	35 12 .52	13 6 .45	11 5 .60
69 61 2	156 305 6	86 192 3	25 34 1	16 32 1	15 20 	4 8 1	4 7 - 3
143 300 62 360	227 900 275 279	244 400 180 192	178 500 31 380	177 800 25 488	209 000 17 529	283 300 5 469	391 700 7 441
158 - - 2	614 5 11 4 4	241 3 5 2 4	71 1 -	73 2 1	126 	36 1 1 1	20
5 9 11	5 14 12	2 5 6	1 5 3	1 2 1	- 2 1		
12 16	20 22 53	4 4 19	5 3 7	2 3 6	4 8 15	3 2	3 - 1
21 17 8 7	36 34 29 71	19 11 13 31	4 6 6	5 3 4	5 3 3 7	1 3 - 8	2 2 1 3
10 9 8	79 97 46	36 39 14	6 7 4	9 10 7	16 25 14	6 5 3	3 3 2 2
129 800 167 300	240 800 267 000 1	24 237 900 258 100	177 100 228 600	232 500 260 000	293 800 309 400	231 300 234 500	1 216 700 242 800
	10 000- 9 000	- -			-	-	
				005		400	100
22 16	2 844 82 63 62	69 54	3 2	325 1 1 1	1 1	183 1 - 1	192 4 1 2
11 20 27	78 117	27 24 39	5 22 26	4 10	4 10 16	3 6 13	1
38 39 27 38	156 205 252 285	47 57 45 68	44 35 70 50	8 9 20 26	17 29 37 45	8 10 16 14	4 6 16 24 27 26
27 17	249 219 177	57 43 40	52 46 40	28 36	42 34 26	18 15 10	17 14 10
13 21	177 166 358 240	39 65 58	40 25 52 18	19 20 76 63	30 66 40	10 11 28 26	10 11 16 9
6 454 502	91 557 596	31 478 499	19 536 564	3 695 764	12 595 653	3 600 669	4 514 560
379 11 362 6	2 844 9 2 744 91	808 2 775 31	515 1 495 19	325 322 3	413 1 400 12	183 2 178 3	192 1 187 4
	598 216 4 4 20 37 46 39 45 382 24 101 866 43 41 21 132 73 .37 69 61 2 360 158 - - 2 55 9 111 20 12 16 21 17 8 7 0 12 12 360 158 - - 2 55 9 11 2 2 360 158 - - 2 360 158 - - - 2 360 158 - - - 2 360 158 - - - 2 360 158 - - - 2 360 158 - - - 2 360 158 - - - 2 360 158 - - - 2 360 158 - - - 2 360 158 - - - - 2 360 158 - - - - 2 360 158 - - - - 2 360 158 - - - - 2 360 158 - - - - - 2 360 158 - - - - - - - - 2 35 39 11 20 12 12 16 12 300 12 12 16 12 300 12 12 16 12 2 360 12 2 360 12 2 360 12 2 360 12 2 360 12 2 360 12 2 360 12 2 3 5 9 11 2 2 5 5 9 11 2 2 5 5 9 11 2 2 7 3 8 7 7 3 7 7 7 3 7 7 7 3 7 7 7 3 7 7 7 7	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	598 4 000 1 227 216 1 147 417 4 37 15 20 209 57 37 282 103 46 239 67 39 188 74 45 118 57 25 74 44 382 2 853 810 24 399 81 101 997 236 86 6033 86 61 305 192 2 2 129 70 143 300 227 900 244 5 5 2 192 360 279 192 360 279 143 300 227 90 244 6 53 19 19 17 34 11 1 2 9 14 5 1 10	598 4 000 1 227 681 216 1 147 417 162 30 37 282 103 33 46 239 67 44 39 188 74 23 45 118 57 13 252 2 833 810 519 31 262 2 33 16 143 45 118 57 13 26 239 53 16 144 360 33 80 78 41 160 92 25 21 115 88 6 132 467 281 60 33 300 92 25 21 115 88 6 132 277 21 17 143 300 227 900 244 400 17 14 5 7 7 <	598 4 000 1 227 681 471 216 1 147 417 162 146 20 209 57 30 35 37 282 103 33 35 36 181 57 23 19 46 239 67 44 35 362 2 853 810 51 44 101 997 236 161 445 102 997 238 161 145 103 997 238 161 145 115 88 6 6 6 116 997 234 13 24 115 88 6 6 6 12 115 88 6 6 132 275 129 10 350 143 306 2779 178 301 177 143 306 2779 </td <td>598 4 000 1 227 661 471 619 216 1 147 417 162 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 33 33 44 340 209 157 343 33 54 33 54 351 188 74 23 17 32 33 44 352 118 57 113 19 35 34 35 54 362 2333 810 519 325 44 54 57 366 539 163 163 144 164 54 57 433 240 87 23 15 30 15 30 21 115 86 64 24 17 35 17 30 13 132 2467 218 60 35 12 1 1 1 1</td> <td>596 4 000 1 227 661 471 619 266 216 1 147 617 162 146 205 82 37 282 103 33 33 68 20 37 283 103 33 33 68 20 44 283 17 42 14 44 44 45 174 43 17 42 14 45 283 64 549 325 44 14 45 114 549 145 144 <td< td=""></td<></td>	598 4 000 1 227 661 471 619 216 1 147 417 162 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 33 33 44 340 209 157 343 33 54 33 54 351 188 74 23 17 32 33 44 352 118 57 113 19 35 34 35 54 362 2333 810 519 325 44 54 57 366 539 163 163 144 164 54 57 433 240 87 23 15 30 15 30 21 115 86 64 24 17 35 17 30 13 132 2467 218 60 35 12 1 1 1 1	596 4 000 1 227 661 471 619 266 216 1 147 617 162 146 205 82 37 282 103 33 33 68 20 37 283 103 33 33 68 20 44 283 17 42 14 44 44 45 174 43 17 42 14 45 283 64 549 325 44 14 45 114 549 145 144 <td< td=""></td<>

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 57 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 56. Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Hispanic Origin by Type: 1990

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	District of Columbia							
county	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispani				
Occupied housing units	1 080	848	561	7 966				
POPULATION								
Persons in occupied housing units Per occupied housing units Owner-occupied housing units Per owner-occupied housing units Renter-occupied housing units Per renter-occupied housing unit	2 474 2.29 692 2.67 1 782 2.17	1 745 2.06 515 2.41 1 230 1.94	1 108 1.98 425 2.35 683 1.80	24 578 3.09 4 842 3.26 19 736 3.05				
TENURE								
Owner-occupied housing units Percent of occupied housing units Renter-occupied housing units	259 24.0 821	214 25.2 634	181 32.3 380	1 487 18.7 6 479				
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units 1, detached 1, attached. 2 3 or 4 5 to 9 10 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home or trailer	1 080 93 195 39 80 81 88 129 360 - 15	848 70 152 20 35 51 85 101 329 - 5	561 52 98 24 26 16 53 77 209 - 6	7 966 480 933 399 420 1 000 1 577 2 828 128				
ROOMS								
Owner-occupied housing units 1 room	259 7 14 36 28 32 42 42 40 5.8 821 168 183 211 115 58 36 22 217 11 2.8	214 9 14 27 30 26 40 15 22 31 5.5 634 164 129 146 106 40 26 41 5 4 2.7	181 9 8 32 23 19 28 30 18 14 5.5 380 99 85 92 60 20 15 4 2 3 3 2.6	1 487 107 133 255 197 150 180 177 117 177 177 177 197 1 68 1 633 644 266 647 265 100 6 33 55 2.2				
Rereating Renter-occupied housing units 1 person	259 68 84 48 24 19 9 7 7 2.23 821 380 216 84 69 28 25 19 1.64	214 84 55 26 24 12 9 4 1.92 634 333 150 65 47 23 13 3 1.50-	181 66 54 25 20 9 4 3 3 1.95 380 204 103 39 22 8 8 2 2 1.50-	1 483 374 376 200 111 8 255 2.55 6 475 1 655 1 416 1 144 9595 322 399 2.66				
PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units 0.50 or less 0.76 to 1.00 1.01 to 1.50 1.51 or more Mean 0.50 or less 0.51 to 0.75 0.50 or less 0.50 or less 0.51 to 0.75 0.50 or less 0.51 to 0.75 0.51 to 0.75 1.01 to 1.50 1.51 or more Mean Mean	259 177 37 24 9 12 .46 821 385 101 191 28 116 .70	214 158 24 24 3 5 .43 634 277 76 197 23 61 .68	181 119 28 27 2 5 .44 380 183 42 110 6 39 .65	1 48 7 766 197 233 134 154 6 6 475 6 475 1 260 599 1 556 744 2 322 1.23				

58 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11.06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 58 TSF:CENSUS90*92.06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93.06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11.06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 57. Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Hispanic Origin by Type: 1990

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	District of Columbia							
county	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanio				
Occupied housing units	1 080	848	561	7 966				
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Owner-occupied housing units	259 3 51 68 53 46 19 19 821 81	214 6 43 55 45 23 24 18 634 104	181 3 31 50 23 37 26 11 380 37	1 48 38 225 424 324 222 133 95 6 477 842				
25 to 34 years	321 193 100 64 38 24	252 150 52 32 26 18	113 53 49 45 53 30	2 223 1 638 893 461 288 142				
Occupied housing units 1-person households Mean number of persons per room	100 59 .42	86 53 .41	120 61 .50	649 319 .58				
Units in structure: 1. detached or attached 2 or more Mobile home, trailer, or other Specified owner Mean value (dollars) pecified renter Mean contract rent (dollars) VALUE	27 73 20 234 000 62 391	31 55 24 202 600 43 392	32 87 1 24 219 500 82 380	177 455 13 138 254 800 421 415				
Specified owner-occupied housing units ess than \$20,000 \$20,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$50,000 to \$79,999 \$70,000 to \$89,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999	153 2 - 1 2 4 6 11 13 15	121 - - 1 8 7 3 11 13	99 - 1 1 2 9 3 9 5	834 2 - 1 2 2 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5				
\$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 \$400,000 or more \$400,000 or more \$4	8 13 11 11 19 6 14 178 400 228 200 – –	12 10 5 15 9 12 8 7 163 800 214 300 214 300 	9 5 6 7 14 15 5 7 193 800 231 400 - -	76 51 42 77 70 33 37 77 160 300 222 900 -				
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units ses than \$100 \$149 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$149 \$200 to \$249 \$200 to \$249 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$229 \$250 to \$249 \$250 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$250 to \$249 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$450 to \$449 \$450 to \$49 \$500 to \$549 \$500 to \$549	815 12 9 11 23 37 55 71 71 86	628 18 9 7 14 21 30 40 56 58 72	379 20 13 9 17 22 22 27 34 22 28	6 446 65 64 125 296 502 616 834 782 772				
\$550 to \$599 \$600 to \$649 \$650 to \$699 \$700 to \$749 \$700 to \$749 \$700 to \$999 \$700 to \$999 \$0 cash rent Wedian (dollars) Wean (dollars) Meal & INCLUDED IN DENT	66 48 63 35 103 86 25 555 555 618	60 36 30 41 75 39 22 534 574	30 24 13 37 26 9 497 528	481 511 336 209 443 243 109 489 524				
MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT Specified renter-occupied housing units	815	628	379	6 446				
With meals included in rent	6 784 25	6 600 22	6 364 9	93 6 244				

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 59 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 58. Occupancy, Structural Characteristics, and Age of Householder: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

	Washington city
All housing units	278 489
POPULATION	
All persons	606 900
Persons in occupied housing units Per occupied housing unit Owner-occupied housing units	565 183 2.26
Per owner-occupied housing unit	242 541 2.50
Renter-occupied housing units Per renter-occupied housing unit	322 642 2.12
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER	
Occupied housing units	249 634
Owner-occupied housing units Percent of occupied housing units	97 108 38.9
WhiteBlack	38.9 40 805 54 332
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	217 1 162
Asian or Pacific Islander Other race	1 162 592
Hispanic origin (of any race) White, not of Hispanic origin	2 141
White, not of Hispanic origin	39 588 152 526
White	152 526 47 490 98 024
Black American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	395
Asian or Pacific Islander Other race	2 908 3 709
Hispanic origin (of any race)	8 314
White, not of Hispanic origin	43 992
VACANCY STATUS	
Vacant housing units	28 855
for sale only for rent Rented or sold, not occupied	3 119 13 000 3 788 1 575
Rented or sold, not occupied	3 788 1 575
For migrant workers	88
Other Vacant Boarded up	7 285 2 577
UNITS IN STRUCTURE	
All housing units	278 489
1, detached 1, attached	34 602 71 321
2 3 or 4	71 321 8 773 21 926
5 to 9	
	21 926 20 783
20 to 49	20 783 37 152 20 113
20 to 49 50 or more	37 152 20 113 60 972
20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home or trailer Ther	37 152 20 113 60 972
20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home or trailer Ther Owner-occupied housing units	37 152 20 113 60 972
20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home or trailer Dther Owner-occupied housing units , detached , attached	37 152 20 113 60 972
20 to 49	37 152 20 113 60 972 2 765 97 108 28 125 48 542 1 590 1 456
20 to 49	37 152 20 113 60 972
20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home or trailer "Owner-occupied housing units 1, detached 1, attached 2 or 4 5 or more Voble home or trailer Voble home or trailer	37 152 20 113 60 972 82 2 765 97 108 28 125 48 542 1 590 1 456 16 720 3 1 4456
20 to 49	37 152 20 113 60 972 82 2 765 97 108 28 125 48 542 1 590 1 456 16 720 31 644 152 526 4 593
20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home or trailer Owner-occupied housing units 1, detached 2 3 or 4 5 or more Wobile home or trailer Other 2 3 or 4 5 or more Other Mobile home or trailer Other Renter-occupied housing units 1, detached 1, attached	37 152 20 113 60 972 82 2 765 97 108 28 125 48 542 1 590 1 456 16 720 31 644 152 526 4 593
20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home or trailer "Owner-occupied housing units 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 or more Wobile home or trailer Other Renter-occupied housing units 1, detached 2 3 or 4 5 or more 1, detached 1, detached 2 3 or 4 5 or more 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 or d	37 152 20 113 60 972 82 2 765 97 108 28 125 48 542 1 590 1 456 16 720 31 644 152 526 4 593
20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home or trailer Owner-occupied housing units 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 2 1, detached 2 2 3 or 4 2 4 </td <td>37 152 20 113 60 972 82 2 765 97 108 28 125 48 542 1 590 1 456 16 720 31 644 152 526 4 593 16 907 5 980 17 552 16 251</td>	37 152 20 113 60 972 82 2 765 97 108 28 125 48 542 1 590 1 456 16 720 31 644 152 526 4 593 16 907 5 980 17 552 16 251
20 to 49 So or more Mobile home or trailer Other Owner-occupied housing units 1, detached 3 or 4 5 or more Mobile home or trailer Other Renter-occupied housing units 1, detached 1, detached 2 or 4 Sor more Nobile home or trailer Other 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 to 9 10 to 19 2 to 49	37 152 20 113 60 972 82 2 765 97 108 28 125 48 542 1 590 1 456 16 720 31 644 152 526 4 593
20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home or trailer Owner-occupied housing units 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 or more Mobile home or trailer Wother Renter-occupied housing units 1, detached 1, detached 1, detached 1, detached 1, detached 2 3 or 4 5 to 9 20 to 49 20 to 49<	$\begin{array}{c} 37 \ 152 \\ 20 \ 113 \\ 60 \ 972 \\ 82 \\ 2 \ 765 \\ \textbf{97 108} \\ 28 \ 125 \\ 48 \ 542 \\ 1 \ 590 \\ 1 \ 456 \\ 16 \ 720 \\ 1 \ 644 \\ \textbf{152 526} \\ 4 \ 593 \\ 16 \ 907 \\ 5 \ 980 \\ 17 \ 552 \\ 16 \ 251 \\ 30 \ 087 \\ 14 \ 880 \\ 44 \ 33 \end{array}$
20 to 49 So or more Mobile home or trailer Other I, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 or more Mobile home or trailer Other Renter-occupied housing units 1, detached 2 3 or 4 5 to 9 20 to 49 20 or trailer	$\begin{array}{c} 37 \ 152 \\ 20 \ 113 \\ 60 \ 972 \\ 82 \\ 2 \ 765 \\ \textbf{97 108} \\ 28 \ 125 \\ 48 \ 542 \\ 1 \ 590 \\ 1 \ 456 \\ 16 \ 720 \\ 311 \\ 644 \\ \textbf{152 526} \\ 4 \ 593 \\ 16 \ 907 \\ 5 \ 980 \\ 17 \ 552 \\ 16 \ 251 \\ 30 \ 087 \\ 14 \ 80 \\ 4 \ 534 \\ \end{array}$
20 to 49 20 to 49 Mobile home or trailer Other I, detached 1, attached 2 5 or more Mobile home or trailer Other Renter-ccupied housing units 1, detached 1, attached 2	$\begin{array}{c} 37 \ 152 \\ 20 \ 113 \\ 60 \ 972 \\ 82 \\ 2 \ 765 \\ 97 \ 108 \\ 28 \ 542 \\ 1 \ 590 \\ 1 \ 456 \\ 16 \ 520 \\ 311 \\ 644 \\ 152 \ 526 \\ 4 \ 593 \\ 16 \ 907 \\ 5 \ 980 \\ 17 \ 552 \\ 16 \ 251 \\ 30 \ 087 \\ 14 \ 880 \\ 44 \ 534 \\ 33 \\ 1 \ 709 \end{array}$
20 to 49 So or more Mobile home or trailer Other 1, detached 2 3 or 4 5 or more Mobile home or trailer Other Renter-occupied housing units 1, detached 1, detached 2 3 or 4 5 or more Mobile home or trailer Other 2 3 or 4 5 to 9 20 to 49 20 to 49 20 or more Mobile home or trailer Other Cocupied housing units AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER Owner-occupied housing units	37 152 20 113 60 972 82 2 765 97 108 28 125 48 542 1 590 1 456 16 720 31 644 152 526 4 593 16 907 7 5 980 17 552 16 251 30 087 14 880 44 534 33 1 709 249 634
20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home or trailer Owner-occupied housing units 1, detached 2 3 or 4 5 or more Nether-occupied housing units 2 3 or 4 1, detached 1, attached 2 Yother Renter-occupied housing units 1, attached 2 3 or 4 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 to 9 20 to 49 Occupied housing units AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER Owner-occupied housing units Jnder 25 years S to 34 years	37 152 20 113 60 972 82 2 765 97 108 28 125 48 542 1 590 1 456 16 720 31 644 152 526 4 593 16 907 5 980 17 552 16 251 30 087 14 880 44 534 33 1 709 249 634 97 108 1 149 97 08
20 to 49 So or more Mobile home or trailer Other	37 152 20 113 60 972 82 2 765 97 108 28 125 48 542 4 590 1 456 16 720 31 644 152 526 4 593 16 907 7 5 980 17 552 16 251 30 087 14 880 44 534 3 1 709 249 634 97 108 1 149 10 956
20 to 49 So or more Mobile home or trailer Other 1, detached 2 3 or 4 5 or more Mobile home or trailer Other Renter-occupied housing units 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 or more Mobile home or trailer Other Renter-occupied housing units 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 to 9 20 to 49 21 to 45 years<	37 152 20 113 60 972 82 2 765 97 108 28 125 48 542 4 590 1 456 16 720 31 644 152 526 4 593 16 907 7 5 980 17 552 16 251 30 087 14 880 44 534 3 1 709 249 634 97 108 1 149 10 956
20 to 49 20 to 49 So or more Mobile home or trailer	37 152 20 113 60 972 82 2 765 97 108 28 125 48 542 4 590 1 456 16 720 31 644 152 526 4 593 16 907 7 5 980 17 552 16 251 30 087 14 880 44 534 3 1 709 249 634 97 108 1 149 10 956
20 to 49	37 152 20 113 60 972 82 2 765 97 108 28 125 48 542 4 590 1 456 16 720 31 644 152 526 4 593 16 907 7 5 980 17 552 16 251 30 087 14 880 44 534 3 1 709 249 634 97 108 1 149 10 956
20 to 49 So or more Mobile home or trailer Other 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 or more Mobile home or trailer Other Renter-occupied housing units 1, detached 1, attached 1, detached 1, detached 1, detached 1, detached 1, detached 1, attached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 to 9 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home or trailer Other Cocupied housing units AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER Owner-occupied housing units 25 to 34 years 25 to 64 years 25 to 64 years 25 to 64 years 55 to 74 years 75 years and over Renter-occupied housing units Duder 25	37 152 20 113 60 972 82 2 765 97 108 28 125 48 542 1 590 1 456 16 720 31 644 152 526 4 593 1 6 907 5 980 17 552 16 251 30 087 14 880 4 533 1 709 249 634 97 108 1 149 10 956 20 626 18 548 17 29 14 493
20 to 49 20 to 49 Mobile home or trailer Other Mobile home or trailer 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 or more Mobile home or trailer Other Renter-occupied housing units 1, datached 1, attached 2	37 152 20 113 60 972 82 2 765 97 108 28 125 48 542 1 590 1 456 16 720 31 644 152 526 4 593 1 6 907 5 980 17 552 16 251 30 087 14 880 4 533 1 709 249 634 97 108 1 149 10 956 20 626 18 548 17 29 14 493
1. detached 2. attached 3 or 4 5 or more Mobile home or trailer Other Renter-occupied housing units 1. detached 1. detached 2. attached 3 or 4 5 to 9 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home or trailer Other Cocupied housing units AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER Owner-occupied housing units 25 to 34 years 25 to 54 years 25 to 54 years 25 to 54 years 55 to 64 years 55 to 64 years 55 to 64 years 55 to 64 years 55 to 74 years	37 152 20 113 60 972 82 2 765 97 108 28 125 48 542 4 590 1 456 16 720 31 644 152 526 4 593 16 907 7 5 980 17 552 16 251 30 087 14 880 44 534 3 1 709 249 634 97 108 1 149 10 956

60 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 60 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 59. Utilization Characteristics: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

	Washington city
ROOMS	
All housing units	278 489
1 room 2 rooms	22 830 31 204
3 rooms	59 243
4 rooms 5 rooms	47 309 32 506
6 rooms	32 624
7 rooms8 rooms	20 457 14 298
9 or more rooms	18 018
Median Owner-occupied housing units	4.0 97 108
1 room	1 194
2 rooms 3 rooms	2 933 8 371
4 rooms	8 951
5 rooms6 rooms	12 137 22 008
7 rooms	15 400
8 rooms9 or more rooms	11 362 14 752
Median	6.2
Renter-occupied housing units	152 526 19 252
2 rooms	24 803
3 rooms 4 rooms	43 677 32 472
5 rooms	16 617
6 rooms 7 rooms 7	7 784 3 698
8 rooms	2 070
9 or more rooms Median	2 153 3.2
	0.2
DURATION OF VACANCY	
Vacant-for-sale-only housing units	3 119 491
2 up to 6 months	1 041
6 or more months	1 587 13 000
Vacant-for-rent housing units	
2 up to 6 months	3 374 5 273 4 353
6 or more months	4 555
PERSONS IN UNIT	
Owner-occupied housing units	97 108
1 person2 persons	30 797 30 041
3 persons	15 004
4 persons 5 persons	10 531 5 293
6 persons	2 615
7 or more persons	2 827
Median Renter-occupied housing units	2.09 152 526
1 person	72 829 37 179
2 persons 3 persons	37 179 18 494
4 persons	11 856
5 persons6 persons	6 115 3 022
7 or more persons	3 031
Median	1.59
PERSONS PER ROOM	
Owner-occupied housing units	97 108
0.50 or less 0.51 to 0.75	75 26
0.76 to 1.00	11 720 6 798
1.01 to 1.50 1.51 or more	2 095 1 230
Mean	.40
Renter-occupied housing units	152 526 81 251
0.50 or less 0.51 to 0.75	22 865
0.76 to 1.00	31 148 7 432
1.01 to 1.50 1.51 or more	9 830
Mean	.62
Occupied housing units	249 634
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER	
Occupied housing units	52 527 27 233
1-person households Mean number of persons per room	27 237
Units in structure:	
1, detached or attached2 or more	26 747 25 170
Mobile home, trailer, or other	610
Specified owner Mean value (dollars)	22 445
Specified renter	168 000 23 764
Mean contract rent (dollars)	37
With meals included in rent Mean contract rent (dollars)	878
No meals included in rent	22 47
No cash rent	41

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 61 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 60. Financial Characteristics: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place [10,000 or More Persons]

VALUE	Washington city
Specified owner-occupied housing units Less than \$20,000 \$20,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$50,000 to \$79,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$79,999	71 532 266 245 375 794 1 701 3 760 5 769 6 894 7 123
\$90,000 to \$199,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$200,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$300,000 to \$249,999 \$300,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 to \$499,999 \$20,000 to \$39,999 \$20,000 to \$59,999 \$20,000 to \$59,999 \$20,000 to \$59,999 \$300,000 to \$199,999 \$150,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$149,999 \$2500,000 to \$149,999 \$2500,000 to \$149,999 \$2500,000 to \$149,999 \$2500,000 to \$249,999 \$2500,000 to \$249,999 \$300,000 or more Median (dollars) Median (dollars) Median (dollars) Median (dollars) Mean (dollars) Mean (dollars) Mean (dollars) Mean (dollars) Mean (dollars)	7 123 9 230 5 770 3 906 2 953 4 128 4 244 5 917 3 044 5 413 123 900 194 300 194 300 1 687 200 58 204 240 353 182 204 241 240 343 253 182 204 244 240 343 253 253 204 204 244 240 353 318 204 218 400 353 318 204 218 204 218 205 218 205 218 205 205 205 205 205 205 205 205 205 205
Median (dollars) CONTRACT RENT Specified renter-occupied housing units Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$149 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$300 to \$349 \$400 to \$449 \$400 to \$449 \$400 to \$449 \$500 to \$49	75 000+ 127 400 151 462 7 409 6 057 4 404 6 027 8 667 13 712 16 413 14 268 12 450 11 369
\$550 to \$599 \$650 to \$649 \$650 to \$649 \$750 to \$699 \$770 to \$749 \$750 to \$999 No cash rent Median (dollars) Becified vacant-for-rent housing units Less than \$100 \$200 to \$199 \$200 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$200 to \$299 \$400 to \$499 \$400 to \$499 \$400 to \$499 \$500 to \$599 \$600 to \$749 \$500 to \$599 \$600 to \$749 \$750 to \$999 \$1,000 or more Median (dollars) MEALS INCLIDED IN DENT	7 922 7 601 6 023 4 714 12 668 8 849 9 2 909 439 439 492 12 957 659 719 9770 2 351 2 169 1 715 2 335 1 264 775 481 521
MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT Specified renter-occupied housing units With meals included in rent Mean (dollars) No meals included in rent No cash rent	151 462 1 422 600 147 131 2 909

62 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Table 61. Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

	Washington city								
Place [10,000 or More Persons]			American Indian, Eskimo,		Hispanic origin (of any	White, not of Hispanic			
	White	Black	or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	race)	origin			
Occupied housing units	88 295	152 356	612	4 070	10 455	83 580			
POPULATION									
Persons in occupied housing units	162 442	378 348	1 356	8 886	29 905	150 592			
Per occupied housing unit	1.84	2.48	2.22	2.18	2.86	1.80			
Owner-occupied housing units Per owner-occupied housing unit	82 549	154 294	533	2 900	6 474	79 432			
	2.02	2.84	2.46	2.50	3.02	2.01			
Renter-occupied housing units	79 893	224 054	823	5 986	23 431	71 160			
Per renter-occupied housing unit	1.68	2.29	2.08	2.06	2.82	1.62			
TENURE									
Owner-occupied housing units	40 805	54 332	217	1 162	2 141	39 588			
	46.2	35.7	35.5	28.6	20.5	47.4			
Renter-occupied housing units	47 490	98 024	395	2 908	8 314	43 992			
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
Occupied housing units1, detached	88 295	152 356	612	4 070	10 455	83 580			
	15 136	16 894	79	409	701	14 737			
1, attached	17 099	47 142	167	528	1 380	16 510			
	3 182	4 156	_23	103	272	3 059			
3 or 4	4 095	14 467	37	184	537	3 905			
5 to 9	3 842	13 610	42	185	568	3 616			
10 to 19 20 to 49	4 483	26 645	59	263	1 230	4 058			
	7 492	8 992	55	406	1 886	6 752			
50 or more Mobile home or trailer	31 951 16	19 203 46	143	1 929 2	3 726 1	29 981 15			
Other	999	1 201	7	61	154	947			
ROOMS									
Owner-occupied housing units1 room	40 805	54 332	217	1 162	2 141	39 588			
	817	249	3	84	126	741			
2 rooms 3 rooms	1 837	928	7	119	169	1 729			
	4 911	3 165	16	179	350	4 709			
4 rooms 5 rooms	4 722	3 994	17	136	278	4 555			
	4 517	7 426	34	105	227	4 390			
6 rooms	6 027	15 717	47	139	290	5 873			
7 rooms 8 rooms	4 932	10 237	26	130	256	4 801			
	4 596	6 579	28	108	184	4 499			
9 or more rooms	8 446	6 037	39	162	261	8 291			
Median	6.1	6.2	6.2	5.1	5.1	6.1			
Renter-occupied housing units1 room	47 490	98 024	395	2 908	8 314	43 992			
	8 060	9 039	63	932	2 422	7 043			
2 rooms	9 358	13 673	89	700	2 085	8 494			
3 rooms 4 rooms	13 415	28 573	98	675	2 082	12 551			
	7 498	24 269	58	309	922	7 096			
5 rooms 6 rooms	3 378	12 920	44	120	383	3 233			
	2 260	5 378	17	65	186	2 172			
7 rooms 8 rooms	1 394 958	2 212 1 043	11 9	39 30	101	1 347 937			
9 or more rooms	1 169	917	6	38	56 77	1 119			
	3.0	3.4	3.0	2.2	2.3	3.0			
PERSONS IN UNIT Owner-occupied housing units	40 805	54 332	217	1 162	2 141	39 588			
1 person	16 940	13 265	70	410	593	16 528			
2 persons 3 persons	14 008	15 530	75	314	563	13 636			
	4 696	10 034	27	168	288	4 541			
4 persons 5 persons 7	3 304	6 979	18	132	268	3 179			
	1 225	3 932	14	69	157	1 162			
6 persons 7 or more persons	415	2 119	5	29	104	384			
	217	2 473	8	40	168	158			
Median	1.75	2.40	2.01	2.04	2.35	1.74			
Renter-occupied housing units	47 490	98 024	395	2 908	8 314	43 992			
1 person	28 633	41 868	173	1 351	2 572	27 242			
2 persons 3 persons 7	11 859	23 625	113	806	1 885	11 032			
	3 296	14 123	56	334	1 332	2 817			
4 persons 5 persons	2 048	8 935	30	211	1 088	1 726			
	953	4 664	9	126	654	744			
7 or more persons	404 297	2 371 2 438	8	37 43	364 419	284 147			
Median	1.50-	1.80	1.72	1.63	2.34	1.50-			
PERSONS PER ROOM									
Owner-occupied housing units	40 805	54 332	217	1 162	2 141	39 588			
	36 199	37 879	169	773	1 219	35 400			
0.51 to 0.75 0.76 to 1.00	2 917	8 532	21	156	286	2 775			
	1 423	5 133	16	132	308	1 266			
1.01 to 1.50	113	1 855	6	47	152	59			
1.51 or more	153	933		54	176	88			
Mean	.33	.45	.39	.47	.57	.32			
Renter-occupied housing units	47 490	98 024	395	2 908	8 314	43 992			
	29 743	49 703	200	977	2 105	28 632			
0.51 to 0.75 0.76 to 1.00	5 861	16 301	51	334	815	5 498			
	9 729	19 573	84	937	2 054	8 766			
1.01 to 1.50	569	6 204	16	179	801	321			
1.51 or more	1 588	6 243	44	481	2 539	775			

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 63 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 62. Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990

Washington city

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

			Washingt	on city		
Place [10,000 or More Persons]	Milia	Diask	American Indian, Eskimo,	Asian ar Dasifis Islandar	Hispanic origin (of any	White, not of Hispanic
Occupied housing units	White 88 295	Black 152 356	or Aleut 612	Asian or Pacific Islander 4 070	race)	origin 83 580
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER	00 255	152 550	012	4 0/0	10 435	05 500
Owner-occupied housing units Under 25 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years	40 805 481 6 340 10 650 8 472	54 332 602 4 271 9 438 9 676	217 4 20 37 47	1 162 39 211 288 240	2 141 50 377 597 445	39 588 459 6 122 10 351 8 200
55 to 64 years	5 239 4 718 4 905 6 606 17 739 9 232 4 415	11 715 11 569 7 061 98 024 6 583 24 780 22 716 14 955	39 45 25 395 26 107 89 66	190 120 74 2 908 408 1 020 613 344	328 201 143 8 314 1 064 2 909 2 034 1 094	5 053 4 592 4 811 43 992 6 178 16 495 8 462 3 936
55 to 64 years	2 935 2 939 3 624	12 135 10 509 6 346	43 43 21	243 163 117	602 397 214	2 652 2 764 3 505
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER						
Occupied housing units 1-person households Mean number of persons per room Units in structure:	16 186 10 339 .30	35 485 16 491 .43	134 75 .37	474 219 .52	955 492 .53	15 672 10 060 .30
1, detached or attached2 or more Mobile home, trailer, or other Specified owner Mean value (dollars) Specified renter Mean contract rent (dollars)	6 505 9 442 239 5 715 321 600 6 543 574	19 959 15 170 356 16 505 114 500 16 693 294	69 63 2 52 143 300 64 357	157 310 7 129 227 900 280 281	267 674 14 206 242 600 608 406	6 354 9 085 233 5 599 321 600 6 249 578
VALUE						
Specified owner-occupied housing units Less than \$20,000 \$20,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$39,999 \$50,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$59,999 \$80,000 to \$59,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999	23 553 29 20 16 39 54 118 215 273 407 883	46 821 231 214 354 749 1 632 3 604 5 513 6 547 6 639 8 198	159 - - 2 5 9 11 20 12 12	622 5 11 4 4 5 14 12 20 23 53	1 207 <u>4</u> 2 9 10 35 50 82 91 165	22 959 28 20 16 34 53 110 205 255 385 841
\$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$200,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 \$600,000 to \$490,999 \$600,000 to \$490,000 to \$490,999 \$600,000 to \$490,000 to \$490,999 \$600,000 to \$490,000 to \$490,999 \$600,000 to \$400,000 to \$490,000 t	1 011 1 034 1 123 2 462 3 221 5 033 2 642 4 973 317 300 343 200 11 75 000+ 155 600	4 653 2 796 1 773 1 556 919 752 342 349 96 900 118 800 19 75 000 + 117 400	21 17 8 7 10 9 8 4 130 400 170 000 - -	39 34 30 71 80 98 46 73 240 100 266 700 1 10 000- 9 000	105 79 64 105 110 138 53 105 166 000 223 400 	971 1 008 1 091 2 401 3 134 4 926 2 559 4 882 318 800 344 400 11 75 000+ 155 600
CONTRACT RENT						
Specified renter-occupied housing units Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$350 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$450 to \$449 \$500 to \$549	47 305 144 151 189 482 877 1 447 2 163 2 703 3 258 4 111	97 177 7 112 5 784 4 095 5 408 7 506 11 825 13 673 10 821 8 454 6 472	391 22 17 12 11 20 27 42 39 27 41	2 899 84 64 63 44 78 120 160 208 255 297	8 268 119 85 91 170 362 591 738 995 933 958	43 829 123 169 423 754 1 271 1 926 2 388 2 900 3 715
\$550 to \$599 \$600 to \$649 \$650 to \$699 \$700 to \$749 \$750 to \$999 \$1,000 or more Median (dollars) Median (dollars)	3 753 3 872 2 808 9 060 7 514 1 281 648 714	3 633 3 233 2 142 1 601 2 986 957 1 475 371 383	27 17 18 14 21 30 6 454 501	254 225 180 167 363 244 93 556 596	637 619 455 298 658 394 165 498 537	3 425 3 565 3 268 2 659 8 670 7 238 1 200 658 723
MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT	47 205	07 477	204	0.000	0.000	40,000
Specified renter-occupied housing units	47 305 797 45 227 1 281	97 177 557 95 145 1 475	391 11 374 6	2 899 9 2 797 93	8 268 111 7 992 165	43 829 752 41 877 1 200

64 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 64 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 63. Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Racial Groups: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place [40,000 or Mara Davaana]				Washington	city			
Place [10,000 or More Persons]	American Indian	All Asian	Chinese	Filipino	Japanese	Asian Indian	Korean	Vietnamese
Occupied housing units	598	4 000	1 227	681	471	619	266	229
POPULATION								
Persons in occupied housing units Per occupied housing unit Owner-occupied housing units Per owner-occupied housing unit Renter-occupied housing unit	1 330 2.22 530 2.45 800 2.09	8 709 2.18 2 865 2.50 5 844 2.05	2 700 2.20 1 077 2.58 1 623 2.00	1 506 2.21 420 2.59 1 086 2.09	758 1.61 269 1.84 489 1.50	1 426 2.30 568 2.77 858 2.07	531 2.00 190 2.32 341 1.85	672 2.93 94 2.54 578 3.01
TENURE								
Owner-occupied housing units Percent of occupied housing units Renter-occupied housing units	216 36.1 382	1 147 28.7 2 853	417 34.0 810	162 23.8 519	146 31.0 325	205 33.1 414	82 30.8 184	37 16.2 192
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 to 9 10 to 19 20 or more 50 or more Mobile home or trailer Other	598 78 165 22 37 41 58 54 136 - 7	4 000 404 515 102 183 180 259 395 1 903 2 57	1 227 131 208 30 62 90 90 89 509 - 18	681 62 70 15 25 25 41 76 361 - 6	471 38 66 13 21 9 11 41 263 1 8	619 97 70 13 29 23 41 74 265 - 7	266 18 47 19 22 9 10 26 105 — 10	229 16 12 2 8 8 30 31 120 - 2
ROOMS								
Owner-occupied housing units 1 room 2 rooms 3 rooms 4 rooms 6 rooms 7 rooms 8 rooms 9 or more rooms 9 or more rooms 1 room 2 rooms 9 or more rooms 9 rooms 1 room 2 rooms 9 or more rooms	216 3 7 16 17 34 47 26 27 39 6.2 382 61 86 94 58 41 16 11 9 6 3.0	1 147 83 118 179 133 104 136 128 106 160 5.1 2 853 920 684 668 306 117 62 39 29 38 2.2	417 26 38 61 44 32 57 44 45 70 5.6 810 259 199 192 79 38 15 7 9 9 12 2.2	162 28 14 33 18 15 14 14 14 3.8 519 224 98 95 50 17 17 17 10 5 3 1.9	146 5 16 23 26 16 20 17 8 15 79 68 95 47 15 9 6 3 3 2.7	205 7 21 22 25 24 34 20 30 30 5.7 414 103 109 107 51 21 6 6 5 6 2.5	82 3 13 16 13 7 8 5 10 7 4.2 184 72 36 33 17 9 7 3 4 2.1	37 5 5 3 3 3 3 7 4 5 2 3 192 69 9 53 41 1 7 8 2 1 1 2.0
Owner-occupied housing units 1 person 2 persons 3 persons 4 persons 5 persons 6 persons 7 or more persons Median 1 persons 3 persons 9 persons <td>216 70 75 26 18 14 5 8 2.01 382 165 111 54 30 8 8 6 1.73</td> <td>1 147 405 309 167 129 68 29 40 2.05 2 853 1 333 782 324 203 123 36 42 1.62</td> <td>417 139 115 62 47 24 11 19 2.10 810 378 220 114 53 28 10 7 1.62</td> <td>162 56 45 23 13 12 6 7 2.06 519 228 154 60 35 28 154 60 35 28 10 4 1.70</td> <td>146 75 43 14 6 2 325 222 74 13 7 6 1 2 22 74 13 7 6 1 2</td> <td>205 54 54 32 40 12 5 8 2.40 414 186 123 41 8 5 8 1.67</td> <td>82 31 17 20 7 5 2 2.09 184 97 52 14 13 5 1 2 1.50-</td> <td>37 12 11 6 4 1 2.09 192 48 40 39 20 30 6 9 2.71</td>	216 70 75 26 18 14 5 8 2.01 382 165 111 54 30 8 8 6 1.73	1 147 405 309 167 129 68 29 40 2.05 2 853 1 333 782 324 203 123 36 42 1.62	417 139 115 62 47 24 11 19 2.10 810 378 220 114 53 28 10 7 1.62	162 56 45 23 13 12 6 7 2.06 519 228 154 60 35 28 154 60 35 28 10 4 1.70	146 75 43 14 6 2 325 222 74 13 7 6 1 2 22 74 13 7 6 1 2	205 54 54 32 40 12 5 8 2.40 414 186 123 41 8 5 8 1.67	82 31 17 20 7 5 2 2.09 184 97 52 14 13 5 1 2 1.50-	37 12 11 6 4 1 2.09 192 48 40 39 20 30 6 9 2.71
PERSONS PER ROOM								<i>*</i> -
Owner-occupied housing units 0.50 or less 0.51 to 0.75 0.76 to 1.00 1.01 to 1.50 1.51 or more Mean 0.50 or less 0.51 to 0.75 0.50 or less 0.51 to 0.75 0.51 to 0.75 0.51 to 1.75 0.51 to 1.50 1.51 or more Mean	216 168 21 16 5 39 382 191 50 82 16 43 .64	1 147 762 153 131 47 54 47 2 853 960 327 923 176 467 .80	417 283 49 17 19 46 810 266 86 267 55 136 .78	162 83 25 29 7 18 .58 519 138 60 178 25 118 .88	146 118 17 7 2 2 .36 325 187 35 88 6 9 .54	205 134 37 19 8 7 .49 414 152 63 120 28 51 .76	82 55 6 9 3 .48 184 57 83 5 5 18 .71	37 23 3 7 2 2 52 192 26 16 59 25 59 25 66 1.33

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 65 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 64. Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Racial Groups: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place [10,000 or More Persons]				Washington	city			
	American Indian	All Asian	Chinese	Filipino	Japanese	Asian Indian	Korean	Vietnamese
Occupied housing units	598	4 000	1 227	681	471	619	266	229
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Owner-occupied housing units Under 25 years	216 4	1 147 37	417 15	162 3	146 2	205 8	82 6	37 1
25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years	20 37	209 282	57 103	30 33		41 58	20 20	7 9
45 to 54 ýears 55 to 64 years	46 39	239 188	67 74	44 23	35 33 35 17	48 32	14 14	7 9
65 to 74 ýears 75 years and over	45 25	118 74	57 44	13 16	19 5	13 5	8	3
Renter-occupied housing units Under 25 years	382 24	2 853 399	810 81	519 51	325 45	414 57	184 56	192 39
25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years	101 86	997 603	236 146	163 143	148 57	169 94	68 21	49 44
45 to 54 years 55 to 64 years	66 43	339 240	80 87	78 53	35 15	47 30	20 14	31 22
65 to 74 ýears 75 years and over	41 21	160 115	92 88	25 6	19 6	8 9	4 1	3 4
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER								
Occupied housing units	132 73	467 215	281 129	60 18	49 35	35 12	13 6	11 5
Mean number of persons per room Units in structure:	.37	.52	.53	.61	.36	.52	.45	.60
1, detached or attached 2 or more	69 61	156 305	86 192	25 34	16 32	15 20	4	4 7
Mobile home, trailer, or other	2 52	6 129	3 70	1 21	1 15	13	1 3	3
Mean value (dollars) Specified renter	143 300 62 360	227 900 275 279	244 400 180	178 500 31 380	177 800 25 488	209 000 17 529	283 300 5 469	391 700 7 441
' Mean contract rent (dollars) VALUE	360	279	192	380	466	529	469	441
Specified owner-occupied housing units	158	614	241	71	73	126	36	20
ess than \$20,000 \$20,000 to \$29,999	-	5 11	3	_ 1	2	1	1	-
\$30,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999	2 5	4 4 5	2 4 2	_ _ 1	1 - 1	-	_	-
\$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999	9 11	14 12	2 5 6	5	2	- 2 1	_	-
\$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999	20 12	20 22	6 4 4	5 3	2	4	- 1 3	3
\$100,000 to \$124,999	12	53	19	3 7	5 6	15	2	_ 1
\$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999	21 17	36 34	19 11	4	5 3	5 3	1 3	2 2
\$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999	8 7	29 71	13 31	6 6	4 10	3 7		1 3
250,000 to \$299,999 300,000 to \$399,999	10 9	79 97	36 39	6 7	9 10	16 25	6 5	3 2
400,000 to \$499,999 500,000 or more	8 3	46 72	14 24	4 7	7 7	14 22	3 1	2 1
Aedian (dollars)Aean (dollars)	129 800 167 300	240 800 267 000	237 900 258 100	177 100 228 600	232 500 260 000	293 800 309 400	231 300 234 500	216 700 242 800
Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers Median (dollars)	_	1 10_000-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vean (dollars) CONTRACT RENT	-	9 000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Specified renter-occupied housing units	379 22	2 844	808 69	515 3	325	413	183 1	192 4
\$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199	22 16 11	82 63 62 44	54 45	3 2 6	1	1	1 	4 1 2
2200 to \$249 2250 to \$249 2250 to \$299	11 20	44 78	43 27 24	5 22	4	4 10	3	2 1 4
3300 to \$349 3305 to \$349	20 27 38	117 156	24 39 47	22 26 44	4 10 8	16 17	13 8	6 16
6400 to \$449 6400 to \$449 6450 to \$499	39 27	205 252	47 57 45	35 70	9 20	29 37	10 16	24 27
\$500 to \$5499	38	232	45 68	50	20 26	45	14	26
\$550 to \$599 \$600 to \$649	27 17	249 219	57 43	52 46	28 36	42 34	18 15	17 14
\$650 to \$699 \$700 to \$749	17 13 21	177 166 358	40 39 65	40 25 52	19 20 76	26 30	10 11	10 11
\$750 to \$999 \$1,000 or more	21 29 6	240	58 31	18	63 3	66 40 12	28 26 3	16 9 4
No cash rent Median (dollars) Mean (dollars)	454 502	91 557 596	478 499	19 536 564	695 764	595 653	600 669	514 560
MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	379 11	2 844 9	808 2	515 1	325	413 1	183 2	192
No meals included in rent No cash rent	362 6	2 744 91	775 31	495 19	322 3	400 12	178 3	187 4
	U	31	31	13	3	12	5	4

66 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 66 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 65. Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Hispanic Origin by Type: 1990

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place [10,000 or More Persons]	Washington city					
Place [10,000 or More Persons]	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic		
Occupied housing units	1 080	848	561	7 966		
POPULATION						
Persons in occupied housing units Per occupied housing unit Owner-occupied housing units Per owner-occupied housing unit Renter-occupied housing units Per renter-occupied housing unit	2 474 2.29 692 2.67 1 782 2.17	1 745 2.06 515 2.41 1 230 1.94	1 108 1.98 425 2.35 683 1.80	24 578 3.09 4 842 3.26 19 736 3.05		
TENURE						
Owner-occupied housing units Percent of occupied housing units Renter-occupied housing units	259 24.0 821	214 25.2 634	181 32.3 380	1 487 18.7 6 479		
UNITS IN STRUCTURE						
Occupied housing units 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 10 to 19 20 to 49 20 to 49 20 or ore Mobile home or trailer Other	1 080 93 195 39 80 81 88 129 360 - 15	848 70 152 20 35 51 85 101 329 - 5	561 52 98 24 26 16 53 77 209 6	7 966 486 935 189 396 420 1 004 1 579 2 828 1 128		
ROOMS						
Owner-occupied housing units 1 room 2 rooms 3 rooms 3 rooms 5 rooms 5 rooms 6 rooms 8 rooms 9 or more rooms 1 room 2 rooms 3 rooms 9 or more rooms 9 or more rooms 2 rooms 3 rooms 3 rooms 2 rooms 3 rooms 7 rooms 3 rooms 3 rooms 4 rooms 5 rooms 6 rooms 7 rooms 6 rooms 7 rooms 8 rooms 9 or more rooms	259 7 14 36 28 32 42 34 26 40 5.8 821 168 183 211 115 58 36 22 217 11	214 9 14 27 30 26 40 15 22 31 5.5 5.5 634 164 129 146 106 40 26 14 5 4	181 9 8 32 23 19 28 30 18 14 5.5 380 99 85 92 60 20 15 4 2 3	1 487 1011 133 2555 197 150 180 177 118 177 118 177 4.9 4.9 6 479 1 991 1 688 1 633 6 411 265 109 61 32 59		
Median	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.2		
PERSONS IN UNIT Owner-occupied housing units 1 persons 3 persons 5 persons 6 persons 7 or more persons Median 1 persons 2 persons 9 persons 9 persons 9 persons 9 persons 1 persons 2 persons 1 persons 2 persons 3 persons 5 persons 6 persons 6 persons 9 persons 9 persons 1 persons 9 persons 9 persons 1 persons 9 persons 9 persons 9 persons 9 persons 9 persons 1 persons	259 68 84 48 19 9 7 7 2.23 821 380 216 84 69 28 25 19 1.64	214 84 55 26 24 12 9 4 1.92 634 333 150 65 47 23 13 3 1.50-	181 66 54 25 20 9 4 3 380 204 103 39 22 8 2 2 2 1.50-	1 487 375 370 189 2000 117 82 154 2.50 6 479 1 655 1 416 1 144 950 595 324 395 2.65		
PERSONS PER ROOM						
Owner-occupied housing units 0.50 or less 0.51 to 0.75 0.76 to 1.00 1.51 or more Mean 0.50 or less 0.51 to 0.75 0.50 or less 0.50 or less 0.51 to 0.75 0.51 to 0.75 0.51 to 0.75 0.51 to 1.00 1.51 or more Monto 1.50 1.51 or more	259 177 37 24 9 12 .46 821 385 101 191 28 116 .70	214 158 24 24 3 5 .43 634 277 76 197 23 61 .68	181 119 28 27 2 5 .44 380 183 42 110 6 39 .65	1 487 765 197 233 138 154 .63 1 260 596 1 556 744 2 323 1.23		

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 67

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 67 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 66. Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Hispanic Origin by Type: 1990

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place [10,000 or More Persons]	Washington city						
	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic			
Occupied housing units	1 080	848	561	7 966			
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER							
Owner-occupied housing units	259 3 51 68 53 46 19 821 193 321 193 100 64 38 24	214 6 43 55 45 23 24 18 634 104 252 150 252 32 26 18	181 3 3 50 23 37 26 11 380 37 113 53 37 49 45 53 30	1 487 38 38 252 424 324 222 132 95 6 479 842 2 223 1 638 833 461 280 142			
Occupied housing units 1-person households Mean number of persons per room Units in structure:	100 59 .42	86 53 .41	120 61 .50	649 319 .58			
1, detached or attached 2 or more	27 73 	31 55 24 202 600 43 392	32 87 24 219 500 82 380	177 459 13 254 800 421 415			
Specified owner-occupied housing units Less than \$20,000 \$20,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$39,999 \$50,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$80,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999	153 2 - 1 2 4 6 11 13 13	121 - - 1 - 8 7 3 11 13	99 - 1 1 2 9 3 9 5	834 2 1 6 7 21 28 65 58 132			
\$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 \$400,000 or more Median (dollars) Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers Median (dollars) Mean (dollars)	8 13 11 11 19 6 14 178 400 228 200 - - -	12 10 5 15 9 12 8 7 163 800 214 300 214 300 - -	9 5 6 7 14 15 5 7 193 800 231 400 - -	76 51 42 70 92 34 70 00 222 900 			
CONTRACT RENT							
Specified renter-occupied housing units Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$300 to \$399 \$450 to \$499 \$450 to \$499 \$450 to \$499 \$500 to \$549	815 12 9 11 14 23 37 55 71 71 86	628 18 9 7 14 21 30 40 56 58 72	379 20 13 9 17 22 27 27 34 22 28	6 446 6 69 54 64 125 296 502 616 834 782 772			
\$550 to \$599	66 48 63 35 103 86 25 555 618	60 36 30 41 75 39 22 534 574	30 24 26 13 37 26 9 497 528	481 511 336 209 443 243 109 489 524			
MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT							
Specified renter-occupied housing units With meals included in rent No meals included in rent No cash rent	815 6 784 25	628 6 600 22	379 6 364 9	6 446 93 6 244 109			

68 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 68 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 68. Utilization and Financial Characteristics: 1990

[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

Table 69. Occupancy, Structural, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990

[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

Table 70. Occupancy, Structural, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Racial Groups: 1990

[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

Table 71. Occupancy, Structural, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Hispanic Origin by Type: 1990

[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

Table 72. Selected Housing Characteristics: 1990

[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

Table 73. Summary of General Housing Characteristics: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

		All housing units				Occupied housing units								Vacano	cy rate		
				Per	cent					Per	cent			Specifie	d renter		
County	All persons	Total	Median rooms	1 unit, de- tached or at- tached	In build- ings with 10 or more units	Total	Median persons in unit	Mean number of per- sons per room	Owner	With 1.01 or more per- sons per room	With house- holder 65 years and over	1- person house- holds	Specified owner, median value (dol- lars)	Median contract rent (dollars)	Percent with meals included in rent	Home- owner	Rental
District of Columbia Washington city	606 900 606 900	278 489 278 489	4.0 4.0	38.0 38.0	42.5 42.5	249 634 249 634	1.82 1.82	.50 .50	38.9 38.9	8.2 8.2	21.0 21.0	41.5 41.5	123 900 123 900	439 439	1.0 1.0	3.1 3.1	7.9 7.9

Table 74. Occupancy, Structural, and Financial Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990 [The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 71 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 75. Allocation and Substitution for Selected Housing Items: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

		All housing units			Percent distribution						
District of Columbia	Total	Not allocated or substituted	Allocated or substituted	Total	Not allocated or substituted	Allocated or substituted					
ROOMS											
All housing units 1 room 2 rooms 3 rooms 5 rooms 6 rooms 7 rooms 8 rooms 9 or more rooms 9 or More rooms UNITS IN STRUCTURE	278 489 22 830 31 204 59 243 47 309 32 506 32 624 20 457 14 298 18 018	256 816 21 295 28 713 54 339 42 809 29 646 30 152 19 233 13 526 17 103 103	21 673 1 535 2 491 4 904 4 500 2 860 2 472 1 224 772 915	100.0 8.2 21.3 17.0 11.7 7.3 5.1 6.5	100.0 8.3 11.2 21.2 16.7 11.5 11.7 7.5 5.3 6.7	100.0 7.1 11.5 22.6 20.8 13.2 11.4 5.6 3.6 4.2					
All housing units 1, detached 2	278 489 34 602 71 321 8 773 21 926 20 783 37 152 20 113 60 972 82 2 765	262 011 33 591 68 036 8 317 20 835 19 874 33 110 17 105 58 547 72 2 524	16 478 1 011 3 285 4566 1 091 909 4 042 3 008 2 425 10 241	100.0 12.4 25.6 3.2 7.9 7.5 13.3 7.2 21.9 - 1.0	100.0 12.8 26.0 3.2 8.0 7.6 12.6 6.5 22.3 - 1.0	100.0 6.1 19.9 2.8 6.6 5.5 24.5 18.3 14.7 .1 1.5					
TENURE	249 634	234 823	14 811	100.0	100.0	100.0					
Occupied housing units Owner-occupied housing units Renter-occupied housing units	97 108 152 526	92 222 142 601	4 886 9 925	38.9 61.1	39.3 60.7	33.0 67.0					
VACANCY STATUS											
Vacant housing units For sale only For rent Rented or sold, not occupied For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use For migrant workers Other vacant	28 855 3 119 13 000 3 788 1 575 88 7 285	23 803 2 246 10 874 3 292 712 77 6 602	5 052 873 2 126 496 863 11 683	100.0 10.8 45.1 13.1 5.5 .3 25.2	100.0 9.4 45.7 13.8 3.0 .3 27.7	100.0 17.3 42.1 9.8 17.1 .2 13.5					
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units Less than \$20,000 \$20,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$59,999 \$80,000 to \$59,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999	71 532 266 245 794 1 701 3 760 5 769 6 894 7 123 9 230	67 155 241 213 331 711 1 540 3 377 5 288 6 340 6 596 8 585	4 377 25 32 44 83 161 383 481 554 554 645	100.0 .4 .3 .5 1.1 2.4 5.3 8.1 9.6 10.0 12.9	100.0 .4 .3 .5 1.1 2.3 5.0 7.9 9.4 9.4 9.8 12.8	100.0 - .7 1.0 1.9 3.7 8.8 11.0 12.7 12.0 14.7					
\$125,000 to \$149,999	5 770 3 906 2 953 4 128 4 244 5 917 3 044 5 413 1 68 78 444 535 624	5 389 3 676 2 796 3 954 4 112 5 760 2 974 5 272 1 234 4 5 272 238 375 527	381 230 157 174 132 157 70 141 453 2 28 166 160 97	8.1 5.5 4.1 5.8 5.9 8.3 7.6 100.0 4.4 6 26.3 31.7 37.0	8.0 5.5 4.2 5.9 6.1 8.6 4.4 7.9 100.0 .3 4.1 22.5 30.4 42.7	8.7 5.3 3.6 4.0 3.0 1.6 3.2 100.0 .4 6.2 36.6 35.3 21.4					
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units \$100 to \$149 \$100 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$200 to \$249 \$200 to \$249 \$300 to \$349 \$300 to \$439 \$300 to \$449 \$300 to \$449 \$400 to \$449 \$450 to \$449 \$500 to \$549	151 462 7 409 6 057 4 404 6 027 8 667 13 712 16 413 14 268 14 268 11 369	139 845 6 615 5 483 3 929 5 332 7 760 12 399 14 927 13 130 11 601 10 643	11 617 794 475 907 1 313 1 486 1 138 849 726	100.0 4.9 4.0 5.7 9.1 10.8 9.4 8.2 7.5	100.0 4.7 3.9 2.8 3.8 5.5 8.9 10.7 9.4 8.3 7.6	100.0 6.8 4.9 4.1 6.0 7.8 11.3 12.8 9.8 7.3 6.2					
\$550 to \$599 \$600 to \$649 \$650 to \$699 \$700 to \$749 \$700 to \$749 \$1,000 or more No cash rent Less than \$100 \$100 to \$299 \$300 to \$299 \$300 to \$299 \$300 to \$299 \$300 to \$749 \$550 to more	7 922 7 601 6 023 4 714 12 668 8 849 2 909 12 957 659 1 689 4 520 4 050 2 039	7 507 7 183 5 708 4 460 12 017 8 430 2 721 6 765 97 396 2 225 2 741 1 306	415 418 315 254 651 419 188 6 192 562 1 293 2 295 1 309 733	5.2 5.0 4.0 3.1 8.4 5.8 1.9 100.0 5.1 13.0 34.9 31.3 31.3	5.4 5.1 4.1 3.2 8.6 6.0 1.9 100.0 1.4 5.9 32.9 40.5 19.3	3.6 3.6 2.7 2.2 5.6 3.6 1.6 100.0 9.1 20.9 37.1 21.1					

72 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

TIPSII [UPF] GH111 CENSUS90 72583600 06/22/92 4:16 PM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*H1TIPSDA11. 06/18/92 00:57:38 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 72 TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/18/92 00:58:34 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/18/92 00:58:35 META:CENSUS90*H1TABLES11. 06/18/92 01:02:38

Table 76. Percent of Housing Units Allocated or Substituted: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

		All ho	using units				Occupied housing units Vacant housing units					its		
District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size				Percent all substi			Percent al	llocated or su	bstituted		Percent allocated or substituted			ed
of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place [1,000 or More													Value,	Contract
Persons]	Total	1 or more items allocated	Substituted	Rooms	Units in structure	Total	Tenure	Value, specified owner	Contract rent, specified renter	Total	Vacancy status	Duration of vacancy	specified vacant for sale only	rent, specified vacant for rent
The State	278 489	59 263	4 663	7.8	5.9	249 634	5.9	6.1	7.5	28 855	17.5	29.3	26.9	47.8
URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE														
Urban Inside urbanized area Central place Urban fringe Outside urbanized area	278 489 278 489 278 489 	59 263 59 263 59 263 	4 663 4 663 4 663 	7.8 7.8 7.8 –	5.9 5.9 5.9 – –	249 634 249 634 249 634 	5.9 5.9 5.9 –	6.1 6.1 6.1	7.5 7.5 7.5 –	28 855 28 855 28 855 	17.5 17.5 17.5 –	29.3 29.3 29.3 	26.9 26.9 26.9 	47.8 47.8 47.8
Place of 10,000 or more Place of 2,500 to 9,999 Rural Place of 1,000 to 2,499 Place of less than 1,000 Other rural														
INSIDE AND OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA														
Inside metropolitan area In central city Not in central city Urban Inside urbanized area	278 489 278 489 	59 263 59 263 	4 663 4 663 	7.8 7.8 - -	5.9 5.9 – –	249 634 249 634 	5.9 5.9 –	6.1 6.1 	7.5 7.5 –	28 855 28 855 - -	17.5 17.5 –	29.3 29.3 	26.9 26.9 - -	47.8 47.8 - -
Outside urbanized area Rural Outside metropolitan area Urban			- - -		- - - -	- - -		_ _ _ _	- - -	- - -		- - -	_ _ _	-
Inside urbanized area Outside urbanized area Place of 10,000 or more Place of 2,500 to 9,999 Rural		- - - -	- - - -	- - - -		- - - -		- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	
COUNTY														
District of Columbia	278 489	59 263	4 663	7.8	5.9	249 634	5.9	6.1	7.5	28 855	17.5	29.3	26.9	47.8
PLACE														
Washington city	278 489	59 263	4 663	7.8	5.9	249 634	5.9	6.1	7.5	28 855	17.5	29.3	26.9	47.8

JOBNAME: No Job Name PAGE: 1 SESS: 68 OUTPUT: Wed Apr 22 13:24:37 1992 / node2/ F main F / 90dec/ all/ usst/ appa

APPENDIX A. Area Classifications

CONTENTS

CONTENTS	
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Alaska Native Village (ANV) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Alaska Native Village Statistical Area (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
American Indian and Alaska Native Area	A–1
Native Area, see County Subdivision)	
American Indian Reservation and Trust Land (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
American Samoa (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see	
State) Area Measurement	A-3
Assessment District (See County Subdivision)	
Block	
Block Group (BG) Block Numbering Area (BNA) (See Census Tract and Block	A–4
Numbering Area) Borough (See County Subdivision, see Place)	
Borough and Census Area (Alaska) (See County)	A 4
Boundary Changes Census Area (Alaska) (See County)	A–4
Census Block (See Block)	
Census Code (See Geographic Code) Census County Division (CCD) (See County Subdivision)	
Census Designated Place (CDP) (See Place)	
Census Division (See Census Region and Census Division)	
Census Geographic Code (See Geographic Code)	
Census Region and Census Division Census Subarea (Alaska) (See County Subdivision)	A–4
Census Subarea (Alaska) (See County Subdivision) Census Tract and Block Numbering Area	A–5
Central City (See Metropolitan Area)	
Central Place (See Urbanized Area) City (See Place)	
Congressional District (CD)	A–6
Consolidated City (See Place)	
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) (See Metropolitan Area)	
County	A–6
County Subdivision	
Crews of Vessels (See Area Measurement, see Block, see Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
Division (See Census Region and Division, see County Subdivision)	
Election District (See County Subdivision, see Voting District)	
Extended City (See Urban and Rural) Farm (See Urban and Rural)	
Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code	
(See Geographic Code) Geographic Block Group (See Block Group)	
Geographic Code	A–7
Geographic Presentation	A–7
Gore (See County Subdivision)	
Grant (See County Subdivision) Guam (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Hierarchical Presentation (See Geographic Presentation)	
Historic Areas of Oklahoma (See American Indian and	
Alaska Native Area, Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area)	
Historical Counts	A8
Historical Counts Incorporated Place (See Place)	A8
Incorporated Place (See Place) Independent City (See County)	
Incorporated Place (See Place) Independent City (See County) Internal Point	A–8 A–8
Incorporated Place (See Place) Independent City (See County)	

Latitude (See Internal Point) Longitude (See Internal Point) Magisterial District (See County Subdivision) Metropolitan Area (MA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) (See Metropolitan Area) Minor Civil Division (MCD) (See County Subdivision)	A–8
Minor Civil Division (MCD) (See County Subdivision) Northern Mariana Islands (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State) Outlying Areas of the United States	A–9
Palau (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State) Parish (Louisiana) (See County) Parish Governing Authority District (See County Subdivision)	A-9
Place	A-9
Population or Housing Unit Density	A–10
Precinct (See County Subdivision, see Voting District) Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA) (See Metropolitan Area)	
Puerto Rico (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State) Purchase (See County Subdivision)	
Region (See Census Region and Census Division) Rural (See Urban and Rural) Selected States (See County Subdivision, see State)	
State Supervisors' District (See County Subdivision) Tabulation Block Group (See Block Group)	A–11
TIGER	A–11
Town (See County Subdivision, see Place)	
Township (See County Subdivision)	
Tract (See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area) Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA) (See American	
Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Trust Land (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
United States	A–11
Unorganized Territory (unorg.) (See County Subdivision)	A 14
Urban and Rural Urbanized Area (UA)	A-11 A-12
Village (See Place)	A-12
Virgin Islands (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Voting District (VTD)	A–12
Water Area (See Area Measurement)	
ZIP Code [®]	A–13

These definitions are for all geographic entities and concepts that the Census Bureau will include in its standard 1990 census data products. Not all entities and concepts are shown in any one 1990 census data product. For a description of geographic areas included in each data product, see appendix F.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE AREA

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)

Alaska Native Regional Corporations (ANRC's) are corporate entities established under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203, as amended by Public Law 94-204, to conduct both business and nonprofit affairs of Alaska Natives. Alaska is divided into 12 ANRC's that cover the entire State, except for the Annette Islands Reserve. The boundaries of the 12 ANRC's were established by the Department of the Interior, in cooperation with Alaska Natives. Each ANRC was designed to include, as far as practicable, Alaska Natives with a common heritage and common interests. The ANRC boundaries for the 1990 census were identified by the Bureau of Land Management. A 13th region was established for Alaska Natives who are not permanent residents and who chose not to enroll in one of the 12 ANRC's; no census products are prepared for the 13th region. ANRC's were first identified for the 1980 census.

Each ANRC is assigned a two-digit census code ranging from 07 through 84. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of the ANRC's.

Alaska Native Village (ANV) Statistical Area

Alaska Native villages (ANV's) constitute tribes, bands, clans, groups, villages, communities, or associations in Alaska that are recognized pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203. Because ANV's do not have legally designated boundaries, the Census Bureau has established Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSA's) for statistical purposes. For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau cooperated with officials of the nonprofit corporation within each participating Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC), as well as other knowledgeable officials, to delineate boundaries that encompass the settled area associated with each ANV. ANVSA's are located within ANRC's and do not cross ANRC boundaries. ANVSA's for the 1990 census replace the ANV's that the Census Bureau recognized for the 1980 census.

Each ANVSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 6001 through 8989. Each ANVSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical order of ANVSA's.

American Indian Reservation and Trust Land

American Indian Reservation—Federal American Indian reservations are areas with boundaries established by treaty, statute, and/ or executive or court order, and recognized by the Federal Government as territory in which American Indian tribes have jurisdiction. State reservations are lands held in trust by State governments for the use and benefit of a given tribe. The reservations and their boundaries were identified for the 1990 census by the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), Department of Interior (for Federal reservations), and State governments (for State reservations). The names of American Indian reservations recognized by State governments, but not by the Federal Government, are followed by "(State)." Areas composed of reservation lands that are administered jointly and/or are claimed by two reservations, as identified by the BIA, are called "joint areas," and are treated as separate American Indian reservations for census purposes.

Federal reservations may cross State boundaries, and Federal and State reservations may cross county, county subdivision, and place boundaries. For reservations that cross State boundaries, only the portion of the reservations in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; the entire reservations are shown in data products for the United States.

Each American Indian reservation is assigned a fourdigit census code ranging from 0001 through 4989. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of American Indian reservations nationwide, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each American Indian reservation also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code; because the FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical sequence of American Indian reservations within each State, the FIPS code is different in each State for reservations in more than one State.

Trust Land—Trust lands are property associated with a particular American Indian reservation or tribe, held in trust by the Federal Government. Trust lands may be held in trust either for a tribe (tribal trust land) or for an individual member of a tribe (individual trust land). Trust lands recognized for the 1990 census comprise all tribal trust lands and inhabited individual trust lands located outside of a reservation boundary. As with other American Indian areas, trust lands may be located in more than one State. Only the trust lands in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; all trust lands associated with a reservation or tribe are shown in data products for the United States. The Census Bureau first reported data for tribal trust lands for the 1980 census.

Trust lands are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS code, the same as that for the reservation with which they are associated. Trust lands not associated with a reservation are presented by tribal name, interspersed alphabetically among the reservations.

Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSA's) are areas, delineated outside Oklahoma by federally- and Staterecognized tribes without a land base or associated trust lands, to provide statistical areas for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TDSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which federally-recognized tribes have jurisdiction and areas in which State tribes provide benefits and services to their members. The names of TDSA's delineated by Staterecognized tribes are followed by "(State)." The Census Bureau did not recognize TDSA's before the 1990 census.

Each TDSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9001 through 9589. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TDSA's nationwide. Each TDSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA)

Tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (TJSA's) are areas, delineated by federally-recognized tribes in Oklahoma without a reservation, for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TJSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which one or more tribal governments have jurisdiction; if tribal officials delineated adjacent TJSA's so that they include some duplicate territory, the overlap area is called a "joint use area," which is treated as a separate TJSA for census purposes.

TJSA's replace the "Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas)" shown in 1980 census data products. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma comprised the territory located within reservations that had legally established boundaries from 1900 to 1907; these reservations were dissolved during the 2- to 3-year period preceding the statehood of Oklahoma in 1907. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) were identified only for the 1980 census.

Each TJSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 5001 through 5989. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TJSA's, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each TJSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within Oklahoma.

AREA MEASUREMENT

Area measurements provide the size, in square kilometers (also in square miles in printed reports), recorded for each geographic entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data in general-purpose data products (except crews-of-vessels entities and ZIP Codes). (Square kilometers may be divided by 2.59 to convert an area measurement to square miles.) Area was calculated from the specific set of boundaries recorded for the entity in the Census Bureau's geographic data base (see "TIGER"). On machine-readable files, area measurements are shown to three decimal places; the decimal point is implied. In printed reports and listings, area measurements are shown to one decimal.

The Census Bureau provides measurements for both land area and total water area for the 1990 census; the water figure includes inland, coastal, Great Lakes, and territorial water. (For the 1980 census, the Census Bureau provided area measurements for land and inland water.) The Census Bureau will provide measurements for the component types of water for the affected entities in a separate file. "Inland water" consists of any lake, reservoir, pond, or similar body of water that is recorded in the Census Bureau's geographic data base. It also includes any river, creek, canal, stream, or similar feature that is recorded in that data base as a two-dimensional feature (rather than as a single line). The portions of the oceans and related large embayments (such as the Chesapeake Bay and Puget Sound), the Gulf of Mexico, and the Caribbean Sea that belong to the United States and its territories are considered to be "coastal" and "territorial"

waters; the Great Lakes are treated as a separate water entity. Rivers and bays that empty into these bodies of water are treated as "inland water" from the point beyond which they are narrower than one nautical mile across. Identification of land and inland, coastal, and territorial waters is for statistical purposes, and does not necessarily reflect legal definitions thereof.

By definition, census blocks do not include water within their boundaries; therefore, the water area of a block is always zero. Land area measurements may disagree with the information displayed on census maps and in the TIGER file because, for area measurement purposes, features identified as "intermittent water" and "glacier" are reported as land area. For this reason, it may not be possible to derive the land area for an entity by summing the land area of its component census blocks. In addition, the water area measurement reported for some geographic entities includes water that is not included in any lower-level geographic entity. Therefore, because water is contained only in a higher-level geographic entity, summing the water measurements for all the component lower-level geographic entities will not yield the water area of that higher-level entity. This occurs, for example, where water is associated with a county but is not within the legal boundary of any minor civil division, or the water is associated with a State but is not within the legal boundary of any county. Crews-of-vessels entities (see "Census Tract and Block Numbering Area" and "Block") do not encompass territory and therefore have no area measurements. ZIP Codes do not have specific boundaries, and therefore, also do not have area measurements.

The accuracy of any area measurement figure is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in (1) the location and shape of the various boundary features in the data base, and (2) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/ or sum the area measurements.

BLOCK

Census blocks are small areas bounded on all sides by visible features such as streets, roads, streams, and railroad tracks, and by invisible boundaries such as city, town, township, and county limits, property lines, and short, imaginary extensions of streets and roads.

Tabulation blocks, used in census data products, are in most cases the same as collection blocks, used in the census enumeration. In some cases, collection blocks have been "split" into two or more parts required for data tabulations. Tabulation blocks do not cross the boundaries of counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts or block numbering areas, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, congressional districts, voting districts, urban or rural areas, or urbanized areas. The 1990 census is the first for which the entire United States and its possessions are block-numbered.

Blocks are numbered uniquely within each census tract or BNA. A block is identified by a three-digit number, sometimes with a single alphabetical suffix. Block numbers with suffixes generally represent collection blocks that were "split" in order to identify separate geographic entities that divide the original block. For example, when a city limit runs through data collection block 101, the data for the portion inside the city is tabulated in block 101A and the portion outside, in block 101B. A block number with the suffix "Z" represents a "crews-of-vessels" entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data, but that does not represent a true geographic area; such a block is shown on census maps associated with an anchor symbol and a census tract or block numbering area with a .99 suffix.

BLOCK GROUP (BG)

Geographic Block Group

A geographic block group (BG) is a cluster of blocks having the same first digit of their three-digit identifying numbers within a census tract or block numbering area (BNA). For example, BG 3 within a census tract or BNA includes all blocks numbered between 301 and 397. In most cases, the numbering involves substantially fewer than 97 blocks. Geographic BG's never cross census tract or BNA boundaries, but may cross the boundaries of county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, urbanized areas, voting districts, and congressional districts. BG's generally contain between 250 and 550 housing units, with the ideal size being 400 housing units.

Tabulation Block Group

In the data tabulations, a geographic BG may be split to present data for every unique combination of county subdivision, place, American Indian and Alaska Native area, urbanized area, voting district, urban/rural and congressional district shown in the data product; for example, if BG 3 is partly in a city and partly outside the city, there will be separate tabulated records for each portion of BG 3. BG's are used in tabulating decennial census data nationwide in the 1990 census, in all block-numbered areas in the 1980 census, and in Tape Address Register (TAR) areas in the 1970 census. For purposes of data presentation, BG's are a substitute for the enumeration districts (ED's) used for reporting data in many parts of the United States for the 1970 and 1980 censuses, and in all areas for pre-1970 censuses.

BOUNDARY CHANGES

The boundaries of some counties, county subdivisions, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and many incorporated places, changed between those reported for the 1980 census and January 1, 1990. Boundary changes to legal entities result from:

- 1. Annexations to or detachments from legally established governmental units.
- 2. Mergers or consolidations of two or more governmental units.
- 3. Establishment of new governmental units.
- 4. Disincorporations or disorganizations of existing governmental units.
- 5. Changes in treaties and Executive Orders.

The historical counts shown for counties, county subdivisions, and places are not updated for such changes, and thus reflect the population and housing units in the area as delineated at each census. Information on boundary changes reported between the 1980 and 1990 censuses for counties, county subdivisions, and incorporated places is presented in the "User Notes" section of the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3, and in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* printed reports. For information on boundary changes for such areas in the decade preceding other decennial censuses, see the *Number of Inhabitants* reports for each census. Boundary changes are not reported for some areas, such as census designated places and block groups.

CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION

Census Division

Census divisions are groupings of States that are subdivisions of the four census regions. There are nine divisions, which the Census Bureau adopted in 1910 for the presentation of data. The regions, divisions, and their constituent States are:

Northeast Region

New England Division:

Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut

Middle Atlantic Division:

New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

Midwest Region

East North Central Division:

Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin

West North Central Division:

Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

South Region

South Atlantic Division:

Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida East South Central Division:

Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

West South Central Division: Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas

West Region

Mountain Division:

Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada

Pacific Division: Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

Census Region

Census regions are groupings of States that subdivide the United States for the presentation of data. There are four regions—Northeast, Midwest, South, and West. Each of the four census regions is divided into two or more census divisions. Prior to 1984, the Midwest region was named the North Central region. From 1910, when census regions were established, through the 1940's, there were three regions—North, South, and West.

CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREA

Block Numbering Area (BNA)

Block numbering areas (BNA's) are small statistical subdivisions of a county for grouping and numbering blocks in nonmetropolitan counties where local census statistical areas committees have not established census tracts. State agencies and the Census Bureau delineated BNA's for the 1990 census, using guidelines similar to those for the delineation of census tracts. BNA's do not cross county boundaries.

BNA's are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 9901.07. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic BNA number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many BNA's do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. BNA numbers range from 9501 through 9989.99, and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 0001 through 9499.99 denote a census tract). The suffix .99 identifies a BNA that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-ofvessels" BNA appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its BNA number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers); the BNA relates to the ships associated with the onshore BNA's having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify BNA's that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities.

Some of these revisions produced BNA's that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a BNA can be summarized with an adjacent BNA.

Census Tract

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a county. Census tracts are delineated for all metropolitan areas (MA's) and other densely populated counties by local census statistical areas committees following Census Bureau guidelines (more than 3,000 census tracts have been established in 221 counties outside MA's). Six States (California, Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, New Jersey, and Rhode Island) and the District of Columbia are covered entirely by census tracts. Census tracts usually have between 2,500 and 8,000 persons and, when first delineated, are designed to be homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. Census tracts do not cross county boundaries. The spatial size of census tracts varies widely depending on the density of settlement. Census tract boundaries are delineated with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. However, physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, new development, etc., may require occasional revisions; census tracts occasionally are split due to large population growth, or combined as a result of substantial population decline. Census tracts are referred to as "tracts" in all 1990 data products.

Census tracts are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 6059.02. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic tract number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many census tracts do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. Leading zeros in a census tract number (for example, 002502) are shown only on machinereadable files.

Census tract numbers range from 0001 through 9499.99 and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 9501 through 9989.99 denote a block numbering area). The suffix .99 identifies a census tract that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" census tract appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its census tract number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers). These census tracts relate to the ships associated with the onshore census tract having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify census tracts that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities. Some of these revisions may have resulted in census tracts that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a census tract can be summarized with an adjacent census tract.

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD)

Congressional districts (CD's) are the 435 areas from which persons are elected to the U.S. House of Representatives. After the apportionment of congressional seats among the States, based on census population counts, each State is responsible for establishing CD's for the purpose of electing representatives. Each CD is to be as equal in population to all other CD's in the State as practicable, based on the decennial census counts.

The CD's that were in effect on January 1, 1990 were those of the 101st Congress. Data on the 101st Congress appear in an early 1990 census data product (Summary Tape File 1A). The CD's of the 101st Congress are the same as those in effect for the 102nd Congress. CD's of the 103rd Congress, reflecting redistricting based on the 1990 census, are summarized in later 1990 data products (STF's 1D and 3D, and 1990 CPH-4, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress* printed reports).

COUNTY

The primary political divisions of most States are termed "counties." In Louisiana, these divisions are known as "parishes." In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized "boroughs" and the "census areas" that are delineated for statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities that are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. These cities are known as "independent cities" and are treated as equivalent to counties for statistical purposes. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for statistical purposes.

Each county and county equivalent is assigned a threedigit FIPS code that is unique within State. These codes are assigned in alphabetical order of county or county equivalent within State, except for the independent cities, which follow the listing of counties.

COUNTY SUBDIVISION

County subdivisions are the primary subdivisions of counties and their equivalents for the reporting of decennial census data. They include census county divisions, census subareas, minor civil divisions, and unorganized territories.

Each county subdivision is assigned a three-digit census code in alphabetical order within county and a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

Census County Division (CCD)

Census county divisions (CCD's) are subdivisions of a county that were delineated by the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State officials and local census statistical areas committees, for statistical purposes. CCD's were established in 21 States where there are no legally established minor civil divisions (MCD's), where the MCD's do not have governmental or administrative purposes, where the boundaries of the MCD's change frequently, and/ or where the MCD's are not generally known to the public. CCD's have no legal functions, and are not governmental units.

The boundaries of CCD's usually are delineated to follow visible features, and in most cases coincide with census tract or block numbering area boundaries. The name of each CCD is based on a place, county, or well-known local name that identifies its location. CCD's have been established in the following 21 States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Kentucky, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. For the 1980 census, the county subdivisions recognized for Nevada were MCD's.

Census Subarea (Alaska)

Census subareas are statistical subdivisions of boroughs and census areas (county equivalents) in Alaska. Census subareas were delineated cooperatively by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. The census subareas, identified first in 1980, replaced the various types of subdivisions used in the 1970 census.

Minor Civil Division (MCD)

Minor civil divisions (MCD's) are the primary political or administrative divisions of a county. MCD's represent many different kinds of legal entities with a wide variety of governmental and/ or administrative functions. MCD's are variously designated as American Indian reservations, assessment districts, boroughs, election districts, gores, grants, magisterial districts, parish governing authority districts, plantations, precincts, purchases, supervisors' districts, towns, and townships. In some States, all or some incorporated places are not located in any MCD and thus serve as MCD's in their own right. In other States, incorporated places are subordinate to (part of) the MCD's in which they are located, or the pattern is mixed—some incorporated places are independent of MCD's and others are subordinate to one or more MCD's.

The Census Bureau recognizes MCD's in the following 28 States: Arkansas, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to an MCD for statistical purposes. The MCD's in 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin) also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these MCD's in all data products in which it provides data for places.

Unorganized Territory (unorg.)

In nine States (Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Minnesota, North Carolina, North Dakota, and South Dakota), some counties contain territory that is not included in an MCD recognized by the Census Bureau. Each separate area of unorganized territory in these States is recognized as one or more separate county subdivisions for census purposes. Each unorganized territory is given a descriptive name, followed by the designation "unorg."

GEOGRAPHIC CODE

Geographic codes are shown primarily on machinereadable data products, such as computer tape and compact disc-read only memory (CD-ROM), but also appear on other products such as microfiche; they also are shown on some census maps. Codes are identified as "census codes" only if there is also a Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the same geographic entity. A code that is not identified as either "census" or "FIPS" is usually a census code for which there is no FIPS equivalent, or for which the Census Bureau does not use the FIPS code. The exceptions, which use only the FIPS code in census products, are county, congressional district, and metropolitan area (that is, metropolitan statistical area, consolidated metropolitan statistical area, and primary metropolitan statistical area).

Census Code

Census codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, census division, census region, county subdivision, place, State, urbanized area, and voting district. The structure, format, and meaning of census codes appear in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme;* in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, congressional district, county, county subdivision, metropolitan area, place, and State. The structure, format, and meaning of FIPS codes used in the census are shown in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme;* in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

The objective of the FIPS codes is to improve the use of data resources of the Federal Government and avoid unnecessary duplication and incompatibilities in the collection, processing, and dissemination of data. More information about FIPS and FIPS code documentation is available from the National Technical Information Service, Spring-field, VA 22161.

United States Postal Service (USPS) Code

United States Postal Service (USPS) codes for States are used in all 1990 data products. The codes are twocharacter alphabetic abbreviations. These codes are the same as the FIPS two-character alphabetic abbreviations.

GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION

Hierarchical Presentation

A hierarchical geographic presentation shows the geographic entities in a superior/subordinate structure in census products. This structure is derived from the legal, administrative, or areal relationships of the entities. The hierarchical structure is depicted in report tables by means of indentation, and is explained for machine-readable media in the discussion of file structure in the geographic coverage portion of the abstract in the technical documentation. An example of hierarchical presentation is the "standard census geographic hierarchy": block, within block group, within census tract or block numbering area, within place, within county subdivision, within county, within State, within division, within region, within the United States. Graphically, this is shown as:

United States Region Division State County County subdivision Place (or part) Census tract/ block numbering area (or part) Block group (or part) Block

Inventory Presentation

An inventory presentation of geographic entities is one in which all entities of the same type are shown in alphabetical or code sequence, without reference to their hierarchical relationships. Generally, an inventory presentation shows totals for entities that may be split in a hierarchical presentation, such as place, census tract/ block numbering area, or block group. An example of a series of inventory presentations is: State, followed by all the counties in that State, followed by all the places in that State. Graphically, this is shown as:

State

County "A" County "B" County "C" Place "X"

Place "Y" Place "Z"

HISTORICAL COUNTS

Historical counts for total population and total housing units are shown in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* report series. As in past censuses, the general rule for presenting historical data for States, counties, county subdivisions, and places is to show historical counts only for single, continually existing entities. Stated another way, if an entity existed for both the current and preceding censuses, the tables show counts for the preceding censuses. Included in this category are entities of the same type (county, county subdivision, place) even if they had changed their names. Also included are entities that merged, but only if the new entity retained the name of one of the merged entities. The historical counts shown are for each entity as it was bounded at each census.

In cases where an entity was formed since a preceding census, such as a newly incorporated place or a newly organized township, the symbol three dots "..." is shown for earlier censuses. The three-dot symbol also is shown for those parts of a place that have extended into an additional county or county subdivision through annexation or other revision of boundaries since the preceding census.

In a few cases, changes in the boundaries of county subdivisions caused a place to be split into two or more parts, or to be split differently than in the preceding census. If historical counts for the parts of the place as currently split did not appear in a preceding census, "(NA)" is shown for the place in each county subdivision; however, the historical population and housing unit counts of the place appear in tables that show the entire place. For counties, county subdivisions, and places formed since January 1, 1980, 1980 census population and housing unit counts in the 1990 territory are reported in the geographic change notes included in the "User Notes" text section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, and in the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

In some cases, population and housing unit counts for individual areas were revised since publication of the 1980 reports (indicated by the prefix "r"). In a number of tables of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, 1980 counts are shown for aggregations of individual areas, such as the number, population, and housing unit counts of places in size groups, or urban and rural distributions. Revisions of population and housing unit counts for individual areas were not applied to the various aggregations. Therefore, it may not be possible to determine the individual areas in a given aggregation using the historical counts; conversely, the sum of the counts shown for individual areas may not agree with the aggregation.

INTERNAL POINT

An internal point is a set of geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) that is located within a specified geographic entity. A single point is identified for each entity; for many entities, this point represents the approximate geographic center of that entity. If the shape of the entity caused this point to be located outside the boundaries of the entity, it is relocated from the center so that it is within the entity. If the internal point for a block falls in a water area, it is relocated to a land area within the block. On machine-readable products, internal points are shown to six decimal places; the decimal point is implied.

METROPOLITAN AREA (MA)

The general concept of a metropolitan area (MA) is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some MA's are defined around two or more nuclei.

The MA classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on MA's. The MA's are designated and defined by the Federal Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards. These standards were developed by the interagency Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, with the aim of producing definitions that are as consistent as possible for all MA's nationwide.

Each MA must contain either a place with a minimum population of 50,000 or a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total MA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). An MA comprises one or more central counties. An MA also may include one or more outlying counties that have close economic and social relationships with the central county. An outlying county must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, MA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

The territory, population, and housing units in MA's are referred to as "metropolitan." The metropolitan category is subdivided into "inside central city" and "outside central city." The territory, population, and housing units located outside MA's are referred to as "nonmetropolitan." The metropolitan and nonmetropolitan classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

To meet the needs of various users, the standards provide for a flexible structure of metropolitan definitions that classify an MA either as a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) or as a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) that is divided into primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's). Documentation of the MA standards and how they are applied is available from the Secretary, Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Central City

In each MSA and CMSA, the largest place and, in some cases, additional places are designated as "central cities" under the official standards. A few PMSA's do not have central cities. The largest central city and, in some cases, up to two additional central cities are included in the title of the MA; there also are central cities that are not included in an MA title. An MA central city does not include any part of that city that extends outside the MA boundary.

Consolidated and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA and PMSA)

If an area that qualifies as an MA has more than one million persons, primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's) may be defined within it. PMSA's consist of a large urbanized county or cluster of counties that demonstrates very strong internal economic and social links, in addition to close ties to other portions of the larger area. When PMSA's are established, the larger area of which they are component parts is designated a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA).

Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)

Metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) are relatively freestanding MA's and are not closely associated with other MA's. These areas typically are surrounded by nonmetropolitan counties.

Metropolitan Area Title and Code

The title of an MSA contains the name of its largest central city and up to two additional city names, provided that the additional places meet specified levels of population, employment, and commuting. Generally, a city with a population of 250,000 or more is in the title, regardless of other criteria.

The title of a PMSA may contain up to three place names, as determined above, or up to three county names, sequenced in order of population. A CMSA title also may include up to three names, the first of which generally is the most populous central city in the area. The second name may be the first city or county name in the most populous remaining PMSA; the third name may be the first city or county name in the next most populous PMSA. A regional designation may be substituted for the second and/ or third names in a CMSA title if such a designation is supported by local opinion and is deemed to be unambiguous and suitable by the Office of Management and Budget.

The titles for all MA's also contain the name of each State in which the area is located. Each metropolitan area is assigned a four-digit FIPS code, in alphabetical order nationwide. If the fourth digit of the code is a "2," it identifies a CMSA. Additionally, there is a separate set of two-digit codes for CMSA's, also assigned alphabetically.

OUTLYING AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as the statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Northern Mariana Islands), Republic of Palau (Palau), Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands). Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A of the text in the data products for each area.

PLACE

Places, for the reporting of decennial census data, include census designated places and incorporated places. Each place is assigned a four-digit census code that is unique within State. Each place is also assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State. Consolidated cities (see below) are assigned a one-character alphabetical census code that is unique nationwide and a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State.

Census Designated Place (CDP)

Census designated places (CDP's) are delineated for the decennial census as the statistical counterparts of incorporated places. CDP's comprise densely settled concentrations of population that are identifiable by name, but are not legally incorporated places. Their boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features or the boundary of an adjacent incorporated place, have no legal status, nor do these places have officials elected to serve traditional municipal functions. CDP boundaries may change with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in previous censuses does not necessarily have the same boundaries. Beginning with the 1950 census, the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State agencies and local census statistical areas committees, has identified and delineated boundaries for CDP's. In the 1990 census, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP." In the 1980 census, "(CDP)" was used; in 1970, 1960, and 1950 censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place."

To qualify as a CDP for the 1990 census, an unincorporated community must have met the following criteria:

- In all States except Alaska and Hawaii, the Census Bureau uses three population size criteria to designate a CDP. These criteria are:
 - a. 1,000 or more persons if outside the boundaries of an urbanized area (UA) delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
 - 2,500 or more persons if inside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
 - c. 250 or more persons if outside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census, and within the official boundaries of an American Indian reservation recognized for the 1990 census.
- 2. In Alaska, 25 or more persons if outside a UA, and 2,500 or more persons if inside a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
- 3. In Hawaii, 300 or more persons, regardless of whether the community is inside or outside a UA.

For the 1990 census, CDP's qualified on the basis of the population counts prepared for the 1990 Postcensus Local Review Program. Because these counts were subject to change, a few CDP's may have final population counts lower than the minimums shown above.

Hawaii is the only State with no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census. All places shown for Hawaii in the data products are CDP's. By agreement with the State of Hawaii, the Census Bureau does not show data separately for the city of Honolulu, which is coextensive with Honolulu County.

Consolidated City

A consolidated government is a unit of local government for which the functions of an incorporated place and its county or minor civil division (MCD) have merged. The legal aspects of this action may result in both the primary incorporated place and the county or MCD continuing to exist as legal entities, even though the county or MCD performs few or no governmental functions and has few or no elected officials. Where this occurs, and where one or more other incorporated places in the county or MCD continue to function as separate governments, even though they have been included in the consolidated government, the primary incorporated place is referred to as a "consolidated city."

The data presentation for consolidated cities varies depending upon the geographic presentation. In hierarchical presentations, consolidated cities are not shown. These presentations include the semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)." Where the consolidated city is coextensive with a county or county subdivision, the data shown for those areas in hierarchical presentations are equivalent to those for the consolidated government.

For inventory geographic presentations, the consolidated city appears at the end of the listing of places. The data for the consolidated city include places that are part of the consolidated city. The "consolidated city (remainder)" is the portion of the consolidated government minus the semi-independent places, and is shown in alphabetical sequence with other places.

In summary presentations by size of place, the consolidated city is not included. The places semi-independent of consolidated cities are categorized by their size, as is the "consolidated city (remainder)."

Each consolidated city is assigned a one-character alphabetic census code. Each consolidated city also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. The semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)" are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS place code that are unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State.

Incorporated Place

Incorporated places recognized in 1990 census data products are those reported to the Census Bureau as legally in existence on January 1, 1990 under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: the towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

POPULATION OR HOUSING UNIT DENSITY

Population or housing unit density is computed by dividing the total population or housing units of a geographic unit (for example, United States, State, county, place) by its land area measured in square kilometers or square miles. Density is expressed as both "persons (or housing units) per square kilometer" and "persons (or housing units) per square mile" of land area in 1990 census printed reports.

STATE

States are the primary governmental divisions of the United States. The District of Columbia is treated as a statistical equivalent of a State for census purposes. The four census regions, nine census divisions, and their component States are shown under "CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION" in this appendix.

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as State equivalents for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States. Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A in the data products for each area.

Each State and equivalent is assigned a two-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by State name, followed by the outlying area names. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned a two-digit census code. This code is assigned on the basis of the geographic sequence of each State within each census division; the first digit of the code is the code for the respective division. Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the outlying areas of the Pacific are assigned "0" as the division code. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned the two-letter FIPS/ United States Postal Service (USPS) code.

In 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin), the minor civil divisions also serve as generalpurpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these minor civil divisions in all data products in which it provides data for places.

TIGER

TIGER is an acronym for the new digital (computerreadable) geographic data base that automates the mapping and related geographic activities required to support the Census Bureau's census and survey programs. The Census Bureau developed the Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER) System to automate the geographic support processes needed to meet the major geographic needs of the 1990 census: producing the cartographic products to support data collection and map publication, providing the geographic structure for tabulation and publication of the collected data, assigning residential and employer addresses to their geographic location and relating those locations to the Census Bureau's geographic units, and so forth. The content of the TIGER data base is made available to the public through a variety of "TIGER Extract" files that may be obtained from the Data User Services Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

UNITED STATES

The United States comprises the 50 States and the District of Columbia. In addition, the Census Bureau treats

the outlying areas as statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas include American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

URBAN AND RURAL

The Census Bureau defines "urban" for the 1990 census as comprising all territory, population, and housing units in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas. More specifically, "urban" consists of territory, persons, and housing units in:

- Places of 2,500 or more persons incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except in Alaska and New York), and towns (except in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding the rural portions of "extended cities."
- 2. Census designated places of 2,500 or more persons.
- Other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas.

Territory, population, and housing units not classified as urban constitute "rural." In the 100-percent data products, "rural" is divided into "places of less than 2,500" and "not in places." The "not in places" category comprises "rural" outside incorporated and census designated places and the rural portions of extended cities. In many data products, the term "other rural" is used; "other rural" is a residual category specific to the classification of the rural in each data product.

In the sample data products, rural population and housing units are subdivided into "rural farm" and "rural nonfarm." "Rural farm" comprises all rural households and housing units on farms (places from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989); "rural nonfarm" comprises the remaining rural.

The urban and rural classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

In censuses prior to 1950, "urban" comprised all territory, persons, and housing units in incorporated places of 2,500 or more persons, and in areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. The definition of urban that restricted itself to incorporated places having 2,500 or more persons excluded many large, densely settled areas merely because they were not incorporated. Prior to the 1950 census, the Census Bureau attempted to avoid some of the more obvious omissions by classifying selected areas as "urban under special rules." Even with these rules, however, many large, closely built-up areas were excluded from the urban category.

To improve its measure of urban territory, population, and housing units, the Census Bureau adopted the concept of the urbanized area and delineated boundaries for

unincorporated places (now, census designated places) for the 1950 census. Urban was defined as territory, persons, and housing units in urbanized areas and, outside urbanized areas, in all places, incorporated or unincorporated, that had 2,500 or more persons. With the following three exceptions, the 1950 census definition of urban has continued substantially unchanged. First, in the 1960 census (but not in the 1970, 1980, or 1990 censuses), certain towns in the New England States, townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and Arlington County, Virginia, were designated as urban. However, most of these "special rule" areas would have been classified as urban anyway because they were included in an urbanized area or in an unincorporated place of 2,500 or more persons. Second, "extended cities" were identified for the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses. Extended cities primarily affect the figures for urban and rural territory (area), but have very little effect on the urban and rural population and housing units at the national and State levels- although for some individual counties and urbanized areas, the effects have been more evident. Third, changes since the 1970 census in the criteria for defining urbanized areas have permitted these areas to be defined around smaller centers.

Documentation of the urbanized area and extended city criteria is available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Extended City

Since the 1960 census, there has been a trend in some States toward the extension of city boundaries to include territory that is essentially rural in character. The classification of all the population and living quarters of such places as urban would include in the urban designation territory, persons, and housing units whose environment is primarily rural. For the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses, the Census Bureau identified as rural such territory and its population and housing units for each extended city whose closely settled area was located in an urbanized area. For the 1990 census, this classification also has been applied to certain places outside urbanized areas.

In summary presentations by size of place, the urban portion of an extended city is classified by the population of the entire place; the rural portion is included in "other rural."

URBANIZED AREA (UA)

The Census Bureau delineates urbanized areas (UA's) to provide a better separation of urban and rural territory, population, and housing in the vicinity of large places. A UA comprises one or more places ("central place") and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory ("urban fringe") that together have a minimum of 50,000 persons. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a density of least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urban fringe also includes outlying territory of such

density if it was connected to the core of the contiguous area by road and is within 1 1/2 road miles of that core, or within 5 road miles of the core but separated by water or other undevelopable territory. Other territory with a population density of fewer than 1,000 people per square mile is included in the urban fringe if it eliminates an enclave or closes an indentation in the boundary of the urbanized area. The population density is determined by (1) outside of a place, one or more contiguous census blocks with a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile or (2) inclusion of a place containing census blocks that have at least 50 percent of the population of the place and a density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The complete criteria are available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Urbanized Area Central Place

One or more central places function as the dominant centers of each UA. The identification of a UA central place permits the comparison of this dominant center with the remaining territory in the UA. There is no limit on the number of central places, and not all central places are necessarily included in the UA title. UA central places include:

- 1. Each place entirely (or partially, if the place is an extended city) within the UA that is a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
- 2. If the UA does not contain an MA central city or is located outside of an MA, the central place(s) is determined by population size.

Urbanized Area Title and Code

The title of a UA identifies those places that are most important within the UA; it links the UA to the encompassing MA, where appropriate. If a single MA includes most of the UA, the title and code of the UA generally are the same as the title and code of the MA. If the UA is not mostly included in a single MA, if it does not include any place that is a central city of the encompassing MA, or if it is not located in an MA, the Census Bureau uses the population size of the included places, with a preference for incorporated places, to determine the UA title. The name of each State in which the UA is located also is in each UA title.

The numeric code used to identify each UA is the same as the code for the mostly encompassing MA (including CMSA and PMSA). If MA title cities represent multiple UA's, or the UA title city does not correspond to the first name of an MA title, the Census Bureau assigns a code based on the alphabetical sequence of the UA title in relationship to the other UA and MA titles.

VOTING DISTRICT (VTD)

A voting district (VTD) is any of a variety of types of areas (for example, election districts, precincts, wards, legislative districts) established by State and local governments for purposes of elections. For census purposes, each State participating in Phase 2 of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program outlined the boundaries of VTD's around groups of whole census blocks on census maps. The entities identified as VTD's are not necessarily those legally or currently established. Also, to meet the "whole block" criterion, a State may have had to adjust VTD boundaries to nearby block boundaries. Therefore, the VTD's shown on the 1990 census tapes, listings, and maps may not represent the actual VTD's in effect at the time of the census. In the 1980 census, VTD's were referred to as "election precincts."

Each VTD is assigned a four-character alphanumeric code that is unique within each county. The code "ZZZZ" is assigned to nonparticipating areas; the Census Bureau reports data for areas coded "ZZZZ."

ZIP CODE[®]

ZIP Codes are administrative units established by the United States Postal Service (USPS) for the distribution of mail. ZIP Codes serve addresses for the most efficient delivery of mail, and therefore generally do not respect political or census statistical area boundaries. ZIP Codes usually do not have clearly identifiable boundaries, often serve a continually changing area, are changed periodically to meet postal requirements, and do not cover all the land area of the United States. ZIP Codes are identified by five-digit codes assigned by the USPS. The first three digits identify a major city or sectional distribution center, and the last two digits generally signify a specific post office's delivery area or point. For the 1990 census, ZIP Code data are tabulated for the five-digit codes in STF 3B.

APPENDIX B. Definitions of Subject Characteristics

CONTENTS

SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS	B–1
Acreage Age American Indian Tribe <i>(See Race)</i>	В–2 В–2
Boarded-Up Status Business on Property Congregate Housing (See Meals Included in Rent)	В–3 В–3
Contract Rent Duration of Vacancy Families (See Household Type and Relationship) Family Size (See Household Type and Relationship)	B–3 B–4
Family Type (See Household Type and Relationship) Group Quarters Hispanic Origin Homeowner Vacancy Rate (See Vacancy Status) Household (See Household Type and Relationship)	В–4 В–5
Household Size (See Household Type and Relationship) Household Type and Relationship Householder (See Household Type and Relationship) Housing Units (See Living Quarters) Institutionalized Persons (See Group Quarters)	B6
Living Quarters Marital Status Married Couples (See Household Type and Relationship)	B–1 B–7
Meals Included in Rent Months Vacant (See Duration of Vacancy) Noninstitutional Group Quarters (See Group Quarters) Occupied Housing Units (See Living Quarters) Own Children (See Household Type and Relationship) Owner-Occupied Housing Units (See Tenure) Persons (See Persons in Unit)	B-7
Persons in Unit Persons Per Family (See Household Type and Relationship) Persons Per Household (See Household Type and Polationship)	B–7
Persons Per Household (See Household Type and Relationship) Persons Per Room Race Related Children (See Household Type and Relationship) Rental Vacancy Rate (See Vacancy Status) Renter-Occupied Housing Units (See Tenure)	B–8 B–8
Rooms	B–10 B–10
Spanish Origin (See Hispanic Origin) Tenure Type of Structure (See Units in Structure)	B–10
Units in Structure Usual Home Elsewhere	B–11 B–11 B–12
Value	B-12
	B-13
Mean Median Percentages, Rates, and Ratios	B–13 B–13 B–13 B–13 B–13

SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. (For more information, see the discussion under "Group Quarters.") Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (for example, a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home). Living quarters also may be in structures intended for nonresidential use (for example, the rooms in a warehouse where a guard lives), as well as in places such as tents, vans, shelters for the homeless, dormitories, barracks, and old railroad cars.

Housing Units—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall.

The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory, except that recreational vehicles, boats, vans, tents, railroad cars, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory.

If the living quarters contain 9 or more persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge (a total of 10 unrelated persons), they are classified as group quarters. If the living quarters contain eight or fewer persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge, they are classified as housing units.

Occupied Housing Units—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration,

or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. By definition, the count of occupied housing units for 100-percent tabulations is the same as the count of households or householders.

Vacant Housing Units—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere are also classified as vacant. (For more information, see discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/ or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is condemned or is to be demolished. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Hotels, Motels, Rooming Houses, Etc.—Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units.

Staff Living Quarters—The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.

Comparability—The first Census of Housing in 1940 established the "dwelling unit" concept. Although the term became "housing unit" and the definition has been modified slightly in succeeding censuses, the 1990 definition is essentially comparable to previous censuses. There was no change in the housing unit definition between 1980 and 1990.

ACREAGE

The data on acreage were obtained from questionnaire item H5a, which was asked at all occupied and vacant

one-family houses and mobile homes. The land may consist of more than one tract or plot. These tracts or plots are usually adjoining; however, they may be separated by a road or creek, or another piece of land. This question is used to exclude owner-occupied and renter-occupied onefamily houses on 10 or more acres from certain statistics on financial characteristics.

Comparability—The question on acreage was similar in 1970 and 1980 and was asked for the first time of mobile home occupants in the 1990 census.

AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to questionnaire item 5, which was asked of all persons. The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1990. The age response in question 5a was normally used to represent a person's age. However, when the age response was unacceptable or unavailable, a person's age was derived from an acceptable year of birth response in question 5b.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of other questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies. Therefore, age is tabulated by single years of age and by many different groupings, such as 5-year age groups.

Some tabulations are shown by the age of the householder. These data were derived from the age responses for each householder. (For more information on householder, see the discussion under "Household Type and Relationship.")

Median Age—This measure divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median value and one-half above the value. Generally, median age is computed on the basis of more detailed age intervals than are shown in some census publications; thus, a median based on a less detailed distribution may differ slightly from a corresponding median for the same population based on a more detailed distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the Data—Counts in 1970 and 1980 for persons 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. Improvements were made in the questionnaire design, in the allocation procedures, and to the respondent instruction guide to attempt to minimize this problem in 1990.

Review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round their age up if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger.

For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990 and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in completed months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990 is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

Comparability—Age data have been collected in every census. For the first time since 1950, the 1990 data are not available by quarter year of age. This change was made so that coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth. In each census since 1940, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. In censuses before 1940, with the exception of 1880, persons of unknown age were shown as a separate category. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as "imputation." The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

BOARDED-UP STATUS

Boarded-up status was obtained from questionnaire item C2 and was determined for all vacant units. Boarded-up units have windows and doors covered by wood, metal, or masonry to protect the interior and to prevent entry into the building. A single-unit structure, a unit in a multi-unit structure, or an entire multi-unit structure may be boarded-up in this way. For certain census data products, boarded-up units are shown only for units in the "Other vacant" category. A unit classified as "Usual home elsewhere" can never be boarded up. (For more information, see the discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

Comparability—This item was first asked in the 1980 census and was shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all vacant housing units.

BUSINESS ON PROPERTY

The data for business on property were obtained from questionnaire item H5b, which was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. This A business must be easily recognizable from the outside. It will usually have a separate outside entrance and have the appearance of a business, such as a grocery store, restaurant, or barbershop. It may be either attached to the house or mobile home or be located elsewhere on the property. Those housing units in which a room is used for business or professional purposes and have no recognizable alterations to the outside are *not* considered as having a business. Medical offices are considered businesses for tabulation purposes.

question is used to exclude owner-occupied one-family

Comparability—Data on business on property have been collected since 1940.

CONTRACT RENT

The data on contract rent (also referred to as "rent asked" for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H7a, which was asked at all occupied housing units that were rented for cash rent and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

Housing units that are renter occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in census data products. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. Rent-free houses or apartments may be provided to compensate caretakers, ministers, tenant farmers, sharecroppers, or others.

Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, fees, meals, or services that may be included. For vacant units, it is the monthly rent asked for the rental unit at the time of enumeration.

If the contract rent includes rent for a business unit or for living quarters occupied by another household, the respondent was instructed to report that part of the rent estimated to be for his or her unit only. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

If a renter pays rent to the owner of a condominium or cooperative, and the condominium fee or cooperative carrying charge is also paid by the renter to the owner, the respondent was instructed to include the fee or carrying charge.

If a renter receives payments from lodgers or roomers who are listed as members of the household, the respondent was instructed to report the rent without deduction for any payments received from the lodgers or roomers. The respondent was instructed to report the rent agreed to or contracted for even if paid by someone else such as friends or relatives living elsewhere, or a church or welfare agency. In some tabulations, contract rent is presented for all renter-occupied housing units, as well as specified renteroccupied and specified vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information on rent, see the discussion under "Gross Rent" in census products containing sample data.)

Median and Quartile Contract Rent—The median divides the rent distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the rent distribution into four equal parts. In computing median and quartile contract rent, units reported as "No cash rent" are excluded. Median and quartile rent calculations are rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate Contract Rent—To calculate aggregate contract rent, the amount assigned for the category "less than \$80" is \$50. The amount assigned to the category "\$1,000 or more" is \$1,250. Mean contract rent is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Comparability—Data on this item have been collected since 1930. For 1990, quartiles were added because the range of rents and values in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large rent and value differences among various geographic areas.

DURATION OF VACANCY

The data for duration of vacancy (also referred to as "months vacant") were obtained from questionnaire item D, which was completed by census enumerators. The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months and years) between the date the last occupants moved from the unit and the time of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant.

For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied by an entire household with a usual home elsewhere are assigned to the "Less than 1 month" interval.

Comparability—Similar data have been collected since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all housing units.

GROUP QUARTERS

All persons not living in households are classified by the Census Bureau as living in group quarters. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized: (1) institutionalized persons and (2) other persons in group quarters (also referred to as "noninstitutional group quarters"). Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Institutionalized Persons—Includes persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration. Such persons are classified as "patients or inmates" of an institution regardless of the availability of nursing or medical care, the length of stay, or the number of persons in the institution. Generally, institutionalized persons are restricted to the institutional buildings and grounds (or must have passes or escorts to leave) and thus have limited interaction with the surrounding community. Also, they are generally under the care of trained staff who have responsibility for their safekeeping and supervision.

Institutions include schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically or mentally handicapped; hospitals or wards for mental, tubercular, or chronic disease patients; wards in general and military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere; hospital wards for drug/alcohol abuse; rooms for long-term care patients in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, nursing homes, convalescent homes, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; juvenile institutions, including homes, schools, hospitals, orphanages, or residential-care facilities for neglected, abused, and dependent children; and correctional institutions, including halfway houses operated for correctional purposes. "Staff residents"; that is, staff personnel who live at the institution are classified with the "Noninstitutional group quarters" population.

Other Persons in Group Quarters (also referred to as "noninstitutional group quarters")—Includes all persons who live in group quarters other than institutions. Persons who live in the following living quarters are classified as "other persons in group quarters" when there are 10 or more unrelated persons living in the unit; otherwise, these living quarters are classified as housing units.

- · Rooming Houses
- Group Homes
- Religious Group Quarters
- College Quarters Off Campus

Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in "noninstitutional group quarters" regardless of the number of people sharing the unit. These include persons residing in the following types of group quarters:

- College Dormitories
- Military Quarters
- Agriculture Workers' Dormitories

- Other Workers' Dormitories
- Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities)
- Visible in Street Locations
- Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General and Military Hospitals
- · Crews of Maritime Vessels
- Staff Residents of Institutions
- Other Nonhousehold Living Situations
- Living Quarters for Victims of Natural Disasters

Comparability-For the 1990 census, the definition of institutionalized persons was revised so that the definition of "care" only includes persons under organized medical or formally-authorized, supervised care or custody. As a result of this change to the institutional definition, maternity homes are classified as noninstitutional rather than institutional group quarters as in previous censuses. The following types of other group quarters are classified as institutional rather than noninstitutional group quarters: "halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes)" and "wards in general and military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere," which includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric, military, and surgical wards of hospitals, other-purpose wards of hospitals, and wards for persons with infectious diseases. These changes should not significantly affect the comparability of data with earlier censuses because of the relatively small number of persons involved.

As in 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons living together were classified as living in noninstitutional group quarters. In 1970, the criteria was six or more unrelated persons.

In 1990 census data products, the phrase "inmates of institutions" was changed to "institutionalized persons." Also, persons living in noninstitutional group quarters were referred to as "other persons in group quarters," and the phrase "staff residents" was used for staff living in institutions. (For more information on "Group Quarters," see 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics.*)

HISPANIC ORIGIN

The data on Spanish/Hispanic origin were derived from answers to questionnaire item 7, which was asked of all persons. Persons of Hispanic origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—"Mexican," "Puerto Rican," or "Cuban"—as well as those who indicated that they were of "other Spanish/Hispanic" origin. Persons of "Other Spanish/Hispanic" origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or the Dominican Republic, or they are persons of Hispanic origin identifying themselves generally as Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispanic, Hispano, Latino, and so on. Write-in responses to the "other Spanish/Hispanic" category were coded only for sample data.

Origin can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Some tabulations are shown by the Hispanic origin of the householder. In all cases where households, families, or occupied housing units are classified by Hispanic origin, the Hispanic origin of the householder is used. (See the discussion of householder under "Household Type and Relationship.")

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single origin response, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her origin or descent. If a person could not provide a single group, the origin of the person's mother was used. If a single group could not be provided for the person's mother, the first origin reported by the person was used.

If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by the computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. In the processing of sample questionnaires, responses to other questions on the questionnaire, such as ancestry and place of birth, were used to assign an origin before any reference was made to the origin reported by other household members. If an origin was not entered for any household member, an origin was assigned from another household according to the race of the householder. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation process described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Comparability—There may be differences between the data on Hispanic origin of the householder based on 100-percent tabulations and sample tabulations. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and more extensive edit procedures for the Spanish/ Hispanic origin item on the sample questionnaires. (For more information on sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

The 1990 data on Hispanic origin of the householder are generally comparable with those for the 1980 census. However, there are some differences in the format of the Hispanic origin question between the two censuses. For 1990, the word "descent" was deleted from the 1980 wording. In addition, the term "Mexican-Amer." used in 1980 was shortened further to "Mexican-Amer." to reduce misreporting (of "American") in this category detected in the 1980 census. Also, the 1990 question allowed those who reported as "other Spanish/Hispanic" to write in their specific Hispanic origin group. Misreporting in the "Mexican-Amer." category of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin may affect the comparability of 1980 and 1990 census data for persons of Hispanic origin for certain areas of the country. (For more information on "Hispanic Origin," see 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics.*)

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements.

In 100-percent tabulations, the count of households or householders always equals the count of occupied housing units. In sample tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

Persons Per Household—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). In cases where persons in households are cross-classified by race or Hispanic origin, persons in the household are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Relationship to Householder

Householder—The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to questionnaire item 2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder. In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member 15 years old and over could be designated as the householder.

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder is a householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Spouse—Includes a person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages, as well as persons in common-law marriages.

The number of spouses is equal to the number of "married-couple families" or "married-couple households" in 100-percent tabulations. The number of spouses, however, is generally less than half of the number of "married persons with spouse present" in sample tabulations, since more than one married couple can live in a household, but only spouses of householders are specifically identified as "spouse." For sample tabulations, the number of "married persons with spouse present" includes married-couple subfamilies and married-couple families.

Child—Includes a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

Own Child—A never-married child under 18 years who is a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

"Related children" in a family include own children and all other persons under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

Other Relatives—In tabulations, includes any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category.

Nonrelatives—Includes any household member, including foster children not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption.

When relationship is not reported for an individual, it is imputed according to the responses for age, sex, and marital status for that person while maintaining consistency with responses for other individuals in the household. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Family Type

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a "marriedcouple family" or "other family" according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. The data on family type are based on answers to questions on sex and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

Married-Couple Family—A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

Other Family:

Male Householder, No Wife Present—A family with a male householder and no spouse of householder present.

Female Householder, No Husband Present—A family with a female householder and no spouse of householder present.

Persons Per Family—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where the measure, "persons in family" or "persons per family" are cross-tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Comparability—The 1990 definition of a household is the same as that used in 1980. The 1980 relationship category "Son/ daughter" has been replaced by two categories, "Natural-born or adopted son/ daughter" and "Stepson/ stepdaughter." "Grandchild" has been added as a separate category. The 1980 nonrelative categories: "Roomer, boarder" and "Partner, roommate" have been replaced by the categories "Roomer, boarder, or foster child," "Housemate, roommate," and "Unmarried partner." The 1980 nonrelative category.

MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Data on marital status are tabulated only for persons 15 years old and over.

All persons were asked whether they were "now married," "widowed," "divorced," "separated," or "never married." Couples who live together (unmarried persons, persons in common-law marriages) were allowed to report the marital status they considered the most appropriate. When marital status was not reported, it was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and sex and age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

Comparability—The 1990 marital status definitions are the same as those used in 1980 with the exception of the term "never married" which replaces the term "single" in tabulations. A general marital status question has been asked in every census since 1880.

MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT

The data on meals included in the rent were obtained from questionnaire item H7b, which was asked of all occupied housing units that were rented for cash and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

The statistics on meals included in rent are presented for specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-forrent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information, see the discussion under "Contract Rent.")

Comparability—This is a new item in 1990. It is intended to measure "congregate" housing which is generally considered to be housing units where the rent includes meals and other services, such as transportation to shopping and recreation.

PERSONS IN UNIT

This item is based on the 100-percent count of persons in occupied housing units. All persons occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth.

The data on "persons in unit" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons. The phrase "persons in unit" is used for housing tabulations, "persons in households" for population items. Figures for "persons in unit" match those for "persons in household" for 100-percent data products. In sample products, they may differ because of the weighting process.

Median Persons in Unit—In computing median persons in unit, a whole number is used as the midpoint of an interval; thus, a unit with 4 persons is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 to 4.5 persons. Median persons is rounded to the nearest hundredth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Persons in Occupied Housing Units—This is the total population minus those persons living in group quarters. "Persons per occupied housing unit" is computed by dividing the population living in housing units by the number of occupied housing units.

PERSONS PER ROOM

"Persons per room" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. Persons per room is rounded to the nearest hundredth. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Mean Persons Per Room—This is computed by dividing persons in housing units by the aggregate number of rooms. This is intended to provide a measure of utilization. A higher mean may indicate a greater degree of utilization or crowding; a low mean may indicate under-utilization. (For more information on means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

RACE

The data on race were derived from answers to questionnaire item 4, which was asked of all persons. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects self-identification; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. The data for race represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they most closely identify. Furthermore, it is recognized that the categories of the race item include both racial and national origin or socio-cultural groups.

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single response to the race question, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her racial identity. If a person could not provide a single race response, the race of the mother was used. If a single race response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. In all cases where occupied housing units, households, or families are classified by race, the race of the householder was used.

The racial classification used by the Census Bureau generally adheres to the guidelines in Federal Statistical Directive No. 15, issued by the Office of Management and Budget, which provides standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all Federal agencies. In this report, data are presented for housing units classified by the race of the householder. The racial categories used in the 1990 census data products are provided below.

White—Includes persons who indicated their race as "White" or reported entries such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, Near Easterner, Arab, or Polish.

Black—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Black or Negro" or reported entries such as African American, Afro-American, Black Puerto Rican, Jamaican, Nigerian, West Indian, or Haitian. American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut—Includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories identified below.

American Indian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "American Indian," entered the name of an Indian tribe, or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French-American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian.

Eskimo—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Eskimo" or reported entries such as Arctic Slope, Inupiat, and Yupik.

Aleut—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Aleut" or reported entries such as Alutiiq, Egegik, and Pribilovian.

Asian or Pacific Islander—Includes persons who reported in one of the Asian or Pacific Islander groups listed on the questionnaire or who provided write-in responses such as Thai, Nepali, or Tongan. A more detailed listing of the groups comprising the Asian or Pacific Islander population is presented in table A below. In some data products, information is presented separately for the Asian population and the Pacific Islander population.

Asian—Includes "Chinese," "Filipino," "Japanese," "Asian Indian," "Korean," "Vietnamese," and "Other Asian." In some tables, "Other Asian" may not be shown separately, but is included in the total Asian population.

Chinese—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Chinese" or who identified themselves as Cantonese, Tibetan, or Chinese American. In standard census reports, persons who reported as "Taiwanese" or "Formosan" are included here with Chinese. In special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander population, information on persons who identified themselves as Taiwanese are shown separately.

Filipino—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Filipino" or reported entries such as Philipino, Philipine, or Filipino American.

Japanese—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Japanese" and persons who identified themselves as Nipponese or Japanese American.

Asian Indian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Asian Indian" and persons who identified themselves as Bengalese, Bharat, Dravidian, East Indian, or Goanese.

Korean—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Korean" and persons who identified themselves as Korean American.

Vietnamese—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Vietnamese" and persons who identified themselves as Vietnamese American.

Cambodian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Cambodian or Cambodia.

Hmong—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Hmong, Laohmong, or Mong.

Laotian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Laotian, Laos, or Lao.

Thai—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Thai, Thailand, or Siamese.

Other Asian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of Bangladeshi, Burmese, Indonesian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan, Amerasian, or Eurasian. See table A for other groups comprising "Other Asian."

Pacific Islander—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Pacific Islander" by classifying themselves into one of the following race categories or identifying themselves as one of the Pacific Islander cultural groups of Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian.

Hawaiian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Hawaiian" as well as persons who identified themselves as Part Hawaiian or Native Hawaiian.

Samoan—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Samoan" or persons who identified themselves as American Samoan or Western Samoan.

Guamanian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Guamanian" or persons who identified themselves as Chamorro or Guam.

Other Pacific Islander—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of a Pacific Islander group such as Tahitian, Northern Mariana Islander, Palauan, Fijian, or a cultural group such as Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian. See table A for other groups comprising "Other Pacific Islander."

Other Race—Includes all other persons not included in the "White," "Black," "American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut," and the "Asian or Pacific Islander" race categories described above. Persons reporting in the "Other race" category and providing write-in entries such as multiracial, multiethnic, mixed, interracial, Wesort, or a Spanish/Hispanic origin group (such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican) are included here.

Written entries to three categories on the race item— "Indian (Amer.)," "Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)," and "Other race"—were reviewed, edited, and coded by subject matter specialists. (For more information on the coding operation, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.") If the race entry for a member of a household was missing on the questionnaire, race was assigned based upon the reported entries of race by other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if race was missing for the daughter of the householder, then the race of her mother (as female householder or female spouse) would be assigned. If there was no female householder or spouse in the household, the daughter would be assigned her father's (male householder) race. If race was not reported for anyone in the household, the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Limitation of the Data—In the 1990 census, respondents sometimes did not fill in a circle or filled the "Other race" circle and wrote in a response, such as Arab, Polish, or African American in the shared write-in box for "Other race" and "Other API" responses. During the automated coding process, these responses were edited and assigned to the appropriate racial designation. Also, some Hispanic origin persons did not fill in a circle, but provided entries such as Mexican or Puerto Rican. These persons were classified in the "Other race" category during the coding and editing process. Since sample processing included additional editing, there may be some minor differences between sample data and 100-percent data.

Comparability—Differences between the 1990 census and earlier censuses affect the comparability of data for certain racial groups. The 1990 census was the first census to undertake, on a 100-percent basis, an automated review, edit, and coding operation for written responses to the race item. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the race subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses. In the 1980 census, there was only a limited clerical review of the race responses on the 100-percent forms with a full clerical review conducted only on the sample questionnaires.

Another major difference between the 1990 and preceding censuses is the handling of the write-in responses for the Asian or Pacific Islander populations. In addition to the nine Asian or Pacific Islander categories shown on the questionnaire under the spanner "Asian or Pacific Islander (API)," the 1990 census race item provided a new residual category, "Other API," for Asian or Pacific Islander persons who did not report in one of the listed Asian or Pacific Islander groups. During the coding operation, write-in responses for "Other API" were reviewed, coded, and assigned to the appropriate classification. For example, in 1990, a write-in entry of Laotian, Thai, or Javanese is classified as "Other Asian," while a write-in entry of Tongan or Fijian is classified as "Other Pacific Islander."

Table A. Asian or Pacific Islander Groups Reported in the 1990 Census

Asian	Pacific Islander
Chinese Filipino Japanese Asian Indian Korean Vietnamese Cambodian Hmong Laotian Thai Other Asian ¹ Bangladeshi Bhutanese Borneo Burmese Celebesian Ceram Indochinese Indonesian Iwo-Jiman Javanese Malayan Maldivian Nepali Okinawan Pakistani Sikkim Singaporean Sri Lankan Sumatran Asian, not specified ²	Hawaiian Samoan Guamanian Other Pacific Islander ¹ Carolinian Fijian Kosraean Melanesian ³ Micronesian ³ Northern Mariana Islander Palauan Papua New Guinean Ponapean (Pohnpeian) Polynesian ³ Solomon Islander Tahitian Tarawa Islander Tokelauan Tongan Trukese (Chuukese) Yapese Pacific Islander, not specified

¹In some data products, specific groups listed under "Other Asian" or "Other Pacific Islander" are shown separately. Groups not shown are tabulated as "All other Asian" or "All other Pacific Islander," respectively.

 $^{2}\mbox{Includes entries such as Asian American, Asian, Asiatic, Amerasian, and Eurasian.}$

³Polynesian, Micronesian, and Melanesian are Pacific Islander cultural groups.

In the 1980 census, the nine Asian or Pacific Islander groups were also listed separately. However, persons not belonging to these nine groups wrote in their specific racial group under the "Other" race category. Persons with a written entry such as Laotian, Thai, or Tongan, were tabulated and published as "Other race" in the 100percent processing operation in 1980, but were reclassified as "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" in 1980 sample tabulations. In 1980 special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander populations, data were shown separately for "Other Asian" and "Other Pacific Islander."

Another difference between the 1990 and preceding censuses is the approach taken when persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin did not report in a specific race category but reported as "Other race" or "Other." These persons commonly provided a write-in entry such as Mexican, Venezuelan, or Latino. In the 1990 and 1980 censuses, these entries remained in the "Other race" or "Other" category, respectively. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category. (For more information on "Race," see 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics*.)

ROOMS

The data on rooms were obtained from questionnaire item H3, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The statistics on rooms are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes.

For each unit, rooms include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls or foyers, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets.

Median Rooms—This measure divides the room distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median number of rooms and one-half above the median. In computing median rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; thus, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. Median rooms is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate Rooms—To calculate aggregate rooms, an arbitrary value of "10" is assigned to rooms for units falling within the terminal category, "9 or more." (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Comparability—Data on rooms have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all housing units.

SEX

The data on sex were derived from answers to questionnaire item 3, which was asked of all persons. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined by the appropriate entry from the person's given name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and the age and marital status of the person. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

Comparability—A question on the sex of individuals has been asked of the total population in every census.

TENURE

The data for tenure were obtained from questionnaire item H4, which was asked at all occupied housing units. All occupied housing units are classified as either owner occupied or renter occupied. **Owner Occupied**—A housing unit is owner occupied if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit and usually is the person listed in column 1 of the questionnaire. The unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan" if it is being purchased with a mortgage or some other debt arrangement such as a deed of trust, trust deed, contract to purchase, land contract, or purchase agreement. The unit is also considered owned with a mortgage if it is built on leased land and there is a mortgage on the unit.

A housing unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)" if there is no mortgage or other similar debt on the house, apartment, or mobile home including units built on leased land if the unit is owned outright without a mortgage. Although owneroccupied housing units are divided between mortgaged and owned free and clear on the questionnaire, census data products containing 100-percent data show only total owner-occupied counts. More extensive mortgage information was collected on the long-form questionnaire and are shown in census products containing sample data.

Renter Occupied—All occupied housing units which are not owner occupied, whether they are rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent, are classified as renter occupied. "No cash rent" units are separately identified in the rent tabulations. Such units are generally provided free by friends or relatives or in exchange for services such as a resident manager, caretaker, minister, or tenant farmer. Housing units on military bases also are classified in the "No cash rent" category.

"Rented for cash rent" includes units in continuing care, sometimes called life care arrangements. These arrangements usually involve a contract between one or more individuals and a health services provider guaranteeing the individual shelter, usually a house or apartment, and services, such as meals or transportation to shopping or recreation.

Comparability—Data on tenure have been collected since 1890. In 1970, the question on tenure also included a category for condominium and cooperative ownership. In 1980, condominium units and cooperatives were dropped from the tenure item, and since 1980, only condominium units are identified in a separate question.

For 1990, the response categories were expanded to allow the respondent to report whether the unit was owned with a mortgage or free and clear (without a mortgage). The distinction between units owned with a mortgage and units owned free and clear was added in 1990 to improve the count of owner-occupied units. Research after the 1980 census indicated some respondents did not consider their units owned if they had a mortgage.

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

The data on units in structure (also referred to as "type of structure") were obtained from questionnaire item H2, which was asked at all housing units. A structure is a separate building that either has open spaces on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, are counted. Stores or office space are excluded.

The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings.

1-Unit, Detached—This is a 1-unit structure detached from any other structure; that is, with open space on all four sides. Such structures are considered detached even if they have an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house which contains a business is considered detached as long as the building has open space on all four sides. Mobile homes or trailers to which one or more permanent rooms have been added or built are also included.

1-Unit, Attached—This is a 1-unit structure which has one or more walls extending from ground to roof separating it from adjoining structures. In row houses (sometimes called townhouses), double houses, or houses attached to nonresidential structures, each house is a separate, attached structure if the dividing or common wall goes from ground to roof.

2 or More Units—These are units in structures containing 2 or more housing units, further categorized as units in structures with 2, 3 or 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 19, 20 to 49, and 50 or more units.

Mobile Home or Trailer—Both occupied and vacant mobile homes to which no permanent rooms have been added are counted in this category. Mobile homes or trailers used only for business purposes or for extra sleeping space and mobile homes or trailers for sale on a dealer's lot, at the factory, or in storage are not counted in the housing inventory.

Other—This category is for any living quarters occupied as a housing unit that does not fit the previous categories. Examples that fit this category are houseboats, railroad cars, campers, and vans.

Comparability—Data on units in structure have been collected since 1940 and on mobile homes and trailers since 1950. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all housing units. In 1980, the data were collected on a sample basis. The category, "Boat, tent, van, etc." was replaced in 1990 by the category, "Other." In some areas, the proportion of units classified as "Other" is far larger than the number of units that were classified as "Boat, tent, van, etc." in 1980.

USUAL HOME ELSEWHERE

The data for usual home elsewhere were obtained from questionnaire item B, which was completed by census employees. A housing unit temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons with a usual residence elsewhere is classified as vacant. The occupants are classified as having a "Usual home elsewhere" and are counted at the address of their usual place of residence. Typical examples are people in a vacation home, persons renting living quarters temporarily for work, and migrant workers.

Limitation of the Data—Evidence from previous censuses suggests that in some areas enumerators marked units as "vacant—usual home elsewhere" when they should have marked "vacant—regular."

Comparability—Data for usual home elsewhere were tabulated for the first time in 1980.

VACANCY STATUS

The data on vacancy status were obtained from questionnaire item C1, which was completed by census enumerators. Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units were determined by enumerators obtaining information from landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others. Vacant units are subdivided according to their housing market classification as follows:

For Rent—These are vacant units offered "for rent" and vacant units offered either "for rent or for sale."

For Sale Only—These are vacant units being offered "for sale only," including units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "for sale only."

Rented or Sold, Not Occupied—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

For Seasonal, Recreational, or Occasional Use—These are vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons or for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year. Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins. Seasonal units may also include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Interval ownership units, sometimes called shared ownership or time-sharing condominiums, also are included here.

For Migrant Workers—These include vacant units intended for occupancy by migratory workers employed in farm work during the crop season. (Work in a cannery, a freezer plant, or a food processing plant is not farm work.)

Other Vacant—If a vacant unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "other vacant." For example, this category includes units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner. **Homeowner Vacancy Rate**—This is the percentage relationship between the number of vacant units for sale and the total homeowner inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for sale only by the sum of the owner-occupied units and the number of vacant units that are for sale only.

Rental Vacancy Rate—This is the percentage relationship of the number of vacant units for rent to the total rental inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for rent by the sum of the renter-occupied units and the number of vacant units for rent.

Comparability—Data on vacancy status have been collected since 1940. For 1990, the category, "seasonal/ recreational/ occasional use" combined vacant units classified in 1980 as "seasonal or migratory" and "held for occasional use." Also, in 1970 and 1980, housing characteristics were generally presented only for year-round units. In 1990, housing characteristics are shown for all housing units.

VALUE

The data on value (also referred to as "price asked" for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H6, which was asked at housing units that were owned, being bought, or vacant for sale at the time of enumeration. Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale. If the house or mobile home is owned or being bought, but the land on which it sits is not, the respondent was asked to estimate the combined value of the house or mobile home and the land. For vacant units, value is the price asked for the property.

Value is tabulated separately for all owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale-only housing units, owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale mobile homes or trailers, and specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units. Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units include only one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property. The data for "specified" units exclude mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings.

Median and Quartile Value—The median divides the value distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the value distribution into four equal parts. These measures are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate Value—To calculate aggregate value, the amount assigned for the category "Less than \$10,000" is \$9,000. The amount assigned to the category "\$500,000 or more"

is \$600,000. Mean value is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Comparability—In 1980, value was asked only at owneroccupied or vacant-for-sale one-family houses on less than 10 acres with no business or medical office on the property and at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale condominium housing units. Mobile homes were excluded. Value data were presented for specified owner-occupied housing units, specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units, and owner-occupied condominium housing units.

In 1990, the question was asked at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only housing units with no exclusions. Data presented for specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units will include onefamily condominium houses but not condominiums in multi-unit structures since condominium units are now identified only in long-form questionnaires.

For 1990, quartiles have been added because the range of values and rents in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large value and rent differences among various geographic areas.

DERIVED MEASURES

Census data products include various derived measures such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero. In printed reports, zero is indicated by showing a dash (–).

Interpolation

Interpolation is frequently used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. "Pareto interpolation" is an alternative to linear interpolation. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than \$2,500. In Pareto interpolation, the logarithm of the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category.

Mean

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum of a group of numerical items (or aggregate) by the total number of items. Aggregates are used in computing mean values. For example, mean family income is obtained by dividing the aggregate of all income reported by persons in families by the total number of families. (Additional information on means and aggregates is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Median

This measure represents the middle value in a distribution. The median divides the total frequency into two equal parts: one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. The median is computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in specific census publications and other data products.

In reports, if the median falls within the upper interval of an open-ended distribution, the median is shown as the initial value of the interval followed by a plus sign (+), or if within the lower interval, the median is shown as the upper value of the category followed by a minus sign (–). For summary tape files, if the median falls within the upper or lower interval, it is set to a specified value. (Additional information on medians is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Percentages, Rates, and Ratios

These measures are frequently presented in census products and are used to compare two numbers or two sets of measurements. These comparisons are made in two ways: (1) subtraction which provides an absolute measure of the difference between two items and (2) the quotient of two numbers which provides a relative measure of difference.

Quartile

This measure divides a distribution into four equal parts. The first quartile (or lower quartile) is the value that defines the upper limit of the lowest one-quarter of the cases. The second quartile is the median. The third quartile (or upper quartile) defines the lower limit of the upper one-quarter of the cases in the distribution. The difference between the upper and lower quartiles is called the interquartile range. This interquartile range is less affected by wide variations than is the mean. Quartiles are presented for certain financial characteristics such as housing value and rent.

APPENDIX C. Accuracy of the Data

CONTENTS

C-1
C-1
C–1

CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

To maintain confidentiality required by law (Title 13, United States Code), the Bureau of the Census applies a confidentiality edit to assure published data do not disclose information about specific individuals, households, and housing units. The result is that a small amount of uncertainty is introduced into some of the census characteristics to prevent identification of specific individuals, households, or housing units. The edit is controlled so that the counts of total persons, totals by race and American Indian tribe, Hispanic origin, and age 18 years and over are *not affected* by the confidentiality edit and are published as collected. In addition, total counts for housing units by tenure are not affected by this edit.

The confidentiality edit is conducted by selecting a sample of census households from the 100-percent data internal census files and interchanging its data with other households that have identical characteristics on a set of selected key variables but are in different geographic locations within the same State. To provide more protection for "small areas," a higher sampling rate was used for these areas. The net result of this procedure is that the data user's ability to obtain census data, particularly for small areas and subpopulation groups, has been significantly enhanced.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of data that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, questionnaires were edited during field data collection operations for consistency, completeness, and acceptability. Questionnaires were also reviewed by census clerks for omissions, certain inconsistencies, and population coverage. For example, write-in entries such as "Don't know" or "NA" were considered unacceptable. For some district offices, the initial edit was automated; however, for the majority of the district offices, it was performed by clerks. As a result of this operation, a telephone or personal visit followup was made to obtain missing information. Potential coverage errors were included in the followup, as well as a sample of questionnaires with omissions or inconsistencies.

Subsequent to field operations, remaining incomplete or inconsistent information on the questionnaires was assigned using imputation procedures during the final automated edit of the collected data. Allocations, or computer assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries or blanks, are needed most often when an entry for a given item is lacking or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item is inconsistent with other information for that same person or housing unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for persons or housing units with similar characteristics. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

Another way in which corrections were made during the computer editing process was through substitution; that is, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or housing unit. When there was an indication that a housing unit was occupied, but the questionnaire contained no information for the people within the household, or the occupants were not listed on the questionnaire, a previously accepted household was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for the substitute was duplicated. The assignment of the full set of housing characteristics occurred when there was no housing information available. If the housing unit was determined to be occupied, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed occupied unit. If the housing unit was vacant, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed vacant unit.

SOURCES OF ERROR

In any large-scale statistical operation, such as the 1990 decennial census, human- and machine-related errors occur. These errors are commonly referred to as nonsampling errors. Such errors include not enumerating every household or every person in the population, not obtaining all required information from the respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information incorrectly. In addition, errors can occur during the field review of the enumerators' work, during clerical handling of the census questionnaires, or during the electronic processing of the questionnaires.

To reduce various types of nonsampling errors, a number of techniques were implemented during the planning, development of the mailing address list, data collection, and data processing activities. Quality assurance methods were used throughout the data collection and processing phases of the census to improve the quality of the data. A reinterview program was designed to minimize the errors in the data collection phase for enumerator-filled questionnaires.

Several coverage improvement programs were implemented during the development of the census address list and census enumeration and processing to minimize undercoverage of the population and housing units. These programs were developed based on experience from the 1980 decennial census and results from the 1990 decennial census testing cycle. In developing and updating the census address list, the Census Bureau used a variety of specialized procedures in different parts of the country.

 For larger urban areas, the Census Bureau purchased and coded address lists, had the United States Postal Service (USPS) review and update this list, and conducted a dependent canvass and update operation. Prior to mailout, local officials were given the opportunity to examine block counts of address listings (local review) and identify possible errors, and the USPS conducted a final review.

 For small cities and suburban and selected rural parts of the country, the Census Bureau created the address list through a listing operation that occurred in 1988 and 1989. For the addresses listed in 1988, the USPS reviewed and updated this list, and the Census Bureau reconciled USPS corrections through a field check; prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review of these addresses, and local officials participated in reviewing block counts of address listings.

Coverage improvement programs continued during and after mailout. The Census Bureau (rather than the USPS) delivered census questionnaires in the rural and seasonal housing areas listed in 1989 and in inner-city public housing developments. Computer and clerical edits and telephone and personal visit followups contributed to improved coverage.

APPENDIX D. Collection and Processing Procedures

CONTENTS

Data Collection Procedures	D-2
Enumeration and Residence Rules	D–1
Processing Procedures	D-4

ENUMERATION AND RESIDENCE RULES

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first United States census in 1790, each person was to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her "usual residence" in the 1990 census. Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time or considers to be his or her usual residence. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1, 1990).

Enumeration Rules

Each person whose usual residence was in the United States was to be included in the census, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. In a departure from earlier censuses, foreign diplomatic personnel participated voluntarily in the census, regardless of their residence on or off the premises of an embassy. As in previous censuses, persons in the United States specifically excluded from the census were foreign travelers who had not established a residence.

Americans with a usual residence outside the United States were not enumerated in the 1990 census. United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents overseas, are included in the population counts for States for purposes of Congressional apportionment, but are excluded from all other tabulations for States and their subdivisions. The counts of United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents, were obtained from administrative records maintained by Federal departments and agencies. Other Americans living overseas, such as employees of international agencies and private businesses and students, were not enumerated, nor were their counts obtained from administrative sources. On the other hand, Americans temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the United States.

Residence Rules

Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence—the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time or the place where the person considers to be his or her usual home. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on April 1, 1990.

Persons temporarily away from their usual residence, whether in the United States or overseas, on a vacation or on a business trip, were counted at their usual residence. Persons who occupied more than one residence during the year were counted at the one they considered to be their usual residence. Persons who moved on or near Census Day were counted at the place they considered to be their usual residence.

Persons in the Armed Forces—Members of the Armed Forces were counted as residents of the area in which the installation was located, either on the installation or in the surrounding community. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (for example, with the Armed Forces person or at another location).

Each Navy ship not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport. If the homeport included more than one municipality, ships berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Ships attributed to the homeport, but not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet, were assigned to the municipality named on the Department of the Navy's homeport list. These rules also apply to Coast Guard vessels.

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard ship were given the opportunity to report a residence off the ship. Those who did report an off-ship residence in the communities surrounding the homeport were counted there; those who did not were counted as residents of the ship. Personnel on Navy ships deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day were considered to be part of the overseas population. **Persons on Maritime Ships**—Persons aboard maritime ships who reported an off-ship residence were counted at that residence. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship, and were attributed as follows:

- 1. The port where the ship was docked on Census Day, if that port was in the United States or its territories.
- 2. The port of departure if the ship was at sea, provided the port was in the United States or its territories.
- 3. The port of destination in the United States or its territories, if the port of departure of a ship at sea was a foreign port.
- 4. The overseas population if the ship was docked at a foreign port or at sea between foreign ports. (These persons were not included in the overseas population for apportionment purposes.)

Persons Away at School—College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

Persons in Institutions—Persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in Federal or State prisons; local jails; Federal detention centers; juvenile institutions; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; or homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill, were counted at these places.

Persons Away From Their Usual Residence on Census

Day—Migrant agricultural workers who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day. Persons in worker camps who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the camp where they were on Census Day.

In some parts of the country, natural disasters displaced significant numbers of households from their usual place of residence. If these persons reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

Persons away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1990 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The questionnaire packet included general information about the 1990 census and an instruction guide explaining how to complete the questionnaire. Spanishlanguage questionnaires and instruction guides were available on request. Instruction guides also were available in 32 other languages.

Enumeration of Housing Units

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire:

- 1. A short-form questionnaire that contained a limited number of basic population and housing questions; these questions were asked of all persons and housing units and are often referred to as 100-percent questions.
- 2. A long-form questionnaire that contained the 100percent items and a number of additional questions; a sampling procedure was used to determine those housing units that were to receive the long-form questionnaire.

Three sampling rates were employed. For slightly more than one-half of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long-form or sample questionnaire. In functioning local governmental units (counties and incorporated places, and in some parts of the country, towns and townships) estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire in order to enhance the reliability of the sample data for these small areas. For census tracts and block numbering areas having more than 2,000 housing units in the Census Bureau's address files, one in every eight housing units (about 13 percent) received a sample questionnaire, providing reliable statistics for these areas while permitting the Census Bureau to stay within a limit of 17.7 million sample questionnaires, or a one-in-six sample, nationwide.

The mail-out/mail-back procedure was used mainly in cities, suburban areas, towns, and rural areas where mailing addresses consisted of a house number and street name. In these areas, the Census Bureau developed mailing lists that included about 88.4 million addresses. The questionnaires were delivered through the mail and respondents were to return them by mail. Census questionnaires were delivered 1 week before Census Day (April 1, 1990)

The update/leave/mail-back method was used mainly in densely populated rural areas where it was difficult to develop mailing lists because mailing addresses did *not* use house number and street name. The Census Bureau compiled lists of housing units in advance of the census. Enumerators delivered the questionnaires, asked respondents to return them by mail, and added housing units not on the mailing lists. This method was used mainly in the South and Midwest, and also included some high-rise, low-income urban areas. A variation of this method was used in urban areas having large numbers of boarded-up buildings. About 11 million housing units were enumerated using this method.

The list/enumerate method (formerly called conventional or door-to-door enumeration) was used mainly in very remote and sparsely-settled areas. The United States Postal Service delivered unaddressed short-form questionnaires before Census Day. Starting a week before Census Day, enumerators canvassed these areas, checked that all housing units received a questionnaire, created a list of all housing units, completed long-form questionnaires, and picked up the completed short-form questionnaires. This method was used mainly in the West and Northeast to enumerate an estimated 6.5 million housing units.

Followup

Nonresponse Followup—In areas where respondents were to mail back their questionnaires, an enumerator visited each address from which a questionnaire was not received.

Coverage and Edit-Failure Followup—In the mail-back areas, some households returned a questionnaire that did not meet specific quality standards because of incomplete or inconsistent information, or the respondent had indicated difficulty in deciding who was to be listed on the questionnaire. These households were contacted by telephone or by personal visit to obtain the missing information or to clarify who was to be enumerated in the household. In areas where an enumerator picked up the questionnaires, the enumerator checked the respondent-filled questionnaire for completeness and consistency.

Special Enumeration Procedures

Special procedures and questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters, such as college dormitories, nursing homes, prisons, military barracks, and ships. The questionnaires (Individual Census Reports, Military Census Reports, and Shipboard Census Reports) included the 100-percent population questions but did not include any housing questions. In all group quarters, all persons were asked the basic population questions; in most group quarters, additional questions were asked of a sample (one-in-six) of persons.

Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)

The Census Bureau collected data for various components of the homeless population at different stages in the 1990 census. "Shelter and Street Night" (S-Night) was a special census operation to count the population in four types of locations where homeless people are found. On the evening of March 20, 1990, and during the early morning hours of March 21, 1990, enumerators counted persons in pre-identified locations:

- 1. Emergency shelters for the homeless population (public and private; permanent and temporary).
- 2. Shelters with temporary lodging for runaway youths.
- 3. Shelters for abused women and their children.

4. Open locations in streets or other places not intended for habitation.

Emergency shelters include all hotels and motels costing \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night regardless of whether persons living there considered themselves to be homeless, hotels and motels (regardless of cost) used entirely to shelter homeless persons, and pre-identified rooms in hotels and motels used for homeless persons and families. Enumeration in shelters usually occurred from 6 p.m. to midnight; street enumeration, from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m.; abandoned and boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m.; and shelters for abused women, from 6 p.m. on March 20 to noon on March 21.

Other components, which some consider as part of the homeless population, were enumerated as part of regular census operations. These include persons doubled up with other families, as well as persons with no other usual home living in transient sites, such as commercial campgrounds, maternity homes for unwed mothers, and drug/alcohol abuse detoxification centers. In institutions, such as local jails and mental hospitals, the Census Bureau does not know who has a usual home elsewhere; therefore, even though some are literally homeless, these persons cannot be identified separately as a component of the homeless population.

There is no generally agreed-upon definition of "the homeless," and there are limitations in the census count that prevent obtaining a total count of the homeless population under any definition. As such, the Census Bureau does not have a definition and will not provide a total count of "the homeless." Rather, the Census Bureau will provide counts and characteristics of persons found at the time of the census in *selected* types of living arrangements. These selected components can be used as building blocks to construct a count of homeless persons appropriate to particular purposes as long as the data limitations are taken into account.

In preparation for "Shelter-and-Street-Night" enumeration, the regional census centers (RCC's) mailed a certified letter (Form D-33 (L)) to the highest elected official of each active functioning government of the United States (more than 39,000) requesting them to identify:

- 1. All shelters with sleeping facilities (permanent and temporary, such as church basements, armories, public buildings, and so forth, that could be open on March 20).
- 2. Hotels and motels used to house homeless persons and families.
- 3. A list of outdoor locations where homeless persons tend to be at night.
- 4. Places such as bus or train stations, subway stations, airports, hospital emergency rooms, and so forth, where homeless persons seek shelter at night.

5. The specific addresses of abandoned or boarded-up buildings where homeless persons were thought to stay at night.

The letter from the RCC's to the governmental units emphasized the importance of listing night-time congregating sites. The list of shelters was expanded using information from administrative records and informed local sources. The street sites were limited to the list provided by the jurisdictions. All governmental units were eligible for "Shelter and Street Night." For cities with 50,000 or more persons, the Census Bureau took additional steps to update the list of shelter and street locations if the local jurisdiction did not respond to the certified letter. Smaller cities and rural areas participated if the local jurisdiction provided the Census Bureau a list of shelters or open public places to visit or if shelters were identified through our inventory development, local knowledge update, or during the Special Place Prelist operation.

The Census Bureau encouraged persons familiar with homeless persons and the homeless themselves to apply as enumerators. This recruiting effort was particularly successful in larger cities.

For shelters, both long- and short-form Individual Census Reports (ICR's) were distributed. For street enumeration, only short-form ICR's were used. Persons in shelters and at street locations were asked the basic population questions. Additional questions about social and economic characteristics were asked of a sample of persons in shelters only.

Enumerators were instructed *not* to ask who was homeless; rather, they were told to count all persons (including children) staying overnight at the shelters, and everyone they saw on the street except the police, other persons in uniform, and persons engaged in employment or obvious money-making activities other than begging and panhandling.

At both shelter and street sites, persons found sleeping were not awakened to answer questions. Rather, the enumerator answered the sex and race questions by observation and estimated the person's age to the best of his or her ability. In shelters, administrative records and information from the shelter operator were used, when available, for persons who were already asleep.

Less than 1 percent of shelters refused to participate in the census count at first. By the end of the census period, most of those eventually cooperated and the number of refusals had been reduced to a few. For the final refusals, head counts and population characteristics were obtained by enumerators standing outside such shelters and counting people as they left in the morning.

The "street" count was restricted to persons who were visible when the enumerator came to the open, public locations that had been identified by local jurisdictions. Homeless persons who were well hidden, moving about, or in locations other than those identified by the local governments were likely missed. The number missed will never be known and there is no basis to make an estimate of the number missed from census data. The count of persons in open, public places was affected by many factors, including the extra efforts made to encourage people to go to shelters for "Shelter and Street Night," the weather (which was unusually cold in many parts of the country), the presence of the media, and distrust of the census. Expectations of the number of homeless persons on the street cannot be based on the number seen during the day because the night-time situation is normally very different as more homeless persons are in shelters or very well hidden.

For both "Shelter-and-Street-Night" locations, the Census Bureau assumed that the usual home of those enumerated was in the block where they were found (shelter or street).

The "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation replaced and expanded the 1980 Mission Night (M-Night) and Casual Count operations. These two operations were aimed at counting the population who reported having no usual residence. M-Night was conducted a week after Census Day, in April 1980. Enumerators visited hotels, motels, and similar places costing \$4 or less each night; missions, flophouses, local jails and similar places at which the average length of stay was 30 days or less; and nonshelter locations, such as bus depots, train stations, and all night movie theaters. Questions were asked of everyone, regardless of age. Enumerators conducted M-Night up to midnight on April 8, 1980, and returned the next morning to collect any forms completed after midnight.

The Casual Count operation was conducted in May 1980 at additional nonshelter locations, such as street corners, pool halls, welfare and employment offices. This operation lasted for approximately 2 weeks. Casual Count was conducted during the day only in selected large central cities. Only persons who appeared to be at least 15 years of age were asked if they had been previously enumerated. Casual Count was actually a coverage-improvement operation. It was not specifically an operation to count homeless persons living in the streets. Persons were excluded if they said they had a usual home outside the city because it was not cost effective to check through individual questionnaires in another city to try to find the person.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

Respondents returned many census questionnaires by mail to 1 of over 344 census district offices or to one of six processing offices. In these offices, the questionnaires were "checked in" and edited for completeness and consistency of the responses. After this initial processing had been performed, all questionnaires were sent to the processing offices.

In the processing offices, the household questionnaires were microfilmed and processed by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computers (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent was indicated by filling circles in predesignated positions. FOSDIC electronically "read" these filled circles from the microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred the information to computer tape. The computer tape did not include individual names, addresses, or handwritten responses.

The data processing was performed in several stages. All questionnaires were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred to computer disk. Selected written entries in the race question on both the short and long forms were keyed from the microfilm and coded using the data base developed from the 1980 census and subsequent content and operational tests. Keying of other written entries on the long forms occurred in the seven processing offices. The information (for example, income dollar amounts or homeowner shelter costs) on these keyed files was merged with the FOSDIC data or processed further through one of three automated coding programs. The codes for industry, occupation, place-of-birth, migration, place-of-work, ancestry, language, relationship, race, and Hispanic origin were merged with the FOSDIC data for editing, weighting, and tabulating operations at Census Bureau headquarters. All responses to the questions on Individual Census Reports (ICR's), Military Census Reports (MCR's), and Shipboard Census Reports (SCR's) were keyed, not processed by microfilm or FOSDIC.

APPENDIX E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

Your Guide for the

1990 U.S. Census Form

This guide gives helpful information on filling out your census form. If you need more help, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is on the cover of the questionnaire.** After you have filled out your form, please return it in the **envelope** we have provided.

On the inside	Page
How to fill out your census form	2
Example	2
Your answers are confidential	2
Instructions for the census questions	3-5
What the census is about	5
Why the census asks certain questions	5
CENSUS '90	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
	D-3

How to Fill Out Your Census Form

Please use a black lead pencil only. Black lead pencil is better to use than ballpoint or other pens. Most questions ask you to fill in the circle, or to print the information. See **Example** below.

Make sure you print answers for everyone in this household. If someone in the household, such as a roomer or boarder, does not want to give you all the information for the form, print at least the person's name and answer questions 2 and 3. A census taker will call to get the other information directly from the person.

There may be a question you cannot answer exactly. For example, you might not know the age of an elderly person or the price for which your house would sell. Ask someone else in your household; if no one knows, give your best estimate.

Instructions for individual questions begin on page 3 of this guide. They will help you to understand the questions and answer them correctly.

If you have a question about filling out the census form or need assistance, call the local U.S. census office. The telephone number is given on the cover of the questionnaire.

If you do not mail back your census form, a census taker will be sent out to assist you. But it saves time and your taxpayer dollars if you fill out the form yourself and mail it back.

Example

a. Age	b. Year of birth	a. Age	b. Year of birth
	1949	09	1981
000000	1 • 8 • 0 • 0 • 0	000000	1 9 8 0 0 0 0 0
101010	9 • 1 0 1 0	101010	9●101●
2020	2020	2020	2020
3030	3030	3030	3030
4 • 4 0	4 ● 4 〇	4040	4040
. 5 0 5 0	5050	5050	5050
6060	6060	6060	6060
7070	7070	7070	7070
8080	8080	8080	8 🖲 8 O
9090	909 ●	909●	9090

Your Answers Are Confidential

The law authorizing the census (Title 13, U.S. Code) also provides that your answers are confidential. No one except census workers may see your completed form and they can be fined and/or imprisoned for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years can your individual census form become available to other government agencies (whether federal, state, county, or local). Until then, no other person or business can see your individual report.

The same law that protects the confidentiality of your answers requires that you provide the information asked in this census to the best of your knowledge.

Information collected from the decennial census is used for a variety of statistical purposes. Census information is used to find out where funding is most needed for schools, health centers, highways, and other services. Census results are used by members of public and private groups--including community organizations--and by businesses and industries, as well as by agencies at all levels of government.

Instructions for Questions 1a through 7

1a. List everyone who lives at this address in question 1a. If you are not sure if you should list a person, see the rules on page 1 of the census form. If you are still not sure, answer as best you can and fill in "Yes" for question H1a or H1b, as appropriate.

If there are more than seven people in your household, please list all the persons in question 1a, complete the form for seven people, and mail it back in the enclosed envelope. A census taker will call to obtain the information for the additional persons.

- **b.** If everyone listed in question 1a usually lives at another address(es), print the address(es) in 1b.
- **2.** Fill one circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1.

If **Other relative** of the person in column 1, print the exact relationship such as son-in-law, daughter-in-law, grandparent, nephew, niece, mother-in-law, father-in-law, cousin, and so on.

If the **Stepson/stepdaughter** of the person in column 1 also has been legally adopted by the person in column 1, mark **Stepson/stepdaughter** but do not mark **Natural-born or adopted son/daughter**. In other words, **Stepson/stepdaughter** takes precedence over **Adopted son/daughter**.

4. Fill ONE circle for the race each person considers himself/herself to be.

If you fill the **Indian (Amer.)** circle, print the name of the tribe or tribes in which the person is enrolled. If the person is not enrolled in a tribe, print the name of the principal tribe(s).

If you fill the **Other API** circle [under **Asian or Pacific Islander (API)**], **only** print the name of the group to which the person belongs. For example, the **Other API** category includes persons who identify as Burmese, Fijian, Hmong, Indonesian, Laotian, Bangladeshi, Pakistani, Tongan, Thai, Cambodian, Sri Lankan, and so on.

If you fill the **Other race** circle, be sure to print the name of the race.

If the person considers himself/herself to be White, Black or Negro, Eskimo or Aleut, fill one circle only. Please do not print the race in the boxes.

The **Black or Negro** category also includes persons who identify as African-American, Afro-American, Haitian, Jamaican, West Indian, Nigerian, and so on.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

- **5.** Print age at last birthday in the space provided (print "00" for babies less than 1 year old). Fill in the matching circle below each box. Also, print year of birth in the space provided. Then fill in the matching circle below each box. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the **Example** on page 2 of this guide.
- 6. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark Never married.
- 7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin if the person's origin (ancestry) is Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Argentinean, Colombian, Costa Rican, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Peruvian, Salvadoran, from other Spanish-speaking countries of the Caribbean or Central or South America, or from Spain.

If you fill the Yes, other Spanish / Hispanic circle, print one group.

A person who is not of Spanish/Hispanic origin should answer this question by filling the **No (not Spanish/Hispanic)** circle. Note that the term **"Mexican-Am."** refers only to persons of Mexican origin or ancestry.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Instructions for Questions H1a through H6

- **H1a.** Refer to the list of persons you entered in question 1a on page 1. If you left anyone out of your list because you were not sure if the person(s) should be listed, answer question H1a as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you did not list the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1a as **No**.
 - **b.** If you included anyone on your list even though you were not sure that you should list the person(s), answer question H1b as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you listed the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1b as **No**.
- H2. Fill only one circle.

Count all occupied and vacant apartments in the house or building. Do not count stores or office space.

Detached means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. Attached means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall that goes from ground to roof. An example of **A one-family house attached to one or more houses** is a house in a row of houses attached to one another.

A mobile home or trailer that has had one or more rooms added or built onto it should be counted as a *one-family detached house*; a porch or shed is not considered a room.

- H3. Count only whole rooms in your house, apartment, or mobile home used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, foyers, halls, half-rooms, porches, balconies, unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other unfinished space used for storage.
- H4. Housing is owned if the owner or co-owner lives in it. Mark Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan if the house, apartment, or mobile home is mortgaged or there is a contract to purchase. Mark Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage) if there is no mortgage or other debt. If the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned but the land is rented, mark this question to show the status of the house, apartment, or mobile home.

Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid, even if the rent is paid by persons who are not members of your household, or by a federal, state, or local government agency.

Mark **Occupied without payment of cash rent** if the unit is **not** owned or being bought by the occupants and if money rent is **not** paid or contracted. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. A house or apartment may be provided as part of wages or salary. Examples are: caretaker's or janitor's house or apartment; parsonages; tenant farmer or sharecropper houses for which the occupants do not pay cash rent; or military housing.

- **H5a.** Answer H5a and H5b if you live in a one-family house or mobile home; include only land which you own or rent.
 - **b.** A business is easily recognized from the outside; for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A medical office is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.
- **H6.** If this is a house, include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the land. If this is a condominium unit, estimate the value for your house or apartment including your share of the common elements. If this is a mobile home, include the value of the mobile home and the value of the land. If you rent the land, estimate the value of the rented land and add it to the value of the mobile home.

Instructions for Questions H7a and H7b

H7a. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent for your house, apartment, or mobile home is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is paid:	Multiply rent by:	If rent is paid:	Divide rent by:
By the day	30	4 times a year	3
By the week	4	2 times a year	6
Every other weel	k 2	Once a year	12

b. Answer Yes if meals are included in the monthly rent payment, or you must contract for meals or a meal plan in order to live in this building.

What the Census Is About – Some Questions and

Answers

Why are we taking a census?

The most important reason for taking a decennial census is to determine how many representatives each state will have in Congress.

What does the Census Bureau do with the information you provide?

The individual information collected in the census is grouped together into statistical totals. Information such as the number of persons in a given area, their ages, educational background, the characteristics of their housing, etc., enable government, business, and industry to plan more effectively.

How long have we been taking the census?

The first census was taken in 1790 in accordance with the requirement in the first article of the constitution. A census has been taken every 10 years since. The 1990 Decennial Census marks the 200th anniversary of the census.

How are you being counted?

Census forms are delivered to all households a few days before census day. Households are requested to fill out the form and mail it back to the census office.

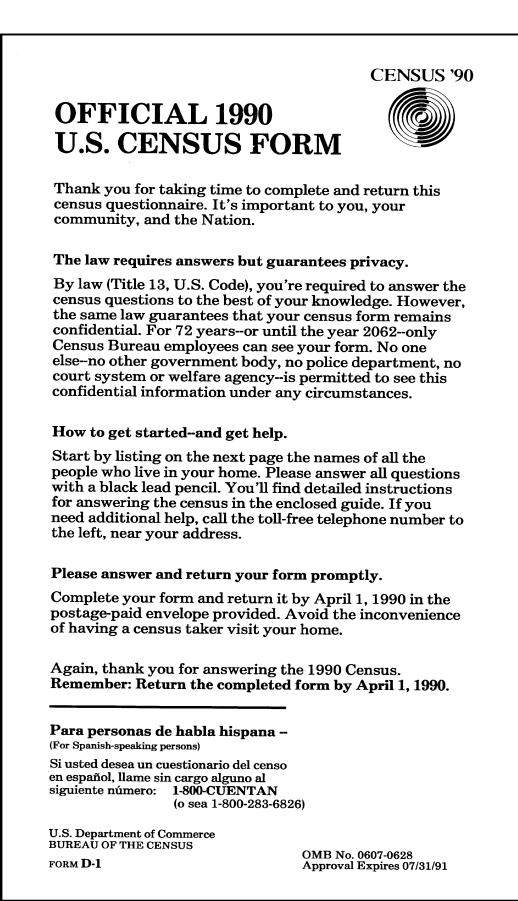
Why the Census Asks Certain Questions

Here are a few reasons for asking some of the questions.

It is as important to get information about people and their houses as it is to count them.

Name? Names help make sure that everyone in a household is counted, but that no one is counted twice.

Value or rent? Government and planning agencies use answers to these questions in combination with other information to develop housing programs to meet the needs of people at different economic levels.



Page 1

The 1990 census must count every person at his or her "usual residence." This means the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time.

1a. List on the numbered lines below the name of each person living here on Sunday, April 1, including all persons staying here who have no other home. If EVERYONE at this address is staying here temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, follow the instructions given in question 1b below.

Include

- Everyone who usually lives here such as family members, housemates and roommates, foster children, roomers, boarders, and live-in employees
- Persons who are temporarily away on a business trip, on vacation, or in a general hospital
- College students who stay here while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live here
- Newborn babies still in the hospital
- Children in boarding schools below the college level
- Persons who stay here most of the week while working even if they have a home somewhere else
- Persons with no other home who are staying here on April 1

- Do NOT include
- · Persons who usually live somewhere else
- Persons who are away in an institution such as a prison, mental hospital, or a nursing home
- College students who live somewhere else while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live somewhere else
- Persons who stay somewhere else most of the week while working

Print last name, first name, and middle initial for each person. Begin on line 1 with the household member (or one of the household members) in whose name this house or apartment is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start on line 1 with any adult household member.

LAST	FIRST	INITIAL	LAST	FIRST	INITIAL
1			7		
2			8		
3			9		
4			10		
5			11		
6			12		

1b. If EVERYONE is staying here only temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, list the name of each person on the numbered lines above, fill this circle → ○ and print their usual address below. DO NOT PRINT THE ADDRESS LISTED ON THE FRONT COVER.

House number	Street or road/Rural route and box number	Apartment number
City	State	ZIP Code

County or foreign country

Names of nearest intersecting streets or roads

NOW PLEASE OPEN THE FLAP TO PAGE 2 AND ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS FOR THE FIRST 7 PEOPLE LISTED. USE A BLACK LEAD PENCIL ONLY.

JOBNAME: No Job Name PAGE: 6 SESS: 37 OUTPUT: Thu Feb 20 13:36:40 1992 / node2/ F main F / 90dec/ 100pct/ usst/appe

_

_

Page 2 PLEASE A	LSO ANSWER HOUSING QUESTION PERSON 1	S ON PAGE 3
	Last name	Last name
Please fill one column	First name Middle initial	First name Middle initial
2. How is this person related to PERSON 1?		If a RELATIVE of Person 1:
Fill ONE circle for each person.	START in this column with the household	 Husband/wife Brother/sister Natural-born Father/mother
If Other relative of person in column 1,	member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented.	or adopted O Grandchild son/daughter Other relative
fill circle and print exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, grandparent, son-in-law, niece, cousin, and so on.	If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.	 Stepson/ stepdaughter
	any adult nousehold memoer.	If NOT RELATED to Person 1: O Roomer, boarder, O Unmarried
		 Roomer, boarder, Ounmarried or foster child partner Housemate, Other roommate
3. Sex Fill ONE circle for each person.	O Male O Female	O Male O Female
4. Race Fill ONE circle for the race that the person		O White
considers himself/herself to be.	 Black or Negro Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the 	 Black or Negro Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the
If Indian (Amer.) , print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.	enrolled or principal tribe.)7	enrolled or principal tribe.) \mathcal{F}
	 Eskimo Aleut Asian or Pacific Islander (API) 	 Eskimo Aleut Asian or Pacific Islander (API)
	○ Chinese ○ Japanese	 Chinese Japanese
If Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API),	 Filipino Asian Indian Hawaijan Samoan 	 Filipino Asian Indian Hawaiian Samoan
print one group, for example: Hmong, Fijian, Laotian, Thai, Tongan, Pakistani,	○ Korean ○ Guamanian	O Korean O Guamanian
Cambodian, and so on.	Vietnamese Other API 7-7	• Vietnamese • Other API 7
If Other race , print race.	O Other race (Print race)	Other race (Print race)
5. Age and year of birth	a. Age b. Year of birth	a. Age b. Year of birth
 Print each person's age at last birthday. Fill in the matching circle below each box. 		
	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
b. Print each person's year of birth and fill the matching circle below each box.	3 \circ	3030 3030
	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
	6 ° 6 ° 6 ° 6 ° 6 ° 7 ° 7 ° 7 ° 7 ° 7 °	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
	8 \circ 8 \circ 9 9 \circ 9 \circ 9	8 0 8 0 9 0 9 0 9 0 9 0
6. Marital status	Now married Separated	○ Now married ○ Separated
Fill ONE circle for each person.	 Widowed Never married Divorced 	 Widowed Never married Divorced
7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin?	 No (not Spanish/Hispanic) 	 No (not Spanish/Hispanic)
Fill ONE circle for each person.	 Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano Yes, Puerto Rican 	 Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano Yes, Puerto Rican
	 Yes, Cuban 	 Yes, Cuban
	 Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, 	 Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean,
If Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic, print one group.	Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.)	Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.)
FOR CENSUS USE	0	0
		0

_

Last name First name	PERSO	N 7 Middle initial	NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS HI H1a. Did you leave anyone out of your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 because you were not sure if								lf	this is this	a Ol	VE-FA	٩MII	.YH	ous	Е —							
	ATIVE of Person 1		4	tempo	orarily	away	on a b	ousines	for exan is trip or ital, or a	vaca	tion, a				Ye			0							
O N	latural-born	 Brother/sister Father/mother 	11	⊖ Ye	es, plea	ase print	the na		has no o		home: No	?			s ther r a m								oaro	er sn	юр)
5	son/daughter	 Grandchild Other relative		а	nd rea	son(s)	7						-		Ye		. <i>r</i>	0				.			
	stepson/ stepdaughter	/	.									-		0	nswer R IS B	UYII	IG th	is ho	use c	or ap	artme	ent —			
0 R	ELATED to Perso loomer, boarder, or foster child			Quest	tion 1a	a on pa	ge 1 e	ven the	r list of p ough yo d — for o	u wer	e not s	sure	<u>H6</u>	⁼ do	hat is you ould s	thin	c this	s ho	use a	nd l	ot or				
	lousemate, roommate	 Other nonrelative 	11			is stayi s some	-		porarily	oraj	person	who		0	Les	s tha),000							0 to \$ 0 to \$		
0 M	lale	O Female				se print son(s)		ame(s)		0	No			c o	\$15	5,000),000	to \$	19,9	99	C) \$8	30,00	0 to \$ 0 to \$ 0 to \$	89,9	999
	Vhite					·	¥ 					_		0	\$25	5,000),000	to \$	29,9	99	(D \$1	100,0	00 to 00 to	\$124	4,99
⊖ In		nt the name of the										-		C	\$35	5,000	to \$	39,9	99	(5 \$1	150,0	00 to	\$174	4,99
- -	enrolled or princip	al tribe.)77				t descri l flats, etc			ding? Inc ant.	clude	all			0	\$45),000 5,000	to \$	49,9	99	() \$2	200,0	00 to 00 to	\$249	9,999
O Es	skimo		11			home o			from any	other	house			0),000 5,000							00 to 00 to		
0 A	Aleut Asian or Pacif	ic Islander (API)		0 A	one-fai	mily hou	use atta	ached to	o one or i					0),000 5,000							00 to 00 or		
		JapaneseAsian Indian		0 A	buildin	g with 2 g with 3	or 4 a	partmei																	
		○ Samoan ○ Guamanian		O A1	buildin	g with 5 g with 1	0 to 19	9 apartn	ments						nswer	-	-				this I.	ouse	or apa	rtmer	nt —
		Other API				g with 2 g with 5		-	ments artments				<u> ₩</u>		/hati Les				, ren		5 S f	875 tr	\$399	a	
0 0)ther race (Print ra			0 Ot										0	\$80) to \$ 10 to 10	99			(\$4	100 to	\$424 \$449	4	
a. Age		ar of birth			-		-		n this hou es, balcon		-			0	\$12	25 to	\$149			C	5 \$4	150 to	\$474	4	
	1			orhalf ○ 1 r	-room oom	s.	0	4 room	ıs	0	7 roor	ns			\$17		\$199		_	(\$5	600 to	\$499 \$524	4	
		800000	11	⊖ 2 r ⊖ 3 r	ooms ooms	-		5 room 6 room			8 roor 9 or m			0	\$22	0 to 5 to	\$249				5 \$5	50 to	\$549 \$599	9	
2	020	9 C 1 O 1 O 2 O 2 O	H4.			e or ap					roor		{	0	\$27	0 to 5 to	\$299				\$6	50 to	5649 \$699	9	
	030 040	3 0 3 0 4 0 4 0				y you or nortgage			this house	ehold				0	\$30 \$32	0 to 5 to	-						\$749 \$999		
	○ 5 ○ ○ 6 ○	5 0 5 0 6 0 6 0		O Ov	wned b	y you o	r some	one in t	this house	ehold f	free				\$35								or mo	ore	
	070 080	7 0 7 0 8 0 8 0	11	O Re	nted fo	ar (witho or cash r	ent?						1		oes ti		onth	-		nclu	le an	/y me	als?		
	090	9090		0 Oc	cupied	l withou	t paym	nent of c	cash rent	?	FC	RCE	NSU		Yes	S		0	No						
		 Separated Never married 	A. To			Type of	f unit			<u>D</u> .		ns vaca		3 03		G . 1	DO				10)			
0 D	Divorced No (not Spanish/H		pe	rsons		Occupi First for	m C) Regi		0	Less th 1 up to 2 up to		0 6 0 12 0 24	2 up t	o 24						-			1	
0 Y	· · ·	ican-Am., Chicano	Ll] Ø	0	Cont'n	(al home where			lete af				0	0	 0	 ⊘	¦ Ø	L. Ø	 ø (L_ 2 0	_L) Ø	_L_ > _@
ΟΥ	res, Cuban	Hispania	I	Ĩ	<u><u>C1.</u></u>	Vaca	ncy st	tatus	_			TC		.	JIC 1	Î	1	010	1	1 1			1 1 2 2	Î	Ĵ
(es, other Spanish Print one group, for Colombian, Domini	example:Argentinean,	S	S S		For ren For sale) For s	seas/ c/occ			D RE D ED				3	3 S	3	3	3	3	~	3 3	3 3	3
	Salvadoran, Spania			4 5		Rented sold, n	or	For	migrant orkers			P3				4 5	4- 5	4- 5	4- 5	4 3			+ 4 5 5	5 5	5 5
				6 7		occup			er vacant) P4) P5		•••	JIC 2 O	6 ?	6 ?	6 ?	6 ?	6 ?	?	2 3	56 77	2	2
	-			8 9	<u>C2.</u>	ls this	s unit l	boarde	ed up?	F. (Cov.					8 9	8 9	8 9	8 9	8 9			38 99		
0			11	2																					

Page 4

Please make sure you have . . .

- **1. FILLED this form completely.**
- **2.** ANSWERED Question 1a on page 1.
- **3.** ANSWERED Questions 2 through 7 for each person you listed in Question 1a.
- 4. ANSWERED Questions H1a through H7b on page 3. Also . . .
- **5. PRINT here the name** of a household member who filled the form, the date the form was completed, and the telephone number at which a person in this household can be called.

Name			Date
 		r	
 Telephone number	Area code	Number	⊖ Day
	1 1	 	O Night

Then . . .

- 6. FOLD the form the way it was sent to you.
- 7. MAIL it back by April 1, or as close to that date as possible, in the envelope provided; no stamp is needed. When you insert your completed questionnaire, please make sure that the address of the U.S. Census Office can be seen through the window on the front of the envelope.

NOTE – If you have listed more than 7 persons in Question 1a, please make sure that you have filled the form for the first 7 people. Then mail back this form. A census taker will call to obtain the information for the other people.

Thank you very much.

The Census Bureau estimates that, for the average household, this form will take 14 minutes to complete, including the time for reviewing the instructions and answers. Comments about this estimate should be directed to the Associate Director for Management Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, Attn: CEN-90, and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project CEN-90, Washington, DC 20503. Please DO NOT RETURN your questionnaire to either of these addresses. Use the enclosed preaddressed envelope to return your completed questionnaire.

APPENDIX F. Data Products and User Assistance

CONTENTS

Data Products	F–1
Geographic Products	F3
Other Census Bureau Resources	
Reference Materials	F4
Sources of Assistance	F–4

The 1990 census data products, being released during 1991-93, are available in a variety of new and traditional media. The Census Bureau has increased the product options available to data users in an effort to meet a variety of requirements and maximize the usefulness of the data. For example, laser discs, called CD-ROM (compact disc—read-only memory), are a new data delivery medium.

The Census Bureau also has expanded services and sources of assistance available to data users. For example, the State Data Center Program has been expanded to include over 1,400 organizations to provide data and services to the public.

This appendix provides a detailed introduction to the 1990 census data products and related materials, such as maps and reference publications. It concludes by describing sources of assistance and other Census Bureau data available to the public.

DATA PRODUCTS

Printed reports and computer tape files traditionally are the most widely used products. The Census Bureau also offers data on microfiche, on CD-ROM laser discs, and through its online service, CENDATA[™]. These various products are described below. For information about prices and how to order, write or call Customer Services. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

The data products present statistics about the subjects covered in the 1990 census questionnaires. These subjects are listed in figure 1, page F–7. As the figure shows, there are 100-percent subjects (those covered in questions asked of everyone or about every housing unit) and sample subjects (those covered in questions asked at about one out of every six housing units). Generally, a data product presents either 100-percent data prepared by tabulating the responses to the 100-percent questions from all questionnaires, or sample data prepared by tabulating only the responses to the 100-percent and sample questions from the "long-form" questionnaires. Two report series, 1990 CPH-3 and 1990 CPH-4 (see figure 2, page F–8), present both 100-percent and sample data.

Printed Reports

Printed reports are the most convenient and readily available source of data for most census users. The Census Bureau releases the reports in several series (see figure 2) that are grouped under three broad titles: 1990 Census of Population and Housing (1990 CPH), 1990 Census of Population (1990 CP), and 1990 Census of Housing (1990 CH). There also are reports, not reflected in figure 2, for the outlying areas of the Pacific. The reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

In several series, there are separate reports for each State. The geographic coverage of the State reports is listed in figure 2. The United States summaries for these report series contain, for the most part, data for the United States, regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), counties, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, places with 10,000 or more persons, and other large substate areas (for example, county subdivisions, such as towns and townships, with 10,000 or more persons in selected States).

Report series that present data for small areas, such as census tracts, contain limited subject-matter detail (for example, counts of people by age ranges—under 5 years, 5 to 9 years, etc.—rather than by single years). Report series that include greater amounts of subject-matter detail include less geographic detail.

Computer Tape Files

The Census Bureau provides more data on tape and other machine-readable products than in printed reports. These products are sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. There are several general types of data files released on computer tape (available on both reels and cartridges). They are introduced below, and more information is presented in figures 3 and 4, pages F–11 through F–13.

Public Law 94-171 Data—This data file presents the counts designed and formatted for use in legislative redistricting. These counts also are available on CD-ROM and paper listings. Excerpts are available on CENDATATM. The counts, for areas as small as blocks, census tracts, and voting districts, include totals for population, race groups, persons of Hispanic origin, population 18 years and over, and housing units. (See figure 4.)

Summary Tape Files (STF's)— These computer tape files provide statistics with greater subject-matter detail than printed reports. They also present statistics for some types of areas, such as block groups and blocks, that are not included in the reports. (See figure 3.)

Here are some important features of STF's:

- Each STF presents a particular set of data tables for specific types of geographic areas.
- Each STF has three or more file types (indicated by a letter suffix attached to the STF number) that differ in the geographic levels reported, but contain the same data detail.
- STF's 1 and 2 contain 100-percent data, and STF's 3 and 4 offer sample data.
- STF's 1 and 3 report on smaller areas and offer less data detail than STF's 2 and 4.
- STF's 1 through 4 offer greater data detail than the 1980 STF's 1 through 4.

Subject Summary Tape Files (SSTF's)—These files are the source of the subject reports and provide greater subject-matter detail than the STF's. They present data for the United States, regions, and divisions, and, in some cases, also for States, counties, and large cities. (See figure 4.)

Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files—These computer tape files (see figure 4) contain data from samples of long-form housing-unit records ("microdata") for large geographic areas. Each sample housing-unit record includes essentially all the 1990 census data collected about each person in a sample household and the characteristics of the housing unit. Information that could be used to identify an individual or a housing unit is not included in the file.

Microdata files enable users to prepare customized tabulations and cross-tabulations of most items on the census questionnaire. There are two PUMS files:

- A file presenting a 5-percent sample of housing units in which each household record includes codes to let the user know in what area, such as a group of counties, a single county, or a place, the household is located. Each area identified must have a population of at least 100,000 and boundaries that do not cross State lines.
- A file presenting a 1-percent sample of housing units. Its household records include codes associating them with MA's and other large areas, the boundaries of which may cross State lines. (For the 1980 census, there were two files with 1-percent samples. The 1-percent sample showing data for selected urbanized areas and other large areas will not be produced for the 1990 census.)

Other Special Computer Tape Files—Other files include the Census/ Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File and the County-to-County Migration File. (See figure 4.) The Census Bureau may prepare additional special files.

Microfiche

Block statistics are available on microfiche as they were for the 1980 census. The microfiche present, in table format, a subset of the tabulations for census blocks found in STF 1B (see figure 3). In the 1990 census, for the first time, the entire land area of the Nation and its possessions was block-numbered. This increased the number of blocks for which the Census Bureau provides data from 2.5 million in 1980 to 7 million for 1990. The cost and storage of block data of this magnitude would be prohibitive if the data were published in printed reports.

STF's 1A and 3A are available on microfiche, as well. As noted in figure 3, they provide data for a variety of geographic areas. Also, all printed reports are offered on microfiche from Customer Services soon after they are published.

Compact Disc—Read-Only Memory (CD-ROM)

For the 1990 census, the Public Law (P.L.) 94-171 file; an extract of STF 1B that presents selected statistics for blocks; and STF's 1A, 1C, 3A, 3B, and 3C are also available on CD-ROM. (One 4 3/ 4-inch CD-ROM, a type of optical or laser disc, can hold the contents of approximately 1,600 flexible diskettes, or three or four highdensity computer tapes.)

Online Information Systems

The Census Bureau began CENDATA[™], its online information service, in 1984. CENDATA[™] is accessible through two information vendors, CompuServe and DIALOG. A number of Census Bureau reports, in whole or in part, are offered online. For the 1990 census, CENDATA[™] provides up-to-date information about the availability of data products and carries selections of State, county, MA, and place data from the P.L. 94-171 tape file and STF's 1 and 3.

Custom Data Products

These products are for users who require unique tabulations that are not included in standard products; for example, information for locally defined geographic areas. Users also can order special microdata files.

The cost of preparing custom products must be paid by the users who request them. Any data that the Census Bureau provides in these products are subject to the same standards applied to other data to ensure that confidential individual information is not revealed.

User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) Tabulations— UDAP can provide a set of predefined data tables for locally defined areas that do not correspond to standard 1990 census geographic areas. Users identify the geographic areas of interest to them by delineating boundaries around groupings of census blocks on 1990 census County Block Maps or by electronically submitting the geographic components of their area of interest. (A contact for more information is given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

Special Tabulations—The Census Bureau can prepare special data tabulations for any specific geographic or subject-matter area. Users should rely on standard reports, tapes, microfiche, or user-defined area tabulations whenever possible, since special tabulations tend to be substantially more expensive and take time to arrange and produce. (Contacts for more information are given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

GEOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

Maps

Census Bureau maps are necessary for virtually all uses of small-area 1990 census data. They are needed to locate the specific geographic areas for which the census provides data and to study the spatial relationship of the data for analytic purposes. The Census Bureau prepares a variety of 1990 census maps. Among the most useful are these four series:

County Block Maps—These maps show census blocks and their numbers; boundaries for statistical and governmental entities, such as census tracts and places; and physical features. The P.L. 94-171 version of these maps also shows voting district boundaries in those States that furnished them. The maps are prepared on electrostatic plotters by county (or equivalent entity) with one or more map sheets each, depending on the size and shape of the area and the density of the block pattern. An average county requires 20 map sheets. The maps may be purchased from Customer Services.

County Subdivision Outline Maps—Maps in this Statebased series present the boundaries of the counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas (including off-reservation trust lands), tribal designated statistical areas, and tribal jurisdiction statistical areas. Electrostatic-plotter copies are available for purchase from Customer Services. Also, they appear on multiple page-size sheets in the State reports of these series: 1990 CPH-1, 1990 CPH-2, 1990 CPH-5, 1990 CP-1, 1990 CP-2, 1990 CH-1, and 1990 CH-2.

Census Tract/ Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps—Maps in this county-based series depict census tract or BNA boundaries and numbers, and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental units in relation to the census tracts/ BNA's. Customer Services sells electrostatic-plotter copies, and the Superintendent of Documents sells printed copies. **Voting District Outline Maps**—Maps in this county-based series depict voting district boundaries (for those counties for which States furnished boundary information) and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental unit boundaries in relation to the voting districts. They are prepared on electrostatic plotters and sold by Customer Services.

Geographic Publications

The *Geographic Identification Code Scheme* report in the 1990 CPH-R series shows the 1990 census geographic area codes and Federal information processing standards (FIPS) codes, as appropriate, for States, metropolitan areas, counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and other entities, along with some descriptive information about the codes. The code scheme also is offered on computer tape.

Machine-Readable Geographic Files

All 1990 census summary tape files include 1990 census geographic area codes, FIPS codes, certain area names, land and inland water area in square kilometers, geographic coordinates for an internal point for each entity, and other geographic information.

The Census Bureau developed an automated geographic data base, known as the TIGER (Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing) System, to produce the geographic products for the 1990 census. TIGER provides coordinate-based digital map information for the entire United States, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the Pacific territories over which the United States has jurisdiction.

The TIGER System has significantly improved the utility of 1990 census maps and geographic reference products. Extract files generated from the TIGER System permit users, with appropriate software, to perform such tasks as linking the statistical data in the P.L. 94-171 file or the STF's and displaying selected characteristics on maps or a video display screen at different scales and with whatever boundaries they select for any geographic area of the country. For example, a map for a particular county could show the distribution of the voting age population by city block.

The first extract of selected geographic and cartographic information intended for computer applications, such as plotting maps and building geographic information systems, is called the TIGER/LineTM files. TIGER/LineTM files contain attributes for the segments of each boundary and feature (for example, roads, railroads, and rivers), including 1990 census geographic codes for adjacent areas, latitude/longitude coordinates of segment end points and the curvature of segments, the name and type of the feature, and the relevant census feature class code identifying the feature segment by category. TIGER/LineTM files also furnish address ranges and associated ZIP Codes for each side of street segments in major urban areas; provide the names of landmarks, such as lakes and golf courses; and include other information.

TIGER/LineTM files and other TIGER System extracts, such as TIGER/BoundaryTM and TIGER/DataBaseTM, are released on computer tape and, in some cases, CD-ROM. For information on TIGER extract files, contact Customer Services.

REFERENCE MATERIALS

The Census Bureau issues several reference publications for data users. Some are sold by the Superintendent of Documents; others are distributed free by Customer Services. Addresses and phone numbers for the Superintendent of Documents and Customer Services are given in the following section.

- 1990 Census of Population and Housing, Guide. This guide, in the 1990 CPH-R report series, provides detailed information about all aspects of the census and a comprehensive glossary of census terms. Sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.
- 1990 Census of Population and Housing Tabulation and Publication Program. A free report describing 1990 census products, comparing 1990 products with those of 1980, and more. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census '90 Basics.* A free booklet covering how the 1990 census data were collected and processed, the full range of data products, the maps and geographic files, and more, but with less detail than the Guide (above). Request from Customer Services.
- Census ABC's—Applications in Business and Community. A free booklet that highlights key information about the 1990 census and illustrates a variety of ways the data can be used. Request from Customer Services.
- Strength in Numbers. A free, tabloid-size booklet designed to assist people in using 1990 census data in redistricting. Among other features, it includes illustrations of maps and Public Law 94-171 counts. Request from Customer Services.
- *TIGER: The Coast-to-Coast Digital Map Data Base.* A free booklet describing the structure and uses of the Census Bureau's TIGER System. Request from Customer Services.
- Census and You. The Census Bureau's monthly newsletter for data users. It reports on the latest 1990 census developments, selected new publications and computer tape files, other censuses and surveys, developments in services to users, and upcoming conferences and training courses. Subscriptions are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

- *Monthly Product Announcement.* A free monthly listing of all new Census Bureau publications; microfiche; maps; data files on tape, diskettes, or CD-ROM; and technical documentation. To subscribe, contact Customer Services.
- Census Catalog and Guide. A comprehensive annual description of data products, statistical programs, and services of the Census Bureau. It provides abstracts of the publications, data files, microfiche, maps, and items online. In addition, the Catalog/Guide offers such features as information about censuses and surveys and telephone contact lists of data specialists at the Census Bureau, the State Data Centers, and other data processing service centers. It is sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

Users also can get listings of new Census Bureau products, updated daily, by subscribing to the *Daily List*. This information and selected statistics are available online through CENDATATM, the Census Bureau's online information service. For more information, contact Customer Services.

SOURCES OF ASSISTANCE

U.S. Bureau of the Census

The Census Bureau's Customer Services sells most of the machine-readable data products, microfiche, and maps described earlier. (The 1990 census printed reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, as noted below.) Also, users may consult with specialists at the Census Bureau's Washington headquarters and its 12 regional offices. From time to time, the specialists also conduct workshops, seminars, and training courses.

Washington, DC, Contacts—To order products, for a telephone contacts list of Census Bureau specialists, and for general information: Customer Services, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4100 (fax number, 301-763-4794).

For User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) information: UDAP Staff, Decennial Planning Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4282.

For special tabulation information: Population—Rosemarie Cowan, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-5476; Housing—William Downs, Housing and Household Economic Statistics, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-8553.

Regional Office Contacts—

404-347-2274
617-565-7078
704-371-6144
312-353-0980
214-767-7105
303-969-7750
313-354-4654
913-236-3711
818-904-6339
212-264-4730
215-597-8313
206-728-5314

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office

The Superintendent of Documents handles the sale of most of the Federal Government's publications, including 1990 census reports. To order reports and for information: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, telephone 202-783-3238.

Other Sources of Products and Services

State Data Centers—The Census Bureau furnishes data products, training in data access and use, technical assistance, and consultation to all States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. State Data Centers, in turn, offer publications for reference, printouts from computer tape, specially prepared reports, maps, and other products and assistance to data users. For a list of the State Data Centers, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services. The list also notes organizations in States participating in the Census Bureau's Business/Industry Data Center (BIDC) Program. The BIDC's help business people, economic development planners, and other data users obtain and use data.

National Services Program—The National Services Program (NSP) provides data-related services for nationally based nonprofit organizations that represent minorities or other segments of the population who have been historically undercounted in decennial censuses. The participants include social service, business, professional, civil rights, educational, and religious groups. Through a pilot project, the National Services Information Center (NSIC) Initiative, three of these nonprofit groups now offer their clientele reports, computer tape printouts, and other information from the Census Bureau. To learn more about the NSP and the NSIC, write to the National Services Program, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, or call 301-763-1384.

National Clearinghouse—The National Clearinghouse for Census Data Services is a listing of private companies and other organizations that offer assistance in obtaining and **Depository Libraries**—There are 1,400 libraries that receive (from the Government Printing Office) Federal publications that they think their patrons will need. Often some of these publications are Census Bureau reports. The Census Bureau provides free reports to an additional 120 census depository libraries. Also, many libraries purchase census reports and maps for their areas. The *Census Catalog and Guide* includes a list of all depository libraries.

OTHER CENSUS BUREAU RESOURCES

The Census Bureau has more to offer than just the results of the census of population and housing. Through other censuses, surveys, and estimates programs, it compiles and issues (in reports, computer tape, and other media) data on subjects as diverse as appliance sales, neighborhood conditions, and exports to other countries. Here are examples of the information published about—

- *People:* Age, race, sex, income, poverty, child care, child support, fertility, noncash benefits, education, commuting habits, pension coverage, unemployment, ancestry.
- Business and industry: Number of employees, total payroll, sales and receipts, products manufactured or sold.
- *Housing and construction:* Value of new construction, numbers of owners and renters, property value or rent paid, housing starts, fuels used, mortgage costs.
- Farms: Number, acreage, livestock, crop sales.
- *Governments:* Revenues and expenditures, taxes, employment, pension funds.
- *Foreign trade:* Exports and imports, origin and destination, units shipped.
- Other nations: Population, birth rates, death rates, literacy, fertility.

The other censuses, such as agriculture, retail trade, manufactures, and governments, are collected for years ending in "2" and "7." Surveys and estimates programs generate results as often as every month.

Many of the monthly "economic indicators" that measure how the Nation is doing come directly or indirectly from the Census Bureau. Examples: employment and unemployment; housing starts; wholesale and retail trade; manufacturers' shipments, inventories, and orders; export and import trade; and sales of single-family homes.

The other statistical activities of the Census Bureau are described below. Data users will find more information about them and descriptions of their data products in the annual *Census Catalog and Guide*. Also, special guides and brochures are prepared for most of them. Contact the Census Bureau's Customer Services for more information.

Current Demographic and Housing Programs

Two types of current programs complement the 10-year census: population estimates and surveys. The total population of the United States is estimated monthly; the population of States, counties, and metropolitan areas is estimated annually; and the population of places and other governmental units is estimated every 2 years. Projections of future population are made at the national and State levels.

The Census Bureau's many household surveys update population and housing characteristics at the national level and sometimes for States and metropolitan areas, as well. These surveys also obtain many characteristics not included in the 10-year census. The Current Population Survey is taken monthly; the American Housing Survey national sample is taken biennially; the American Housing Survey metropolitan sample is taken in 44 areas, 11 per year in a 4-year cycle; most other surveys are annual or less frequent.

Economic Censuses and Surveys

The economic censuses provide statistics about business establishments once every 5 years, covering years ending in "2" and "7." The 1987 Economic Censuses include the censuses of retail trade, wholesale trade, service industries, transportation, manufactures, mineral industries, and construction industries. Also included are related programs, such as statistics on minority- and women-owned businesses, enterprise statistics, and censuses of economic activity in Puerto Rico and some of the outlying areas under U.S. jurisdiction.

Several key statistics are tabulated for all industries covered in the censuses. They are number of establishments, number of employees, payroll, and measure of output (sales or receipts, and value of shipments or of work done). Other items vary from sector to sector.

The Census Bureau also has programs that provide current statistics on such measures as total sales of particular kinds of businesses or production of particular products. These programs include monthly, quarterly, and annual surveys, the results of which appear in publication series such as *Current Business Reports* and *Current Industrial Reports*. The County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics based on data compiled primarily from administrative records.

Agriculture Census and Surveys

The agriculture census is conducted concurrently with the economic censuses. It is the only source of uniform agriculture data at the county level. It provides data on such subjects as the number and size of farms; land use and ownership; livestock, poultry, and crops; and value of products sold. Results of three surveys—the 1988 Farm and Ranch Irrigation Survey, 1988 Census of Horticulture Specialties, and 1988 Agricultural Economics and Land Ownership Survey—are published in conjunction with the 1987 Census of Agriculture. Also, the Census Bureau regularly issues reports from a survey on cotton ginnings.

Governments Census and Surveys

The census of governments, also for years ending in "2" and "7," covers all types of governments: Federal, State, county, municipal (place), township (county subdivision), school district, and special district. It provides data on such subjects as number of public employees, payrolls, revenue, and expenditures.

Annual and quarterly surveys cover the same principal subjects but generate data only for States and the largest local governments.

Foreign Trade Statistics

Monthly U.S. merchandise trade data compiled by the Census Bureau summarize export and import transactions and are based on the official documents filed by shippers and receivers. These figures reflect the flow of merchandise but not intangibles like services and financial commitments. The trade figures trace commodity movements out of and into the U.S. Customs jurisdiction, which includes Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands as well as the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Data are published separately on trade between the United States and Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. possessions.

Other Statistical Activities

The Census Bureau also offers international data. It maintains an international data base which is available to the public on computer tape and is used to produce the biennial *World Population Profile* report. It prepares studies dealing with the demographic and economic characteristics of other countries and world regions.

Statistical compendia are another important data product. These publications (sometimes also offered in machinereadable form) draw data from many sources and reorganize them for convenient use. The most widely used compendia are the annual *Statistical Abstract of the United States,* the *County and City Data Book* (published every 5 years), and the *State and Metropolitan Area Data Book* (published approximately every 4 years).

Figure 1. 1990 Census Content

100-PERCENT COMPONENT

Population

Household relationship Sex Race Age Marital status Hispanic origin

Housing

Number of units in structure Number of rooms in unit Tenure—owned or rented Value of home or monthly rent Congregate housing (meals included in rent) Vacancy characteristics

SAMPLE COMPONENT

Population

Social characteristics: Education—enrollment and attainment Place of birth, citizenship, and year of entry into U.S. Ancestry Language spoken at home Migration (residence in 1985) Disability Fertility Veteran status

Economic characteristics: Labor force Occupation, industry, and class of worker Place of work and journey to work Work experience in 1989 Income in 1989 Year last worked

Housing

Year moved into residence Number of bedrooms Plumbing and kitchen facilities Telephone in unit Vehicles available Heating fuel Source of water and method of sewage disposal Year structure built Condominium status Farm residence Shelter costs, including utilities

NOTE: Questions dealing with the subjects covered in the 100-percent component were asked of all persons and housing units. Those covered by the sample component were asked of a sample of the population and housing units.

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports

_

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
	19	90 CENSUS OF POPUL	ATION AND HOUSING (1990 C	PH)
		100-	Percent Data	
1990 CPH-1	Summary Popula- tion and Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Population and housing unit counts, and summary statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, household relationship, units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivi- sions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CPH-2	Population and Housing Unit Counts	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Total population and housing unit counts for 1990 and previous cen- suses	States, counties, county subdivi- sions, places, State component parts of metropolitan areas (MA's) and urbanized areas (UA's), and summary geographic areas (for example, urban and rural)
		100-Perce	nt and Sample Data	
1990 CPH-3	Population and Housing Charac- teristics for Cen- sus Tracts and Block Numbering Areas	MA's, and the nonmetropolitan balance of each State, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	In MA's: census tracts/ block num- bering areas (BNA's), places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and counties. In the remainder of each State: census tracts/ BNA's, places of 10,000 or more, and counties
1990 CPH-4	Population and Housing Charac- teristics for Con- gressional Districts of the 103rd Con- gress	States and DC	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	Congressional districts (CD's) and, within CD's, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
		S	ample Data	
1990 CPH-5	Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Charac- teristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population and housing subjects	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivi- sions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
		1990 CENSUS O	F POPULATION (1990 CP)	
		100-	Percent Data	
1990 CP-1	General Population Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and house- hold relationship charac- teristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdi- visions of 1,000 or more inhabit- ants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geo- graphic areas such as urban and rural

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

_

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
		1990 CENSUS OF P	OPULATION (1990 CP)—Con.	
		100-Per	cent Data—Con.	
1990 CP-1-1A	General Population Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and house- hold relationship charac- teristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reser- vations, off-reservation trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated sta- tistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CP-1-1B	General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and house- hold relationship charac- teristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CP-1-1C	General Population Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and house- hold relationship charac- teristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
		Sa	ample Data	
1990 CP-2	Social and Eco- nomic Characteris- tics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population sub- jects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabit- ants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and the State portion of American Indian areas
1990 CP-2-1A	Social and Eco- nomic Characteris- tics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population sub- jects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as for CP-1-1A
1990 CP-2-1B	Social and Eco- nomic Characteris- tics for Metropoli- tan Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population sub- jects	Individual MA's, as for CP-1-1B
1990 CP-2-1C	Social and Eco- nomic Characteris- tics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population sub- jects	Individual UA's, as for CP-1-1C
1990 CP-3	Population Subject Reports	Selected subjects	Approximately 30 reports on population census sub- jects such as migration, education, income, the older population, and racial and ethnic groups	Generally limited to the U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, coun- ties, and large places

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

_

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
			OF HOUSING (1990 CH) Percent Data	
1990 CH-1	General Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy char- acteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdi- visions of 1,000 or more inhabit- ants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geo- graphic areas such as urban and rural
1990 CH-1-1A	General Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy char- acteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reser- vations, trust lands, tribal jurisdic- tion statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CH-1-1B	General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy char- acteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CH-1-1C	General Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy char- acteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
		Sa	ample Data	
1990 CH-2	Detailed Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabit- ants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and State parts of American Indian areas
1990 CH-2-1A	Detailed Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as in 1990 CH-1-1A
1990 CH-2-1B	Detailed Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual MA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1B
1990 CH-2-1C	Detailed Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual UA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1C
1990 CH-3	Housing Subject Reports	Selected subjects	Approximately 10 reports on housing census sub- jects such as structural characteristics and space utilization	Generally limited to U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files

_

Summary Tape F (STF 1A, 1B, etc. and data type (100 percent or				
sample) ¹		Geographic areas	Description	
	A ^{2 3}	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's). Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of Ameri- can Indian areas		
	B ^{2 3}	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ BNA's, BG's, blocks. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas		
STF 1 (100 percent)	C ³	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabit- ants in selected States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urban- ized areas (UA's), American Indian and Alaska Native areas	Over 900 cells/ items of 100- percent population and housing counts and characteristics for each geographic area	
	D	Congressional districts (CD's) of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and American Indian areas		
	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and cen- sus tracts/ BNA's		
STF 2 (100 percent)	В	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county sub- divisions, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas	Over 2,100 cells/ items of 100- percent population and housing counts and characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 2 files will include a set of tabula- tions for the total population and separate presentations of tabula- tions by race and Hispanic origin	
	С	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabit- ants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's		
	A ^{2 3}	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ BNA's, BG's. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas		
	B ³	Five-digit ZIP Codes within each State		
STF 3 (Sample)	C ³	U.S., regions, divisions, States, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	Over 3,300 cells/ items of sample population and housing character- istics for each geographic area	
	D	CD's of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States		

Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files—Con.

_

Summary Tape Fil (STF 1A, 1B, etc.) and data type (100 percent or sample) ¹		Geographic areas	Description
	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and cen- sus tracts/ BNA's	
STF 4 (Sample)	В	State (including summaries such as urban and rural), coun- ties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivi- sions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas	Over 8,500 cells/ items of sample population and housing character- istics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 4 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presenta- tions of tabulations by race and Hispanic origin.
	С	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including urban and rural and metropolitan and nonmetropolitan components), coun- ties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivi- sions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	

¹Similar STF's will be prepared for Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands. ²Also available on microfiche. STF 1B microfiche provides only part of the data for blocks and other areas in the tape file. ³Also available on laser disc (CD-ROM). STF 1B CD-ROM presents the same file extract as STF 1B microfiche.

_

Figure 4. Other 1990 Census Data Products

_

Title	Description	Geographic areas
Subject Summary Tape Files	About 20 computer tape files used to produce the subject reports (1990 CP-3 and 1990 CH-3 series). On the average, a file is the source of two subject reports	U.S., regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), and large counties and places
Public Law 94-171 Data File (redistricting data)	Counts by total, race, and Hispanic origin for the total population and population 18 years old and over, and counts of housing units. Available on tape, CD-ROM, and paper listings	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's), and blocks; voting districts where States have identified them for the Census Bureau; and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Census/ Equal Employ- ment Opportunity (EEO) Special File	Sample tabulations showing detailed occupa- tions and educational attainment data by age; cross tabulated by sex, Hispanic origin, and race	Counties, MA's, places of 50,000 or more inhabitants
County-to-County Migration File	Summary statistics for all intra-state county-to- county migration streams and significant inter- state county-to-county migration streams. Each record will include codes for the geographic area of destination, and selected characteris- tics of the persons who made up the migration stream	States, counties
Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files	Machine-readable files containing a sample of individual long-form census records showing most population and housing characteristics but with identifying information removed	
5 Percent—PUMS Areas		County groups, counties, county subdivi- sions, and places with 100,000 or more inhabitants
1 Percent—Metro- politan Areas (1990)		MA's and other large areas with 100,000 or more inhabitants
User-Defined Areas Tabulations	A set of standard tabulations provided on print- outs, tapes, or other products with maps and narrative (if requested)	User-defined areas created by aggregating census blocks
Special Tabulations	User-defined tabulations for specified geo- graphic areas provided on printouts, tapes, or other products	User-defined areas or standard areas

Maps are not available.